GIFT OF

A. T. Clark

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

VITA SINE LITERIS MORS EST

Class 17. Sa52 10

Accession 4804

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/sanfranciscopubl1019sanf

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1904

SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY
1904

++17.Sa52 10

CONTENTS

Accessions, Recent 3, 15, 27, 39, 49, 61, 69, 77, 85, 95, 107, 117
Agriculture 34
Aids and guides for readers 10
Arthurian legends 57
Authors who died in 1903 21
California industries, Rural 34, 44
Cereals 45
Citrus fruits 36
Coleman Library 99, 125
Dairying industries 46
Druids 58
English essays 113
Fig culture 44
Forage plants 46
Forests and forestry 45
French books 20, 33, 44, 90, 124
Fruits 45
German books 20, 32, 55, 89, 124
Grapes, wine-making 35
Horticulture 34
Irrigation 35
Italian books 21, 90
Library notes 77
Music 90
Nuts 44
Olives 36
Operas 90
Oratorios 90
Piano music 91
Poultry 46
Psalms 90
Rural California industries 34, 44
School-life, Some books on..... 23
Soils and fertilizers 34
Songs and singing 90
Spanish books 21, 33, 55
Sports, Some books (for the young) on..... 23
Sugar beets 36
Useful arts, Some books (for the young) on..... 23
Vegetables 45
Violin music 92
Wales 56
Wine-making 35

4804

Index to Books Added During Year 1904.

Abbot, W. J. C. H. Harrison. (923.H318) 97
Abbott, A. V. Sub-station. (5376.20) 118
Abbott, G. F. Macedonian folklore. (292.61) 3
Abbott, L. Great Companion. (231.48) 61
— H. W. Beecher. (923.B4131) 30
Abdy, E. S. United States. (973.1198-1200) 88
Abrams, A. The blues. (616.163) 62
Abrams, L. R. Los Angeles Flora. (587.57) 70
Acheson, A. Shakespeare. (812.154) 120
Acton, J., Baron. Letters to Mary Gladstone. (826.81) 52
Adams, A. Texas matchmaker. (A210.20) 65
Adams, S. Writings, v. 1. (**329.228) 77
Addison, J. de W. Pitti palace. (708.26) 6
Adeney, W. F. Bible. (220.326) 99
Adler, C. Kishineff. (933.160) 65
Ahmad, Maulavi Nazir. Bride's mirror. (A286.1) 123
Ainger, A. Crabbe. (923.C883) 18
Alarcón, P. A. de. El final de Norma. (863.A321:6) 55
Alcock, F. South America. (918.155) 121
Aldrich, T. B. Ponkapog papers. (824.737) 6
Algué, J. Cyclones. (551.220) 118
Ali Haydar Midhat, bey. Midhat Pasha. (923.M630) 30
Allen, C. D. Ex libris. (97.10) 117
Allen, G. W. Christian Idea. (212.24) 99
Allen, R. H. Star-names. (523.73) 39
Allies, T. W. Christendom. (282.489-92) 117
American Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Sci. Addresses. (306.32[6]) 69
American art annual. (**705.40) 17
American book-prices current, v. 9. (**18.296[9]) 15
American Econ. Asso. Papers. (*306.1[17]) 85
American Hist. Asso. Annual rep. 1902. (**906.5[17-18]) 19
American mo. microscop. jour. (578.62) 110
American newspaper direct. (**805.751[30]) 117
American Soc. for the Exten. of Univ. Teaching. Syllabi. (378.207[2]) 39
Ames, J. S. Free expansion of gases. (536.33) 40
— Induced elec. currents. (537.183-4) 39
— Prismatic spectra. (535.53) 40
Amicis, E. de. Cuore. (853.A516:4) 90
Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. of Mass. Annual record. (974.282) 19
Anderson, R. E. Extinct civilizations. (970.476) 65
Andrews, C. McL. England. (942.2390) 111
Andrews, E. B. U. S. in our time. (973.924) 19
Année sociologique. (**300.113) 85
Ann. Am. catalogue cumulated. (**15.263[15]) 49
Anthony, C. V. Methodism. (287.29) 3
Anthony, G. C. Gearing. (621.410) 110
— Machine drawing. (621.411) 110
Anti-imperialist. (*327.9) 27
Arcanus. Spiritualism. (133.410) 99
Armand-Blanc, M. La conquête. (843.A727:3) 33
Arnim, M. A., gräfin von. Elizabeth in Rügen. (824.745) 41
Arts and artists Japanese. (**709.112) 71
Ashley, W. J., ed. British industries. (670.71) 62
Ashton, J. First decade of Victoria's reign. (942.2354) 31
Assier, A. d' Phantoms. (133.420) 99
Atherton, G. Rulers of kings. (A868.18) 73
Australasian Fed. Convention. Debates. (**328.776-7) 77
Avancini, A. I racconti dell' allegro compare. (853.A946:9) 21
Avery, E. M. Physical science. (j 530.Av3) 112
Babbitt, E. D. Religion. (133.426) 99
Baber, E. C. China. (915.632) 18
Bach, C. P. E. Sonaten. (786.B11) 91
Bach, J. S. Capriccio. (786.B12) 91
— Concerte. (786.B12c) 91
— Englische Suiten. (786B12e) 91
— Fantasien, Fugen. (786.B12f) 91
— Fantasien, Ouverture. (786.B12fa) 91
— Franz. Ouverture. (786.B12fr) 91
— Franz. Suiten. (786.B12g) 91
— Inventionen. (786.B12h) 91
— Italienisches Concert. (786.B12j) 91
— Kleine Präludien. (786.B12k) 91
— Matthäus Passion. (783.B12) 90
— Partitas. (786.B12p) 91
— Präludien. (786.B12q) 91
— Präludien und Fugen. (786.B12O) 91
— Sonaten. (786.B12s) 91
— Toccata con Fuga. (786.B12t) 91
— Toccatas. (786.B12u) 91
— Variationen. (786.B12v) 91
— Wohltemperirte Klavier. (786.B12w) 91
Bachelier, I. Vergilius. (B120.22) 98
Badarayana. Vedânta-sutras. (290.34) 117
Badham, F. P. Gospels. (226.99) 99
— St. Mark. (226.98) 99
Badiam, A. B. Africa. (j 916.B14) 98
Bain, F. W. Descent of the sun. (294.135) 3
Baker, H. B. London stage. (792.65) 98
Baker, R. S. Inventions. (j 608.B17b) 44
Baker, R. T. Eucalypts. (665.47) 86
Balch, E. S. Alaska frontier. (341.90) 61
Baldwin, J. Four great Americans. (j 920.B19) 125
— Hero tales. (j 291.B19j) 98
— Lincoln. (j B.L63ba) 125
Baldwin, M. Popular girl. (j B195.16) 44
Baldwin, T. S. Picture making. (770.150) 52
Bale, J. Index Britanniae. (**11.467) 15
Bale, M. P. Gas engine. (621.405) 40
Balfour, A. J. Insular free trade. (337.63) 39
Balzac, H. de. Masterpieces. (B198.53) 65
Bancroft, E. D. Letters from England. (914.1046) 53
Barbour, R. H. On your mark! (j B232.15) 112
— School and college sports. (j 796.B23) 125
— Weatherby's inning. (j B232.24) 9
Bargiel, W. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.B23) 91
Barker, G. F. Röntgen rays. (535.52) 40
Barker, G. F. R. Historical handbook. (328.778) 125
Barmby, J. Gregory the great. (281.51) 99
Barnaby, S. W. Marine propellers. (699.21) 86
Barnard, C. Electricity. (j 537.V25) 74
Barnes, J. Son of Light Horse Harry. (j B26.19) 74
Barnett, S. J. Electromagnetic theory. (538.29) 110
Barr, R. Over the border. (B269.15) 32
— Woman wins. (B269.23) 73
Barrett, J. H. Lincoln. (923.L736:4) 72
Barrington, D. Miscellanies. (*9191.165) 121
Barry, W. The dayspring. (B280.4) 55
— Newman. (923.N553:2) 88
Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Buddha. (294.142) 99
Bartlett, F. O. Joan of the alley. (B289.10) 89
Barus, C. Gases. (533.27) 40
Bateson, M. Mediaeval England. (942.2363) 43
Bateson, W. Heredity. (575.138) 4
Batiffol, L. Louis XIII. (944.1233) 124
Bauer, M. Precious stones. (549.119) 118
Baum, L. F. Master key. (j 291.B31) 22
Baxter, S. Span.-colonial architecture. (**724.24-33) 78
Bayliss, C. K. Lolami in Tusayan. (j 810.B34t) 98

Note.—The book numbers are placed in brackets. Marginal numbers refer to pages of this volume where the titles are entered in full.

Bayne, W. Sir David Wilkie. (923.W6832) 64
Bazán, E. P. Cuentos de Marineda. (863.B362:3) 55
— Cuentos nuevos. (863.B362:4) 55
— De mi tierra. (864.29) 55
— Misterio. (863.B362:14) 21
Bazin, R. Donatiennc. (843.B363:4) 20
Beal, S. Buddhist literature. (294.137) 49
Beals, Z. C. Boxer outbreak. (951.58) 88
Beardsley, A. Under the hill. (824.740) 29
Beaven, J. S. Irenaeus. (281.37) 99
Bebel, A. Die Frau. (335.116) 3
Beck, C. Photog. lenses. (770.149) 41
Beebe, M. B. Amer. naval heroes. (j 920.B40) 125
Beethoven, L. van. Concerte. (786.B40) 91
— Klavierstücke. (786.B40k) 91
— Sonaten. (786.B40s) 91
— Sonatinen. (786.B40r) 91
— Variationen. (786.B40v) 91
Behr, H. H. Hoot of the owl. (824.748) 52
Bell, Mrs. H. Minor moralist. (170.166) 117
Bell, J. J. Later adv. of Wee Macgreegor. (B432.12) 98
— Mrs. M'Lerie. (B432.13) 43
Bell, L. Abroad with the Jimmies. (914.1033) 30
— At home with the Jardines. (B433.4) 98
Bell, N. R. E. M. English bishops. (755.51³) 63
— Whistler. (923.W576:2) 121
Bellamy, W. Charades. (795.42²) 98
Bellot, T. Sanskrit derivations. (422.16) 126
Bennett, J. Barnaby Lee. (j B437.2) 56
Bennett, W. H. Biblical introd. (220.327) 99
— Primer of the Bible. (220.328) 99
Benson, A. C. Rossetti, (923.R829:1) 88
Benson, E. F. Challoners. (B474.3) 89
Benton, E. J. Wabash trade route. (*973.582²¹) 72
Bergin, F. D. Superstitions. (291.173) 69
Berkeley, H. R. Receipts. (680.34) 4
Berkeley, Cal. Map. (**908.183) 111
Bernard. J. H. St. Patrick's Cathedral. (914.778) 64
Bernis, F. J. de P. card. de. Memoirs. (923.B528) 18
Berthollet, C. L. Chemical affinity. (541.11) 110
Bertsch, H. Geschwister. (833.B551:7) 32
Besant, Sir W. As we are. (177.82) 52
— Essays. (824.744) 52
— London. (942.2362) 54
Beveridge, A. J. Russian advance. (915.646) 42
Beyerlein, F. A. Jena oder Sedan? (833.B573:10) 89
Bible. Sainte Bible. (220.324) 61
— Santa Biblia. (220.323) 61
Biblical studies. (220.320) 39
Bichat, X. Life and death. (570.65) 110
Bingham, J. F. Letteratura Italiana. (**850.128) 29
Binney, C. C. Horace Binney (923.B614) 64
Binyon, L. Poems. (821.1994) 41
Biolley, P. Gramatica Griega. (485.12) 78
Bismarck-Schönhausen, fürst von. Letters to his wife. (836.55) 29
Black, H. Work. (179.17) 3
Blair, E. H. Philippine islands, 1-8. (**991.28-35) 19
Blanchard, A. E. Dear little girl. (j B592.6) 44
— Gentle Pioneer. (j B592.7) 9
— Miss Vanity. (j B592.13) 125
— Mistress May. (j B592.14) 125
— Two Maryland girls. (j B592.19) 125
Bleek, F. Apocalypse. (228.19) 99
Blunt, S. E. Firing regulations. (356.19) 118
B'nai B'rith, Ind. Order of. Report. (296.246) 3
Boas, Mrs. F. Shakspere's England. (942.2392) 122
Boegli, L. Forward. (913.362) 121
Bolton, C. E. Europe and America. (913.349) 64
Bolton, S. K. English authors. (j 920.B63c) 112
Bonner, G. To-morrow's tangle. (B715.20) 9
Book Prices Current. (**18.297¹⁷) 15
Booth, W. H. Liquid fuel. (665.46) 40
Bordeaux, H. La peur de vivre. (843.B727:16) 20
Boscawen, W. St. C. Tigro-Euphrates Valley. (220.329) 99
Boston. City doc. (**MB651) 109
— Munic. register. (**MB650) 109
— Registry Dept. Aspinwall notarial records. (**MB650.2³²) 109
— Boston marriages. (**MB650.2³⁰) 109
— Town records. (MB650.2³¹) 109
Bottone, S. R. Dynamo. (j 537.B65) 74
— Electric bells. (j 537.B65b) 74
— Electro motors. (j 537.B65m) 74
Boulger, D. C. Belgian life. (914.1057) 121
— Sir Stamford Raffles. (923.R138) 8
Bourget, P. Un divorce. (843.B772:9) 124
Bourne, H. R. F. Congoland. (967.3) 43
Bourry, E. Ceramic industries. (666.34) 96
Boutmy, E. English people. (323.45) 118
Bouvet, M. My lady. (j B665.6) 74
Bowman, H. M. Admin. of Iowa. (*320.150¹⁸) 50
Boy-Ed, I. Die grosse Stimme. (833.B789:10) 32
Boynton, H. W. Bret Harte. (923.H3271) 54
— Journalism. (824.757) 96
Brace, D. B. Radiation. (536.31) 40
Bradby, E. H. Books of the Bible. (220.330) 100
Bradlaugh, C. The Bible. (220.325) 100
Bradley, A. G. Canada. (9172.39) 64
Bradley, H. English. (420.49) 71
Brady, C. T. Colonial fights. (j 970.B72) 112
— In the war with Mexico. (j B727.10) 112
— A little traitor to the south. (B810.12) 43
— Grip of honor. (j B727.7) 44
Brahms, J. Forty songs. (784.B73) 6
Bramwell, J. M. Hypnotism. (134.49) 39
Brant, S. Ship of fools. (831.210-11) 86
Brereton, J. Virginia. (974.285) 88
Breuil, P. Stresses. (**670.37³³/₂) 96
Bridge, J. H. Carnegie Steel Company. (672.40) 4
Briggs, C. A. Jesus. (232.153) 77
Brigham, A. P. Amer. history. (973.1197) 65
Bright, W. Age of the fathers. (270.280-1) 39
Brightman, F. E. Liturgies. (264.27) 117
Brinton, D. G. Anc. Nahuatl poetry. (970.477) 80
— Chilan Balam. (970.475) 80
— Lenâpé. (970.464) 80
Brittan, S. B. Man and his relations. (134.51) 126
Brock, A. C. York cathedral. (914.776) 18
Brockhaus, F. A. Konversations-Lexikon. (**33.260-75) 15
Brooks, E. S. Columbus. (j B.C72b) 112
— Our war with Spain. (j 973.B79s) 125
— Under the allied flags. (j B79.19) 125
Brooks, N. Lewis and Clark. (j 9177.B79) 112
Brooks, R. C. Munic. affairs. (**16.369) 49
Brown, A. High noon. (B878.4) 65
Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll. (j B811.12) 125
Brown, E. B. Roman Forum. (937.233) 122
Brown & Sharpe Manuf. Co. Gearing. (621.414) 118
Browne, E. G. Literary Persia. (8915.1) 96
Browne, G. F. Venerable Bede. (281.55) 100
Brownell, C. D. W. Indian races. (970.474) 88
Browning, O. Flight to Varennes. (904.76) 54
Browning, P. E. Rarer elements. (546.26) 28
Bruce, J. D. Morte Arthur. (**806.2⁸⁸) 111
Brudno, E. S. Fugitive. (B890.6) 55
Brunetière. F. Poésie lyrique. (840.41-42) 6
Bryan, M. Dict. of painters, v. 1-3. (**927.693-5) 18, 72, 97
Bryson, M. I. Child life in China. (j 915.B84) 89
Buchanan, J. R. Labor agitator. (923.B917) 18
Buchanan, T. Castle comedy. (B919.3) 123
Budge, E. A. W., Decrees of Memphis, etc. (932.120-2) 88
Buell, A. C. Andrew Jackson. (923.J129:2) 121
— William Penn. (923.P4122) 54
Bulow, F. Freiin von. Stilisirte Frau. (833.B939:19) 55
Burdick, A. J. Southwest. (9177.810) 87
Burgess, G. Picaroons. (B955.16) 73
— Queen Isyl. (B955.18) 20
Burnand, Sir F. C. Records. (923.B962) 42
Burne-Jones, Sir P. Dollars and democracy. (9173.571) 64
Burnet, G. Charles II. (942.2345-6) 8
Burnham, C. L. Jewel's story book. (B966.27) 123
Burns, R. Songs. (784.71) 52
Burt, M. E. Herakles. (j 291.B95h) 112
— Best poems. (j 821.B95) 98
Burton, A. H. Amer. patriots. (j 920.B95) 125
— Indians in New England. (j 810.B95) 98
Burton, E. Ante-Nicene fathers. (232.157) 100
Burton, I., Lady. Story of her life. (923.B973) 18
Burton, W. English earthenware. (738.69) 120
— English porcelain. (**738.68) 6
Busbey, H. Trotting horse. (798.20) 86
Bushee, F. A, Boston. (*306.1¹⁷) 85

Bütschli, O. Mechanismus. (591.57) 28
Butterworth, H. Composers. (j 920.B98) 74
— South America. (980.17) 97
Buxton, S. Political questions. (304.64) 39
Byron, G. G. N., Baron. Works. (8202.149-50) 52
Byrum, E. E. Divine healing. (208.64) 61
— Salvation. (208.66) 69
Cabell, I. C. Thoughtless Thoughts. (824.741) 29
Caffin, C. H. Amer. sculpture. (735.9) 29
Cailiard, E. M. Invisible powers. (530.80) 126
Caine, H. Prodigal son. (C135.8) 123
Caird, E. Greek philosophers. (180.8-9) 85
Cairns, J. Principal Cairns. (923.C136) 42
California. La. Purchase Expos. Comm. California. (9177.811) 96
— Mining Bur. Bibliog. rel. to geology. (**3281.4[30]) 78
— Petroleum. (**3281.4[32]) 118
— Sec. of State. Blue book. (**3281.104[13]) 3
California Acad. of Sci. Constitution. (**505.534[2]) 62
California Med. Soc. Offic. register. (**9101.124[103]) 7
California State Dental Asso. Transac. (617.16[9]) 62
California State Lib. Libraries. (27.115) 85
California Univ. Register. (*378.66[17]) 95
— Agric. Exper. Stat. Bulletins. (**631.24[3-4]) 28
— Reports. (*631.21[8]) 51
Cambon, J. France and U. S. (324.245) 50
Cambridge mod. hist., v. 2; v. 8. (940.305, 311) 31, 81
Cameron, M. Comedies. (822.467) 6
Camp, W. College sports. (j 796.C15) 66
Campbell, W. Formosa. (951.75) 31
Canadian trade index. (380.284) 16
Canadian year book. (**310.213[6]) 16
Cantlay, A. S. Old Testament. (221.93) 100
Capuana, L. Marchese di Roccaverdina. (853.C255:13) 21
— Le paesane. (853.C255:16) 21
Carlyle, R. W. Mediaeval polit. theory. (320.199) 118
Carlyle, T. Letters. (826.226-7) 71
Carman, B. Kinship of nature. (824.736) 6
— Songs of the sea children. (821.1987) 17
Carmen Sylva. In der Lunca. (833.C287:9) 55
Carmichael, M. Tuscany. (914.1039) 72
Carnegie Inst. Observatories. (in **506.167) 70
—Year book. (**506.163[2]) 86
Carpenter, F. G. Australia. (j 919.C22) 66
Carpenter, G. R. Whittier. (923.W6253) 8
Carpenter, W. Scripture difficulties. (220.332) 100
Cartwright, J. Isabella d'Este. (923.E796) 30
Cartwright, W. C. Jesuits. (271.48) 100
Cary, E. L. William Morris. (923.M8793) 64
Castañeda de Nagera, P. Coronado. (9177.808) 79
Castle, A. Incomparable Bellairs. (C351.6) 20
Cathcart, W. L. Machine design. (621.400) 28
Cave, W. Fathers of the church. (281.38-40) 100
Cazenove, J. G. St. Hilary. (281.50) 100
Celsus. Arguments. (230.132) 100
Chabrol, A. L'offensive. (843.C429:15) 33
Chadwick, J. W. Jesus. (232.159) 100
— Revelation of God. (288.136) 100
Chambers, E. K. Mediaeval stage. (792.52-3) 6
Chambers, R. W. In search of the unknown. (C445.23) 112
Chambers's cyclop. of Eng. lit. (**820.349-50) 6
Chandler, K. California plants. (j 580.C36) 22
Channing, E. U. S. history. (973.1001) 112
Chapman, F. M. North Amer. birds. (598.230) 51
Charles, F. Awakening of the Duchess. (C477.1) 9
Chase, A. Buds, etc. (j 580.C38) 112
Chase, I. McK. Pattern-making. (671.92) 4
Chase, W. E. Poems. (821.1983) 17
Chasles, M. Géométrie. (*513.75) 51
— Porismes. (513.74) 51
Chauvin, V. Ouvrages arabes. (**16.366-7) 15
Chemical and Metallurg. Soc. of S. Africa. Proc. (660.55[2]) 51
Cheney, J. V. For thinking hearts. (821.821) 29
Cheney, M. B. Horace Bushnell. (923.B979) 8
Cherubini, L. Requium. (783.C42) 90
Chesterton, G. K. Varied types. (920.687) 54
— Watts. (923.W350:3) 121
Cheyne, T. K. Old Test. criticism. (221.94) 100
Child, F. J. Ballads. (821.2013) 96
Chopin, F. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.C45) 91
Christianity defined. (289.140) 108
Chrystal, J. Third world council. (270.285[2]) 108
Church, J. Greek story. (880.69) 17
Churchill, W. Crossing. (C563.6) 65
Churton, W. R. Uncanonical Scriptures. (229.20) 100
Clapin, S. Americanisms. (**427.8) 9
Claretie, L. Roman d'un agrégé. (843.C591:18) 20
Clark, G. Yosemite Valley. (9772.197) 88
Clark, W. R. Saint Augustine. (281.48) 100
Clarke, M. Ulysses. (j 291.C55u) 125
Classen, A. Electrolysis. (545.17) 51
Clay, H. Works of. (*321.239-44) 109
Cleather, A. L. Ring of the Nibelung. (782.40) 52
Clementi, M. Sonaten. (786.C59) 91
Cleveland, G. Presidential problems. (324.249) 118
Clodd, E. Jesus. (232.158) 100
Clough, J. C. Mixed languages. (409.11) 126
Clouston, J. S. Our Lady's Inn. (C647.15) 73
Clowes, F. Quant. chem. anal. (545.15) 4
Coates, T. F. G. Marie Corelli. (923.C797) 30
Corbett, W. U. S. (9173.569) 79
Coggeshall, G. Amer. privateers. (973.1194) 88
Colden, C. Indian nations of Canada. (970.485-6) 88
Coleman, J. Charles Reade. (923.R2853) 30
Colenso, R. J. Artistic anatomy. (743.4) 6
Collingwood, W. G. Chaldaean science. (228.18) 100
Collins, J. C. Shakespeare. (812.151) 86
Colquhoun, A. R. Greater America. (9173.570) 64
Colton, A. Port Argent. (C725.16) 65
Coman, K. Contract labor. (*306.1[17]) 85
Comedies for young folks. (j 822.C73) 44
Common-sense. (**51.309) 98
Conclin, G. New river guide. (9173.573) 111
Concone, J. Lecons de chant. (784.C74) 90
Conn, H. W. Bacteria in milk. (616.159) 4
Connolly, J. B. Seiners. (C751.19) 81
Conrad, J. Romance. (C754.9) 65
Converse, F. Long Will. (C760.12) 32
Cook, E. W. Spiritualism. (133.421) 100
Cook, F. C. Origins of religion. (290.96) 100
Cook, S. A. Laws of Moses. (935.40) 122
Cooke, G. W. Unitarianism. (288.135) 69
Cooke, G. Wingrove. China. (951.21) 88
Cooke, P. St. G. Mormon battalion. (973.1201) 112
Cooper, C. R. Civil war. (973.1211) 97
Cooper, H. C. Oglethorpe. (j B.Og5) 125
Copp, H. N. Amer. mining code. (**343.24[4]) 27
— Amer. settler's guide. (333.11) 61
Coquerel, A. J. Christianity. (270.301) 100
Corelli, M. God's good man. (C797.23) 123
Corlette, H. C. Chichester cathedral. (914.772) 18
Cornish, F. W. Chivalry. (321.12) 95
Cotes, S. J. D. Imperialist. (C843.9) 43
— Pool in the desert. (C843.12) 9
Coubertin, Baron P. de. Chronique de France. (944.1143[4]) 97
Couch, A. T. Q. Fort Amity. (C853.30) 82
— Two sides of the face. (C853.46) 20
Courthope, W. J. English poetry. (811.78-81) 29
Coville, F. V. Desert Botanical Laboratory. (**506.167) 70
Cox, R. Fathers of the first 3 centuries. (281.41) 100
Coxe, J. R. Amer. dispensatory. (610.723) 110
— Philadelphia med. dict. (610.722) 110
Craddock, C. E. Frontiersmen. (C884.4) 55
Crane, S. O'Ruddy. (C891.10) 9
Crapper, E. H. Electric currents. (5371.177) 4
Crawford, F. M. Whosoever shall offend. (C899.51) 123
Creighton, M. Historical lectures. (904.75) 43
Crerar Lib. Industrial arts. (**17.595[2]) 85
Crèvecoeur, J. H. St. J. Letters. (9173.572) 72
Crew, H. Wave theory. (535.51) 40
Crockett, S. R. Adventurer in Spain. (C939.38) 43
— Red cap tales. (j C87.2) 98

Crommelin, E. G. Famous legends. (j 291. C879) 74
Crooks, J. J. Sierra Leone. (966.7) 72
Crothers, S. McC. Gentle reader. (824.738) 6
— Miss Muffet's Christmas party. (j 291. C88) 23
Crowe, Sir. J. A. Hist. of painting. v. 1-2. (755.59-60) 120
Crowther, J. The sun. (523.76) 126
Cruttwell, M. Luca and Andrea della Robbia. (*923.R6313) 8
Cullen, J. Deuteronomy. (222.88) 100
Curiosities of the Bible. (220.331) 100
Current discussions. (230.138) 100
Currie, W. Climates of the U. S. (616.165) 111
Curry, S. S. Bible. (220.322) 49
Curtis, F. Republican Party. (324.247-8) 61
Cust, L. Van Dyck. (753.15-16) 63
Custer, E. B. Tenting on the plains. (j 9173.C96t) 112
Cutts, E. L. Saint Jerome. (281.49) 100
Dacier, A. Pythagoras. (182.24) 100
Daggett, A. S. China relief exped. (951.76) 65
Dague, R A. Henry Ashton. (D128.8) 9
Daillé, J. Right use of the fathers. (281.42) 100
Damad, M. Rencontres. (843.D154:18) 20
Daniels, F. T. Freehand lettering. (745.112) 111
Darmesteter, J. Haurvatât. (290.94) 100
Darwin, L. Municipal trade. (352.106) 27
Dasatir. Desatir. (295.24) 100
Daskam, J. D. Memoirs of a baby. (D230.15) 73
— Smith College stories. (j D258.20) 33
Daudet, A. Masterpieces. (D238.17) 65
David, F. Violinschule. (787.D28) 92
David, J. J. Ubergang. (833.D250:22) 20
Davidson, A. M. C. Japan. (915.658) 87
Davidson, G. Alaska boundary. (341.92) 61
— Glaciers of Alaska. (557.90) 111
Davies, T. W. The Hebrews. (133.408) 101
Davis, J. R. A. Natural hist. of animals. half v. 5-7. (590.234-6) 40, 62, 118
Davis, M. E. M. Little chevalier. (D265.2) 9
— Parlor plays. (822.1417) 41
Davis, W. M. Friction. (621.409) 62
Davitt, M. Land league rev. (9411.122) 80
Dawson, P. Engineering pocket-book. (5374. 14) 118
Dawson, T. C. S. Amer. republics. Pt. 1-2. (980.21-2) 31, 112
Dawson, W. H. Matthew Arnold. (923. A7573) 64
Day, L. F. Pattern design. (745.111) 41
Deecke, W. Italy. (914.1059) 121
De La Mare, W. J. Henry Brocken. (D336.8) 89
Deland, E. D. Josephine. (j D372.16) 98
Deland, M. Dr. Lavendar. (D337.2) 9
Delitzsch, F. Babel and Bible. (221.78) 3
Denton, W. Radical discourses. (133.418) 101
Despotism and democracy. (D472.1) 9
Deutsch, L. Siberia. (923.D486) 30
Devivier, W. Christian apologetics. (282. 493-4) 117
Dewey, J. Logical theory. (160.65) 95
Dexter, E. G. U. S. educa. (370.349) 109
— Weather influences. (551.219) 111
Dharmatrata. Udanavarga. (294.139) 101
Dibdin, T. F. Germany and France. (914. 1041-3) 79
Dilke, E. F. S., lady. French engravers. (*760.6) 6
— French painters. (*754.9) 6
Dillard, J. H. German poems. (831.209) 20
Dillon, M. Rose of old St. Louis. (D579.18) 123
Dimock, A. Southwell cathedral. (914.775) 18
Dix, E. A. Champlain. (923.C453) 18
Djurklo, G. Swedish fairy tales. (j 291.D64) 23
Dobson, A. Beau Brocade. (821.824) 29
— Fanny Burney. (923.B9663) 42
— Miscellanies. (824.605[2]) 96
— Richardson. (923.R525) 72
— Side-walk studies. (824.750) 63
Documents rel. to the Louisiana purchase. (973.1204) 89
Dodd, W. E. Nathaniel Macon. (923.M170) 72
Dodge, T. A. Napoleon. (923.N216:11) 80
Dodgson, C. L. Parallels. (510.132) 16
Dods, M. Visions of the unseen world. (237. 64) 117
Dolezalek, F. Lead accumulator. (5371.186) 118
Domesday-book. (Ref. room) 54
Domville, Sir W. Sabbath. (263.16-17) 101
Doncieux, G. Romancéro populaire. (841. 141) 90
Dorland, W. A. N. Amer. med. dict. (**610. 718) 16
Dörpfeld, W. Troja und Ilion. (939.49-50) 8
Dorsey, G. A. Aborig. quartzite quarry. (**507.8[2]) 70
— Arapaho sun dance. (**507.8[4]) 70
— Archaeol. of La Plata. (**507.8[2]) 70
— Bibliog. of anthropol. of Peru. (**507.8[2]) 70
— Mishongnovi ceremonies. (**507.8[3]) 70
— Oraibi Soyal ceremony. (**507.8[3]) 70
— Papuan crania. (**507.8[2]) 70
— Trad. of the Arapaho. (**507.8[5]) 70
Doubleday, R. Inventors. (j 608.D74) 98
Dowden, E. Browning. (923.B885:5) 97
Drage, G. Russia. (914.1058) 121
Drago, L. M. Argentina y Venezuela. (341.89) 21
Drake, S. G. Boston. (**974.283) 80
Dresser, H. W. Man and the divine order. (208.61) 3
Driver, S. R. Isaiah. (224.39) 101
— Old Testament. (221.96) 101
Dry, W. Lohengrin. (782.35) 71
— Meistersinger. (782.36) 71
— Ring des Nibelungen. (782.32) 41
— Tannhaeuser. (782.33) 41
— Tristan and Isolde. (782.34) 41
Ducat, H. Jews. (296.248) 101
Du Camp, M. Recollections. (923.D822) 97
Duchesne, Mgr. L. Christian worship. (264. 26) 117
Dudeney, A. L. Story of Susan. (D845.20) 55
Duff, Sir M. E. G. Diary, 1892-1895. (923. D856[11-12]) 88
— Out of the past. (920.958-9) 64
Duggan, S. P. H. Eastern question. (*320. 150[14]) 50
Duncan, N. Way of the sea. (D912.23) 9
Dupin, L. E. Old and New Testament. (**220. 333) 101
— Ecclesiastical writers. (**270.302-7) 101
Dupuis, C. F. Religious worship. (209.76) 101
Durand, J. Amer. revolution. (973.1192) 80
Dussek, J. L. Sonaten. (786.D94) 91
Dutt, R. Lake of palms. (D979.12) 32
Dvivedi, M. N. Imitation of Sánkara. (294. 140) 101
Dyer, E. O. Gnadensee. (9174.151) 42
Dyer, L. Machiavelli. (854.8) 111
Earle, A. M. Child life in Colonial days. (j 9174.Ea7) 89
— Costume in America. (397.23-4) 16
— Home life in Colonial days. (j 9174.Ea7h) 89
Eastlake, F. W. Heroic Japan. (952.44) 20
Eastwick, E. B. Anvâr-i Suhailî. (**8915.2) 71
Easy entertainments. (j 822.Ea75) 74
Ebner-Eschenbach, M. von. Agave. (833. E167:1) 20
— Die arme Kleine. (833.E167:3) 32
— Unverstandene auf dem Dorfe. (833. E167:35) 124
Echard, L. Hist. of England. (942.1253) 80
Eddis, W. America. (973.1193) 80
Edgren, H. Sanskrit grammar. (4912.4) 126
Edkins, J. Religious ideas. (209.81) 101
Educational Review. Index. (**P310.25[2]) 77
Egerton, H. E. English colonies. (913.165) 72
Eggleston, E. U. S. Hist. (j 973.Eg33c) 74
Eggleston, G. C. Captain in the ranks. (E295.20) 123
— Edward Eggleston. (923.E294) 30
— Evelyn Byrd. (E295.5) 73
— Running the river. (j Eg333.30) 74
Ellis, G. Joinery. (694.50) 4
Elson, H. W. U. S. Hist. (973.1203) 80
Elson, L. C. Amer. music. (780.160) 63
Elze, K. Shakespeare. (923.S527:15) 121
Emerson, E., Jr. 19th century. (909.314-16) 54
Engelman, R. Pompeii. (914.1045) 53
English garner; critical essays. (810.90) 29
— Elizabethan sonnets. (810.94-5) 86
— Fifteenth century prose. (810.89) 29

— Later Stuart tracts. (810.88) 29
— Longer Elizabethan poems. (810.93) 41
— Social England. (810.86) 29
— Stuart tracts. (810.87) 29
— Voyages. (810.91-2) 29
English lyrics. (821.825) 41
Ensor, R. C. K. Socialism. (335.117) 77
Ernst, O. Kartäusergeschichten. (833.E716:11) 89
Eschstruth, N. von. Am See. (833.E749:2) 32
Eusebius Pamphilus. Gospel. (239.72-3) 61
Evans, C. American bibliog. (**15.405) 15
Everett, J. D. Electricity. (537.181) 5
Ewald, A. C. Young Pretender. (923.C475:4) 97
Exempt firemen of S. F. (**9771.10) 72
Facio, J. A. Mis versos. (861.32) 78
Facts for everybody. (32.350) 126
Fahie, J. J. Galileo. (923.G1584) 8
Fairbanks, H. W. California. (j 910.T17[4]) 112
Faraday, L. W. Cattle-raid of Cualnge. (813.69) 63
Farrar, F. W. Non-Biblical religion. (290.98) 101
Farrar, R. F. W. Farrar. (923.F242) 72
Fashion plates. (**397.25) 77
Fassett, J. H. New Hampshire. (j 974.F26) 33
Fenn, G. M. B. F. Stevens. (923.S8432) 18
Fersen, A. von, Grefve. Diary. (923.F406) 72
Ferval, C. Le plus fort. (843.F412:16) 90
Field, E. Songs of childhood. (784.F45) 90
— Verses, etc. (j 810.F45) 112
Fields, A. A. C. D. Warner. (923.W270) 121
Fielitz, A. Klavierwerke. (786.F46) 91
Figuier, L. Earth and sea. (551.218) 126
— Reptiles and birds. (598.234) 126
Filcher, J. A. Untold tales. (F480.1) 32
Fischer, K. Denkwürdigkeiten. (923.F529) 55
Fiske, A. K. Banking. (332.378) 50
Fiske, J. How the U. S. became a nation. (j 973.F54h) 112
Fitzgerald, O. P. Fifty years. (923.F554) 8
Fitzgerald, S. Naples. (914.1048) 79
Flaubert, G. Masterpieces. (F587.1) 65
Fleming, J. Christianity. (281.56) 101
Fleming, J. A. Elect. laboratory handbook. (537.187-8) 40
Fletcher, H. Nutrition. (613.353) 118
Flick, A. C. Loyalism. (*320.150[14]) 50
Flick, L. F. Consumption. (616.166) 118
Fogazzaro, A. Poet's mystery. (F653.16) 65
Ford, G. S. Hanover and Prussia. (*320.150[18]) 95
Ford, J. L. Brazen calf. (F708.2) 32
Forsyth, A. R. Equations. (517.27-29) 5
Fournier, A. Napoleon. (923.N21616) 30
Fox, J., Jr. Christmas eve on Lonesome. (F792.3) 112
Frapan-Akunian, I. Arbeit. (833.F838:1) 20
Fraser, M. C. Stolen emperor. (F842.16) 98
French, G. Printing. (655.86) 28
French Rev. (940.311) 81
Freneau, P. Poems. (821.2007-8) 63
Frenssen, G. Drei Getreuen. (833.F880:3) 55
— Die Sandgräfin. (833. F880:19) 32
Fresenius, K. R. Quantitative chem. anal. (*545.6-7) 28
Frith, W. P. John Leech. (923.L483) 97
Frost, J. Amer. navy. (973.1210) 97
Fuller, A. Literary courtship. (F965.12) 32
Fuller, C. M. Across the campus. (j F952.1) 56
Fulton, R. I. Choice readings. (j 810.F95) 33
Funk, I. K. Widow's mite. (134.52) 117
Furneaux, W. S. Sea shore. (590.240) 51
Furness, H. H. Fairman Rogers. (923.R725) 97
Furnivall, F. J. Poems from Lambeth MS. (**806.1[13]) 71
Gale, J. S. Vanguard. (G151.22) 73
Galilchan, W. M. Seville. (946.36) 31
García, F. B. Literatura Española. (860.99-101) 33
Gardenhire, S. M. Lux crucis. (G219.12) 43
Garland, H. Light of the star. (G233.15) 65
Garnett, L. M. J. Turkish life. (914.1040) 42
Garnett, R. Eng. lit. (820.342-5) 41
Garnier, J. Worship of the dead. (290.100) 117
Garrido, F. Persecutions. (272.35-6) 101
Gasquet, F. A. Anglopremonstratensia. (*942.1075[67]) 72
Gasquet, J. R. Studies. (282.495) 117
Gatschet, A. Creek Indians. (970.462-3) 81
Gautier, T. Masterpieces. (G277.6) 65
Gayley, C. M. Poetry of the people. (821.2003) 52
Geden, A. S. Comparative religion. (209.74) 101
Geffroy, G. L'apprentie. (843.G300:2) 90
Gegenbaur, C. Erlebtes. (923.G306) 55
Gensel, J. Preller der Aitere. (923.P925) 86
Geoffrey of Monmouth. Kings of Britain. (942.2361) 43
German ambitions. (943.260) 8
Germany. Great Gen. Staff. South Africa. (968.59) 65
Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman poetry. (894.7) 87
Gibbon, E. Christianity. (270.300) 101
Gibbs, J. W. Thermodynamics. (536.35) 96
Gibbs, R. E. Songs of content. (821.2001) 52
Gieseler, J. C. L. Ecclesiastical hist. (270.247-50[2]) 101
Gifford, A. H. Germany. (j 943.G36) 23
Gigot, F. E. Holy Scriptures. (220.321) 49
Gilbert, W. S. Mikado. (782.G37) 17
— Yeomen of the Guard. (782.G37y) 90
Gilchrist, J. G. English cathedrals. (914.777) 18
Giles, H. A. Glossary of the Far East. (**915.631) 42
Gilman, A. Amer. Colonization. (j 973.G42c) 125
— Discovery of America. (j 970.G42) 125
— Making of America. (j 973.G42m) 23
— Rome. (j 937.G42) 125
Gilman, C. P. Human work. (301.18) 69
Gilman, M. D. Bibliog. of Vermont. (**16.368) 15
Gilman, N. P. Industrial peace. (331.461) 69
Gilmour, J. Diaries. (923.G488) 64
Gilson, R. R. Flower of youth. (G490.6) 112
Gladden, W. Where does the sky begin? (252.142) 95
Gladstone, W. E. Speeches. (825.232) 71
Glasenapp, C. F. Wagner. (923.W134:7) 121
Glasgow, E. Deliverance. (G549.4) 20
Glazebrook, R. T. Electricity. (537.182) 5
Gleaves, A. James Lawrence. (923.L422:5) 97
Glendinning, A. Spirit photog. (133.419) 101
Goblet d'Alviella, E. Comte. Religious thought. (209.72) 101
Goddard, P. E. Hupa. (**970.483) 112
— Hupa texts. (**970.483) 112
Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. (830.312-26) 89, 124
Goldberger, L. M. Vereinigten Staaten. (331.459) 32
Goodwin, H. M. Electrolytic conduction. (537.185) 40
Goodwin, M. W. Four roads to Paradise. (G657.6) 65
Gordon, C. G. Campaign in China. (951.25) 89
Gore, J. E. Planets. (523.75) 126
Gosnell, R. E. Year book of B. C. (**9172.40[3]) 79
Goss, W. F. M. Locomotive sparks. (621.395) 28
Gosse, E. Jeremy Taylor. (923.T243) 64
— Poems. (821.1982) 6
Gostwick, J. German culture. (211.134) 101
Gough, R. Sepulchral monuments. (Ref. Room) 54
Gould, E. S. Hydrostatics. (532.20) 17
Gould, F. J. Religion. (209.78-80) 101
Gower, Lord R. S. Michael Angelo. (923.M6216) 18
Graf, A. Il riscatto. (853.G736:18) 21
Graham, J. Track athletics. (796.97) 98
Graham, J. A. Sporting dog. (636.133) 40
Graham's Illus. Magazine. (**51.310) 87
Granger, E. Index to poetry. (**815.174) 96
Grant, R. Undercurrent. (G763.10) 123
Graun, C. H. Tod Jesu. (783.G77) 91
Graves, C. L. Sir G. Grove. (923.G883) 64
Gray, D. Gallops 2. (G779.8) 9
Gray, J. C. Bible lore. (220.334) 101
Great Britain. Bd. of Trade. Stat. abstract. (**310.240) 109
— Stat. abstract for colonial possessions. (**310.239) 109
— Stat. abstract for U. K. (**310.239) 109
— For. Off. State papers. (**942.2090[55]) 89
— Royal Com. on Hist. MSS. MSS. of Colonel D. M. Home. (**942.2138) 81
— MSS. of Duke of Buccleuch. (**942.2131[1-3]) 81

— MSS. of Marquess of Ormonde. (**942.2125[3]) 81
— MSS. of Sir George Wombell. (**942.2137[2]) 81
Green, A. G. Colouring matters. (667.39) 119
Green, J. R. Historical studies. (904.77) 122
— Stray studies. (814.129[2]) 120
Greener, W. W. Sharpshooting. (799.161) 86
Greenidge, A. H. J. Roman Hist. (937.232) 43
Greenough, J. C. Elementary schools. (372.67) 50
Greenslet, F. Walter Pater. (923.P295) 64
Gregorovius, F. Lucretia Borgia. (923.B7334) 30
— Tombs of the popes. (282.488) 39
Gregory, A. P., Lady. Poets and dreamers. (8916.3) 41
Greig, E. Lyrische Stücke. (786.G87) 91
Grier, R. Councils of the church. (270.296) 101
Grinnell, G. B. Indian. (j 970.G88) 112
Grinnell, J. California birds. (598.232[3]) 111
Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Middle Ages. (j 291.G93m) 112
— Legends of the Rhine. (j 291.G93) 98
— Myths of Greece and Rome. (j 291.G93g) 125
— Myths of northern lands. (j 291.G93n) 125
Guggenberger, A. Christian era. (909.295-7) 8
Guppy, H. B. Vanua Levu. (559.5) 17
Gurney, E. Sound. (781.50) 87
Gurnhill, J. English retraced. (422.17) 126
Gutteridge, H. C. Neapolitan Jacobins. (*906.224) 31
Gwynn, S. John Maxwell's Marriage. (G994.10) 32
Haas, H. Neapel. (913.256) 89
Hackländer, F. W. Spanien. (914.976) 21
Hackwood, F. W. Christ lore. (232.156) 101
Hadden, J. C. Chopin. (923.C5493) 64
Hadley, A. T. Democratic government. (324.243) 50
Haebler, C. Bibliog. Ibérica. (**15.425) 49
Hagenbach, K. R. The church. (274.159-60) 69
Haggard, H. R. Stella Fregelius. (H146.39) 55
Haigh, H. Hinduism. (294.146) 126
Hains, T. J. Strife of the sea. (H153.13) 32
Haldeman, S. S. Etymology. (422.11) 126
Hale, E. E. In His name. (j H13.12) 74
— New Eng. Hist. ballads. (821.2010) 71
Hale, E. E., Jr. Greek myths. (j 291.H13) 66
Halil Halid. Diary. (923.H173) 42
Hall, G. E. Balloon ascension. (533.28) 96
Hall, G. S. Adolescence. (140.93-4) 77
Hallett, C. Ripon Cathedral. (914.773) 18
Halsey, E. Gaudenzio Ferrari. (923.F375) 87
Hamel, E. Robespierre. (923.R6535) 44
Hamilton, A. Works. (329.204-15) 61
— Death of H. (923.H217:3) 88
Hamilton, Angus. Korea. (915.650) 42
Hamlin, M. S. Nan at Camp Chicopee. (j H187.14) 9
— Nan in the city. (j H187.15) 74
— Nan's Chicopee children. (j H187.16) 74
Hammerton, J. A. Stevensoniana. (923.S8488) 42
Hammurabi. Code. (935.39) 54
Hanchett, G. T. Alternating currents. (5371.183) 70
Hancock, H. I. Japanese physical training. (613.351) 51
— Same for women. (613.352) 96
Handel, G. F. Klavierwerke. (786.H19) 91
Hansjacob, H. Im Paradies. (923.H250:2) 89
— Der Leutnant von Hasle. (833.H249:12) 55
— Waldleute. (833.H249:23) 55
Hanson, Sir R. D. Apostle Paul. (227.47) 101
Harbaugh, H. Harfe. (839.110) 120
Harben, W. N. Georgians. (H255.7) 98
Harbottle, T. B. Historical allusions. (**903.24) 65
Harland, H. My Friend Prospero. (H282.12) 32
Harmon, D. W. North America. (917.201) 87
Harris, J. C. Little union scout. (H314.22) 65
Harris, M. H. Hebraic literature. (296.247) 101
Harrison, C. C. Sylvia's husband. (H318.22) 55
— Unwelcome Mrs. Hatch. (H318.34) 55
Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb. (923.C731:11) 80
— Nouvelle-France. (972.72) 81
Harry, M. Conquête de Jérusalem. (843.H323:3) 90
Hart, A. B. Camps of the Revolution. (j 973.H25c) 98
— Colonial children. (j 973.H25) 99
— How our grandfathers lived. (j 973.H25h) 99
Hartman, C. V. Costa Rica. (**571.125) 62
Harvard University. Annual rep. (**378.25[12]) 86
— Catalogue. (**378.74[22]) 16
Harwood, A. Christian Science. (208.67) 102
Hatch, L. C. Amer. revol. army. (973.1221) 122
Hatfield, H. R. Commerce. (380.287) 61
Hauptmann, G. Rose Bernd. (832.180) 32
Hausbrand, E. Drying. (542.21) 40
Hausner, A. Preserved foods. (664.21) 119
Haussonville, Comte d'. Mme. de Maintenon. (923.M225) 44
Hawaiian Hist. Soc. Papers. (**996.14) 97
Hawes, C. H. Uttermost East. (915.668) 121
Hawkins, C. C. Dynamo. (5371.16) 17
Haydn, J. Compositionen. (786.H32) 91
— Kleine Stücke. (786.H32k) 91
— Masses. (783.H32m) 17
— Sonaten. (786.H32s) 91
Hazard, B. E. Indians and pioneers. (j 810.H33) 112
Hazlitt, W. C. Jocular literature. (828.286) 78
Headland, I. T. Little Chinese cousin. (j 915.H34c) 44
Hearn, L. Japan. (915.666) 111
— Kwaidan. (899.75) 52
Hedin, S. Central Asia. (915.629-30) 18
Heimburg, W. Doktor Dannz. (833.H467:5) 32
Heller, S. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.H36) 92
Helmolt, H. F. Oceania. (909.286) 54
Helps to speak. (428.53) 126
Hemstreet, C. Lit. New York. (9175.84) 30
Henderson, B. W. Nero. (923.N449) 42
Henley, W. E. Art. (824.451[2]) 6
Hennepin, L. America. (970.460-1) 20
Henselt, A. Pianoforte Werke. (786.H39) 92
Herbart, J. F. Education. (371.140) 3
Herbert of Cherbury. Life. (923.H536:1) 121
— Poems of. (821.2002) 87
Hering, C. Ready ref. tables. (510.134) 119
Herrick, R. Common lot. (H566.2) 123
Hertwig, O. Embryology. (576.23) 28
Hervey, A. French music. (780.151) 6
Hewlett, M. Queen's quair. (H612.16) 73
Heyking, E. v. Briefe. (833.H616:2) 89
Heyse, P. Maria von Magdala. (832.181) 89
— Moralische Unmöglichkeiten. (833.H621:17) 32
— Novellen vom Gardasee. (833.H621:22) 21
Hiatt, C. Ellen Terry. (923.T330) 122
Higgins, G. Sabbath. (263.18) 102
Hildreth, R. White slave. (H644.23) 32
Hiller, F. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.H55) 92
Hillern, W. von. Sklave der Freiheit. (833.H652:19) 21
Hillquit, M. Socialism in U. S. (335.115) 4
Hills, H. F. Gas. (696.15) 119
Hind, C. L. Among pictures. (750.79) 120
Hinton, C. H. Fourth dimension. (513.77) 119
Hiscox, G. D. Engines. (621.107) 78
Hitchler, T. Compar. cataloguing. (25.25) 15
Hobart, H. M. Electric motors. (5371.184) 119
Hobbes, J. O. Vineyard. (H682.22) 66
Hobson, A. In Old Alabama. (H684.9) 123
Hodgkin, J. E. Rariora. (**90.9-11) 49
Hodgson, F. T. Carpentry. (694.53) 111
— Stair building. (694.23) 111
— Steel square. (694.51) 111
Hodgson, J. M. Bibles of other nations. (290.99) 102
Hodgson, R. B. Sheet metals. (621.413) 119
Hoffmann, H. Von Haff und Hafen. (833.H708:21) 21
Hogarth, D. G. Arabia. (915.653) 53
Holborn, A. Pentateuch. (222.84) 102
Holborn, J. B. Tintoretto. (923.T5934) 19
Holder, C. F. Boy anglers. (j 799.H71) 112
Holland, H. S. Apostolic fathers. (281.53) 102
Holland, W. J. Moths. (595.157) 17
Hollister, Mrs. L. M. Parliamentary terms. (348.48) 50
Hollister, U. S. Navajo blanket. (677.44) 51
Holme, C. Eng. landscape painting. (**758.6) 29
— Turner. (*756.20) 71

Holmes, A. A. Lost vision. (923.H749) 80
Holms, A. C. Shipbuilding. (699.56-7) 119
Holtzmann, O. Jesus. (232.154) 85
Hommaire de Heli, X. Steppes of the Caspian. (914.1044) 64
Hope, A. Double harness. (H791.9) 123
Hornaday, W. T. Amer. nat. hist. (590.241) 62
Hornbrook, A. R. Geometry. (513.76) 96
Horner, J. Hoisting machinery. (621.412) 119
Horton, E. Frozen north. (j 9191.H78) 99
Hosie, A. Manchuria. (915.247) 79
Hossfeld, C. Russian and Eng. conversation. (4917.10) 9
Hough, E. Way to the West. (973.1196) 43
Houghton, W. R. Parliament of Religions. (204.165) 102
Houibert, C. Insectes ennemis des livres. (25.24) 15
Housman, L. Sabrina Warham. (H843.19) 98
Houville, G. d'. L'inconstante. (843.H844:9) 20
Howard, G. E. Matrimonial inst. (173.38-40) 95
Howe, H. M. Alloys. (669.120) 51
Howitt, W. Priestcraft. (209.77) 102
Hoyt, D. L. World's painters. (j 750.H85) 33
Huart, C. Arabic lit. (8927.1) 6
Huber, H. Klavierwerke. (786.H86) 92
Hubert, P. G., jr. Liberty and living. (635.-76) 119
Huch, R. Aus der Triumphgasse. (833.-H882:1) 89
Hudson, T. J. The soul. (134.50) 69
Hudson, W. H. Green mansions. (H887.7) 123
— Rousseau. (923.R8647) 64
Hue, G. Une chaine. (843.H887:3) 33
Hulbert, A. B. Amer. canals. (973.1177-8) 97, 122
— Cumberland road. (*973.1174) 20
— Military roads. (*973.1172) 54
— Ohio river. (*973.1173) 8
— Pioneer roads. (*973.1175-6) 65, 81
Hulme, F. E. Proverb lore. (819.162) 7
Hume, M. Mary, Queen of Scots. (923.M39416) 19
Hunter, Sir W. W. India of the queen. (954.-186) 8
Hutchins, B. L. Factory legislation. (338.14) 4
Hutchinson, T. Witchcraft. (973.1186) 81
Hutten, B. Baroness von. Violett. (H982.22) 55
Hutton, F. R. Gas engine. (621.408) 51
Hutton, W. H. Eng. church. (283.98) 27
— William Laud. (923.L3675) 19
Huysmans, J.-K. En route. (H988.5) 20
— L'oblat. (843.H988:15) 44
Hyde, L. S. Greek myths. (j 291.H991) 113
Iles, M. W. Lead-smelting. (669.119) 28
Illustration, L'. Plays. (842.273[2]) 33
— Suppl. musical. (780.123[7]) 29
Imperator et Rex. (923.W715:2) 97
India. Imperial lib. Catalogue. (**17.659) 107
Ingalls, W. R. Metallurgy of zinc. (669.115) 5
— Produc. of zinc. (669.118) 5
Ingram, J. H. Marlowe. (923.M349) 122
— Haunted homes. (133.416) 102
Jack, G. Wood-carving. (736.12) 29
Jackson, F. H. Intarsia. (729.41) 7
Jackson, W. S. Nine points of the law. (J 145.-14) 9
Jacob, V. Interloper. (J 154.9) 98
Jacobs, W. W. Odd craft. (J 177.15) 9
Jahr, T. Coop. cataloguing. (27.69[102]) 107
Jambilchus. Pythagoras. (182.25) 102
James, C. Christian history. (270.297) 102
James, G. W. Southern California. (9177.804) 72
James, H. Ambassadors. (J 277.32) 55
— W. W. Story. (923.S888) 8
Janvier, T. A. Dutch N. Y. (975.224) 9
Japan. Finance Dept. Annual. (351.30) 110
— Imper. Comm. to La. Purchase Expos. Japan. (915.661) 96
Jenks, E. Cabinet system. (942.2353) 31
Jensen, W. Gradiva. (833.J 546:12) 21
Jepson, E. Admirable Tinker. (J 547.1) 66
Jerome, J. K. Tea table talk. (J 565.19) 32
Jessica letters. (J 584.1) 98
Jeux de l'enfance. (j 793.J52) 56
Jewish encylop. (**296.225-9[3]) 95
Johnson, C. Old-time schools. (370.346) 61
Johnson, F. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old. (220.335) 102
Johnson, R. Rhetoric. (815.173) 7
— World's Columbian Expos. (**606.234-7) 51
Johnson, V. E. Egyptian sci. (500.344) 126
Johnston, Sir H. Nile quest. (916.349) 30
Johnston, M. Sir Mortimer. (J 730.13) 43
Johnston, R. M. Napoleon. (923.N216:23) 122
Jolly, A. J. Synoptic problem. (226.101) 102
Jones, F. R. Machine design. (621.396-7) 28
Jones, H. C. Inorganic chem. (546.28) 62
— Physical chem. (540.168) 28
— Prin. of inorganic chem. (546.27) 51
— Solution. (542.9) 28
Jonson, B. Alchemist. (822.1440) 87
Jordan, D. S. California. (9177.803) 42
— Higher educ. (378.231) 16
Joubert, J. Electricity. (537.167) 5
Joyce, P. W. Anc. Ireland. (9411.120-1) 31
Judson, H. P. Caesar's army. (j 937.J92) 33
Julian, H. F. Cyaniding. (669.121) 86
Julicher, A. New Testament. (225.110) 117
Kaye, J. Clement of Alexandria. (281.46) 102
— Eccles. hist. (270.295) 102
— Justin Martyr. (281.45) 102
Keays, H. A. M. He that eateth bread with me. (K 255.8) 66
Keeler, C. Simple home. (173.37) 61
Keith's magazine. (728.69) 111
Keller, G. Leute von Seldwyla. (833.K291:12) 124
— Martin Salander. (833.K291:13) 124
— Novellen. (833.K291:19) 124
Kelley, E. G. Philosophy of existence. (209.-82) 102
Kellogg, E. Awakening of Poccalito. (K 293.-1) 43
Kelly, E. Government. (320.195-6) 27
Kelly, R. T. Egypt. (916.351) 53
Kelvin, W. T., Baron. Molecular dynamics. (539.4) 119
Kempster, A. Mark. (K 326.14) 43
Kent, C. F. Hebrew hist. (221.83) 77
Ker, W. P. Dark ages. (804.75) 120
Keystone of empire. (T 822.11) 20
Kidder, F. E. Architect's pocket-book. (690.85) 119
Kiel, F. Christus. (783.K54) 91
Kilbey, W. Advanced photog. (770.151) 120
— Hand-camera photog. (770.147) 41
Killen, W. D. Ignatian epistles. (281.43) 102
King, B. Steps of honor. (K 521.19) 82
King, G. De Soto. (j 976.K58) 113
King, J. Temple Hill. (220.336) 102
King, W. Original works. 3 v. 1776. (827.-16-18) 120
Kingsland, F. Games. (j 790.K61) 113
Kingsley, C. Westward ho! (j K613.4) 113
Kingsley, F. M. Singular Miss Smith. (K 554.19) 82
Kingsley, N. F. Amer. explorers. (j 920.K60e) 125
Kingston, W. H. G. Notable voyagers. (j 913.-K61) 23
Kinosita, Y. Japan. (*320.150[14]) 50
Kinsman, D. O. Income tax. (*306.1[17]) 95
Kipling, R. Traffics and discoveries. (K575.-24) 112
Kirk, E. O. Apology of Ayliffe. (K 593.1) 123
Kiaczko, J. Julius II. (709.115) 41
Kloss, C. B. Andamans. (919.227) 30
Krausse, A. Far east. (950.24) 89
Krout, M. H. Hawaii. (j 919.K92) 99
— Two girls in China. (j 915.K92) 99
Kuenen, A. Pentateuch. (222.86) 102
Kuhns, O. Poets of Italy. (850.127) 17
Kullak, T. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.K95) 92
Labor Clarion. (**331.448[3]) 77
Ladd, P. B. App. to mythology. (291.172) 77
La Farge, J. Great masters. (927.704) 31
Laing, G. J. Latin masterpieces. (870.230) 87
Lamb, C. Books for children. (8202.368) 7
— Dram. specimens. (8202.369) 63
Lambert, D. H. Shakespeare. (812.155) 120
Landor, A. H. S. Flushing to Calcutta. (913.-350-1) 64
— Gems of the east. (919.228) 87
Lane, E. M. Nancy Stair. (L 265.10) 89
Lane, Mrs. M. A. L. Industries. (j 600.L24) 82
Lang, A. Crimson fairy book. (j 291.L25c) 33
— Mary Stuart. (923.M39424) 19
— Valet's tragedy. (904.74) 31
Langlois, C. V. Biblog. historique. (16.298-9) 49

Langton, M. B. Oriental rugs. (677.45) 51
Lanier, H. W. Romance of Piscator. (L 286.-18) 89
Lanteri, E. Modelling. (731.2) 17
Larkin, E. L. Radiant energy. (523.71) 17
Larousse, P. Nouveau Larousse. (**34.26$^{4-10}$) 124
Latham, R. G. Russian and Turk. (947.99) 54
Lavisse, E. Histoire générale. (940.279) 20
Lawless, Hon. E. Maria Edgeworth. (923.-E235:3) 122
Layard, Sir A. H. Autobiography. (923.L426) 80
Lear, E. Nonsense books. (828.285) 63
Lecky, W. E. H. French rev. (944.1230) 65
Ledoux, C. Ice-making. (621.398) 28
Lee, F. G. Glimpses of the supernatural. (133.430) 102
— Sights and shadows. (133.429) 102
— World unseen. (133.431) 102
Lee, J. F. Greater exodus. (978.154) 31
Lee, V. Hortus vitae. (824.753) 71
Leeds, F. H. Acetylene. (665.45) 5
Le Gallienne, R. Best out of books. (824.755) 87
Legge, J. Chinese notions of God. (299.75) 102
Leonard, M. F. Pleasant Street partnership. (j L555.16) 9
Letters from a Chinese official. (313.156) 4
Leupp, F. E. Roosevelt. (923.R780:6) 88
Lévy-Bruhl, L. Comte. (194.31) 69
Lewin, T. St. Paul. (227.48-9) 102
Lewis, A. H. President. (L 673.17) 123
Lewis, E. P. Radiation. (537.186) 40
Lewis, M. Lewis and Clark. (9177.815-16) 96
— Same. Repr. of Biddle ed. (9177.805-7) 79
Lewis, R. E. Educ. of the Far East. (370.345) 39
Library Bureau. Classification. (25.26) 85
Libri, G. Monuments inédits. (**95.3) 73
Lightfoot, J. B. Galatians. (227.46) 102
Liljencrantz, O. A. Leif the Lucky. (j L621.20) 9
— Ward of King Canute. (j L621.23) 9
Lincoln, J. C. Cap'n Eri. (L 738.3) 98
Lindau, R. Unglückliches Volk. (833.L742:21) 21
Linde, R. Lüneburger Heide. (913.257) 89
Lindsay, C. H. F. India. (915.647-8) 42
Lindsay, M. Mother stories. (j L64.1) 125
Lindsay, T. M. Church and the ministry. (270.279) 15
Liszt, F. Aus. Wagner's Opera. (786.L70w) 92
— Lieder von Beethoven. (784.L69) 90
— Transcriptions. (786.L70t) 92
Little, A. B. Li Hung-Chang. (923.L6935) 31
Little, A. G. Wales. (942.2344) 9
Little, J. P. Poemettes. (821.2011) 96
Loch, H. B. China in 1860. (951.77) 89
Locke, W. J. Where love is. (L 815.23) 66
Lodge, Sir O. Matter. (530.79) 70
London, J. Faith of men. (L 846.6) 66
— Sea-wolf. (L 846.8) 123
Long, J. D. Amer. navy. (359.10-11) 43
Long, W. J. Little brother to the bear. (j 596.-L85b) 74
— Secrets of the woods. (j 596.L85t) 113
— School of the woods. (j 596.L85s) 56
Lorimer, G. H. Old Gorgon Graham. (L 872.-15) 98
Lossing, B. J. Living men of the revolution. (j 973.L89) 82
Loti, P. Ispahan. (915.667) 124
Lounsbury, T. R. Pronunciation. (421.33) 52
Lovett, R. English Bible. (220.337) 102
Low, D. A. Machine drawing. (621.404) 62
Lowell, J. P. Two boys. (j L95.19) 113
Lubbock, Sir J. Essays. (824.747) 52
Lübke, W. Hist. of art. (*709.1-2) 71
Luckock, H. M. Bishops in the tower. (283.-155) 61
— Book of common prayer. (264.25) 61
Luigi, Duke. Arctic Sea. (9191.163-4) 64
Lydgate, J. Reson and sensuallyte. (**806.-2^{84,89}) 111
Lyman, H. S. Oregon. (977.240-3) 89
Lynch, J. Klondike. (9177.812) 87
Lynde, F. Grafters. (L 989.7) 73
Lyndon, L. Storage battery. (5371.167) 62
Lyons, A. B. Plant names. (580.158) 28
Maartens, M. Dorothea. (M 111.2) 82
McCarthy, J. The sixties. (920.686) 19
McCarthy, J. H. Proud prince. (M 120.16) 9
McClellan, G. B. Venice. (945.193) 122
McClure, J. Index to the Chief of Engineers' Reports. (**UC.4534) 69
McCoy, H. J. Five decades. (362.4) 3
McCurdy, E. Leonardo da Vinci. (923.V777:-13) 122
McCurdy, W. D. Eating to live. (613.174) 5
McCutcheon, G. B. Beverley of Graustark. (M 133.2) 124
— Day of the dog. (M 133.4) 66
Macdonagh, M. Daniel O'Connell. (923.O1857) 54
Macdonald, A. S. List of books. (**16.371) 108
Macdonald, W. Select stat. of U. S. hist. (973.1003^{3}) 9
McElligott, J. N. Orthography. (428.55) 126
McFadyen, J. E. Psalms. (223.43) 102
Mach, E. von. Greek sculpture. (733.11) 41
McIntyre, J. L. Giordano Bruno. (923.B8986) 19
Mackay, R. W. Christianity. (270.298) 102
— Tübingen school. (225.102) 102
Mackenzie, A. S. Gravitation. (531.118) 40
Mackey, S. A. Fables and symbols. (291.170) 3
Mackie, P. B. Story of Kate. (j M193.19) 44
McKinley, W. The tariff. (337.64) 77
Maclean, M. Highlands lit. (820.359) 87
McMaster, J. B. Rights of man in America. (342.198) 78
McMurry, C. A. Mississippi Valley. (j 973.-M22) 99
— Rocky Mountains. (j 973.M22r) 99
— Pioneers. (j 973.M22p) 99
McMurry, L. B. Classic stories. (j 291.-M229) 113
Macpherson, H. Spencer. (192.85) 126
Madison, J. Writings. (**329.165) 4
Maël, P. Sauveteur. (843.M185:20) 124
Maeterlinck, M. Double garden. (8393.34) 78
— Joyzelle. (8393.33) 44
Magie, W. F. Thermodynamics. (536.34) 40
Mallarmé, S. Dieux antiques. (291.169) 3
Mallock, W. H. Veil of the temple. (M 255.-12) 124
Malo, D. Hawaiian antiq. (997.15) 81
Mann, T. Buddenbrooks. (833.M282:2) 90
Manning, M. Judith. (M 285.10) 98
Mantzius, K. Theatrical art. (792.54-6) 17, 53
Manual of statistics. (**332.381) 118
Marchesi, M. Singing. (784.70) 29
Margueritte, P. Braves gens. (843.M331:2) 90
— La commune. (843.M331:3) 124
Marks, M. Home arts. (600.89) 5
Martin, G. M. House of fulfilment. (M 380.8) 98
Martin, H. R. Tillie. (M 379.20) 66
Mason, A. E. W. Truants. (M 398.19) 124
Mason, O. T. Aborig. basketry. (**500.8^{102}/$_{2}$) 70
Masson, T. In merry measure. (821.2012) 96
— American wit. (828.287-92) 71
Matthews, W. Success. (174.10) 3
Maupassant, G. de. Masterpieces. (M 452.3) 66
Maurice, A. B. Caricature. (741.37) 120
Maver, W., Jr. Amer. telegraphy. (5375.33) 62
Maxwell, Sir H. George Romney. (923.R7663) 8
Maycock, W. P. Electric lighting. (5373.21^{2}) 5
Maynard, M. U. Society of Jesus. (271.50) 102
Mayo, N. S. Care of animals. (619.19) 62
Melville, A. Life's mysteries. (171.18) 118
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Antigone. (782.-M52) 90
— Compositionen für die Orgel. (783.M52n) 18
— Musik zu Athalia. (782.M52a) 18
— Concert für Violine. (787.M52) 92
— Festgesang. (783,M52) 91
— Lieder. (784.M52) 90
— Lobgesang. (783.M52q) 91
— Psalmen. (783.M52p) 91
— Sämmtliche Werke. (786.M52) 92
Menpes, D. Venice. (914.1053) 96
Mérimée, P. Masterpieces. (M 561.2) 66
Merrill, G. P. Non-metallic minerals. (549.-118) 70
Merriman, H. S. Last hope. (M 571.11) 98
— Tomaso's fortune. (M 571.14) 82
Merwin, S. His little world. (M 576.8) 43
— Merry Anne. (M 576.13) 66
Metcalf, W. Steel. (672.41) 28
Metchnikoff, E. Nature of man. (570.63) 5
Michaelis, H. Eng. and Port. dict. (**469.-9-10) 27

Michel, E. Rembrandt. (923.R3578) 64
Michelson, M. In the bishop's carriage. (M623.9) 66
— Madigans. (M 623.13) 124
Middendorf, E. W. Peru. (918.152-4) 90
Miers, H. A. Mineralogy. (549.15) 5
Mifflin, L. Castalian days. (821.1995) 41
Miles, E. H. Avenues to health. (613.354) 119
Military Hist. Soc. of Mass. Naval actions. (973.910[12]) 97
Millar, J. H. Lit. Hist. of Scotland. (820.355) 71
Millard, B. Lure o'gold. (M 645.12) 82
Miller, D. Penn. German. (839.109) 120
Miller, E. The yoke. (M 646.25) 55
Miller, J. New York. (975.226) 122
Miller, J. M. Philippine folklore. (j 291.M61) 99
Miller, W. Flower garden. (716.32) 40
Mills, C. D. B. Buddha. (294.143) 103
Milton, J. Sonnets. (821.733) 87
Miltoun, F. Cathedrals. (914.977) 18
Milwaukee. Ordinances. (**MM 620.14) 110
Mirbeau, O. Les affaires sont les affaires. (842.41) 7
Mitchell, J. Organized labor. (331.458) 4
Mitchell, J. A. Villa Claudia. (M 680.22) 73
Mitchell, S. W. Little stories. (M 681.18) 9
Molee, E. Tutonish. (408.13) 28
Molesworth, M. L. Silverthorns. (j M 73.40) 82
Monachesi, N. di R. China painters. (751.64) 7
Monroe, J. Writings. (**329.137-43) 16
Montague, G. H. Trusts. (331.460) 61
Montaigne, M. de. Italy. (914.1034-6) 30
Montandon, M. Segantini. (923.S454) 125
Montefiore, C. G. Judaism. (296.249) 103
Montgomery, D. H. Amer. hist. (j 973.-M76m) 33
Moody, J. Trusts. (331.463) 109
Moody, W. V. Fire-bringer. (822.501) 63
Moore, E. Dante. (850.39) 63
Moore, F. F. Castle Omeragh. (M 820.2) 124
Moore, N. H. Old furniture. (645.49) 28
Morgan, G. Issue. (M 848.8) 74
Morgan, T. H. Evolution. (575.139) 28
Morillot, P. La Bruyère. (923.L127) 90
Morley, M. W. Flowers. (j 580.M82f) 99
— Insect folk. (j 595.M82j) 99
Morris, E. P. Latin syntax. (475.21) 95
Morris, H. Anatomy. (**611.15) 17
Morton, S. G. Crania Americana. (**573.107) 70
Moses, W. S. Psychography. (133.415) 103
— Spiritualism. (133.413) 103
— Spirit-identity. (133.414) 103
Moss, M. Sequence in hearts. (M 913.19) 9
Moulder, A. J. School law. (378.236) 109
Moulton, C. W. Lib. of lit. crit. (**801.19) 87
Mozart, W. A. Cosi fan tutte. (782.M87c) 7
— Klavier-Concerte. (786.M87) 92
— Klavierstücke. (786.M87k) 92
— Missa pro defunctis. (783.M87m) 18
— Sonaten. (786.M87s) 92
— Symphonieen. (786.M87a) 18
— Variationen. (786.M87v) 92
Mozley, J. B. Essays. (824.742-3) 53
Muirhead, L. A. Times of Christ. (226.100) 103
Müller, F. M. Silesian horseherd. (230.131) 3
Mundy, F. W. Railroads. (385.138) 78
Munic. operation. (352.103) 16
Munic. socialism. (335.114) 50
Munic. year book. (**352.70[6]) 50
Munro, N. Children of tempest. (M 968.3) 124
— Lost pibroch. (M 968.12) 43
Munroe, K. Blue dragon. (j M 92.31) 125
Münsterberg, H. Amerikaner. (9173.574-5) 125
Murphy, E. G. Present south. (9176.104) 64
Murphy, J. C. Arabian antiq. (**723.34) 87
Murray, J. Southern Italy. (914.1000) 87
Murray, J. H. Mistran. in Bible. (220.338) 103
Myers, P. V. N. Anc. hist. (930.344) 122
Narada. Institutes. (294.141) 103
Nat. Conference of Charities. Proc. (364.11[30]) 95
Nat. cyclop. of Amer. biog. (**920.443[12]) 97
Nat. Educ. Assoc. Journal. (*370.279[104]) 4
Nat. Munic. League. Proc. 1900-1. (352.58-9) 95
— Same, 1903. (352.61) 4
Naval annual. (**359.62[18]) 85
Navarrete, M. F. de. Colec. de viages. (913.-352-6) 87
Negro problem. (326.62) 4
Nevins, W. S. Salem witchcraft. (133.406) 49
New Bedford. City doc. (**MN 391) 110
New internat. encyclop. (**31.211-27) 73
New Shakespeareana. (**812.150) 78
New York genealog. record. (**929.259) 19
Newcomb, S. Astronomy. (520.93) 40
— Reminiscences. (923.N538) 8
Newell, W. W. Games of Amer. children. (291.171) 73
Newlands, F. G. Silver struggle. (332.375) 109
Newman, E. Gluck. (923.G5673) 19
Newman, F. W. Christianity. (270.299) 103
Nicholas, F. C. Around the Caribbean. (9179.-100) 42
Nicholson, E. B. Matthew. (226.97) 103
Nicholson, M. Main chance. (N 628.13) 9
Nicol, T. Archaeology. (220.339) 103
Niebuhr, B. G. Greek heroes. (438.36) 28
Nissen, H. Gymnastics. (613.175) 28
Noailles, Comtesse M. de. Nouvelle espérance. (843.N742:14) 20
Noble, A. L. Uncle Jack's executors. (j N 667.-5) 82
Noel, R. Coll. poems. (821.1976) 7
Nolan, T. Telescope. (522.47) 119
Noll, A. H. Mexico. (978.155) 43
Nollen, J. S. German lit. (16.370) 90
Northrup, H. D. X-rays of knowledge. (31.-38) 126
Oakland directory. (**9101.65[24]) 8
Ober, F. A. West Indies. (j 979.Ob2) 113
O'Brien, F. J. Diamond lens. (O 132.4) 82
O'Conor, J. F. X. Reading. (28.45) 49
Odd Fellows. California Grand Lodge Proc. (**366.83[62]) 85
Oertel, H. Language. (404.15) 96
Ogden, G. W. Tennessee Todd. (O 343.20) 66
Ogden, R. W. H. Prescott. (923.P9334) 64
Olbrich, J. M. Architektur. (**724.22-3) 17
Oman, J. C. Mystics of India. (294.136) 15
Onoto Watanna. Daughters of Nijo. (O 588.-4) 66
— Japanese nightingale. (O 588.10) 43
Oort, H. Baalim in Israel. (296.250) 103
Orbigny, A. d'. Deux Ameriques. (913.348) 7
Ore deposits. (549.14) 5
Orientalische bibliog. (**11.466) 15
Orr, C. Pequot war. (973.1191) 81
Orr, J. David Hume. (923.H920:9) 97
Orth, S. P. Ohio. (*320.150[16]) 95
Osgood, H. L. Amer. colonies. (973.1212-13) 98
O'Shea, M. V. Education. (370.350) 118
Ostini, F. Baron v. Böcklin. (923.B665) 87
Otis, J. Across the Delaware. (j Ot 43.39) 33
— Defense of Fort Henry. (j Ot 43.41) 74
— When we destroyed the Gaspee. (j Ot 43.-59) 56
— With Rodgers. (j Ot 43.61) 23
— With the Swamp Fox. (j Ot 43.60) 74
Oughton, C. M. Crazes. (208.68) 103
Overton, G. Captain's daughter. (j Ov 25.3) 9
— Captains of the world. (O 963.3) 124
Owen, J. Sabbath. (263.14) 103
Owen, W. C. Telephone. (5376.23) 5
Page, J. Gen. Booth. (923.B725) 8
Page, J. M. Differential equations. (517.43) 5
Page, T. N. Bred in the bone. (Q 133.2) 74
Paget, S. Exper. on animals. (616.161) 28
Palgrave, Sir R. F. D. Cromwell. (923.-C946:19) 80
Palmer, A. S. Babylonian influence. (221.98) 126
Palmer, G. H. Goodness. (179.16) 3
Palmer, G. H. Rochester cathedral. (914.774) 18
Palmer, T. S. Index of mammals. (596.45[8]) 78
Pardo de Tavera, T. H. Biblioteca Filipina. (**17.98[11]) 73
Paris. Budget. (**MP 211.103) 110
— Compte général. (**MP 212.101) 110
— Consell Munic. Procès-verbaux. (**MP-210.82) 110
— Rapports. (**MP 210.42) 110
— Dépt. de la Seine. L'appul du comte. (MP 217.4) 110
— Actes administratifs. (**MP 210.200) 110
Parker, E. H. China. (951.74) 20
Parker, Sir G. Ladder of swords. (Q 240.33) 98
— Old Quebec. (972.71) 9

Parrish, R. When wilderness was king. (Q 261.23) 55
Parsons, J. D. Non-Christian cross. (247.4) 103
— Our sun-god. (230.134) 103
Parsons, U. Sir W. Pepperrell. (923.P424) 97
Patrick, J. Apology of Origen. (239.75) 103
Patterson, A. W. Schumann. (923.S3926) 8
Paul, H. England. (942.2355-6) 31
Paul, N. C. Yoga philosophy. (294.145) 103
Pauli, G. Gainsborough. (923.G143:7) 125
Paxson, F. L. S. Amer. republics. (980.25) 43
Payne, P. Mills of man. (Q 347.13) 43
Payne, W. Mr. Salt. (Q 346.14) 32
Peabody, C. H. Naval architecture. (699.55) 71
Peabody, F. G. Religion of an educated man. (171.17) 15
Peake, A. S. Biblical study. (220.340) 103
Pearson, C. H. Reviews. (824.751) 63
Pearson, H. G. J. A. Andrew. (923.A5625) 54
Peebles, J. M. Lyceum guide. (133.424) 103
— Spiritual harp. (133.423) 103
Pérez Galdos, B. Los Ayacuchos. (863.P438:4) 55
— Bodas reales. (863.P438:7) 55
— La campaña del Maestrazgo. (863.P438:9) 56
— Los duendes de la camailla. (863.P438:11) 21
— La estafeta romántica. (863.P438:17) 56
— Luchana. (863.P438:38) 56
— Mendizábal. (863.P438:42) 56
— Montes de Oca. (863.P438:45) 56
— Narvaez. (863.P438:39) 21
— De Oñate á La Granja. (863.P438:51) 56
— Las tormentas del 48. (863.P438:57) 21
— Zumalacarregui. (863.P438:74) 56
Perkin, W. H. Organic chem. (547.30) 40
Perkins, T. St. Albans cathedral. (914.771) 7
Perrault, C. Fairy tales, (Fr.) (j 291.P42d) 113
Perrault, N. Jesuites. (**271.44-6) 27
Perry, B. Amateur spirit. (824.758) 120
Perwich, W. Despatches. (*942.1075[66]) 81
Perzynski, F. Hokusai. (923.H721) 87
Phelps, E. S. Trixy. (Q 539.24) 124
Phelps, M. H. Abbas Effendi. (923.A122) 42
Philadelphia free lib. Wagner inst. branch. Prose fiction. (17.639[2]) 117
Phillpotts, E. Amer. prisoner. (Q 565.26) 32
— Farm of the dagger. (Q 565.31) 124
Pickthall, M. Saïd the fisherman. (Q 598.19) 44
Pickworth, C. N. Slide rule. (511.86) 51
Pierson, C. D. Night people. (j 590.P61n) 33
Pierson, N. G. Economics. (330.297) 118
Pike, G. H. Wesley. (923.W5135) 42
Pirkis, C. L. Jack. (j P 665.10) 82
Plummer, A. Genealog. enumeration. (**923.-P735) 88
Plunket, E. M. Anc. calendars. (523.70) 5
Plunket, Sir H. Ireland. (914.1050) 87
Polenz, W. von. Wurzellocker. (833.P765:24) 21
Pollard, A. W. Old picture books. (96.2) 7
Pollard, J. Plays and games. (j 793.P76) 56
Pollock, J. Popish plot. (942.2365) 72
Poole, W. F. Ordinance of 1787. (973.1186) 20
Pooler, C. T. Test speller. (428.49) 126
Porphyry. Select works. (182.25) 103
Porritt, E. House of Commons. (328.774-5) 31
Portal, F. Egyptian symbols. (493.81) 126
Porter, R. P. Commerce of Japan. (380.286) 70
Porter, R. S. Moro dialect. (499.92) 63
Posepny, F. Ore-deposits. (549.92) 5
Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy. (324.244) 50
Potocka, A., Comtesse. Leschetizky. (923.-L625) 8
Potter, M. H. Flame-gatherers. (Q 868.6) 74
Powell, J. W. Customs of the service. (355.-602) 4
Pratt, E. A. Agriculture. (630.274) 119
— Trade unionism. (331.464) 118
Preble, E. A. Biol. of the Hudson Bay region. (596.48[8]) 96
Prescott, A. B. Qual. chem. anal. (544.7) 28
Preston, R. E. U. S. monetary legislation. (332.376) 78
Priestley, J. Christianity. (230.133) 103
Proctor, H. R. Leather. (675.16) 119
Providence Journal. Henry R. Davis. (71.2) 88
Pryor, Mrs. R. A. Mother of Washington. (923.W3193) 8
Pullen, W. W. F. Mechanics. (531.119) 62
Putnam, G. H. Irving. (923.I725:4) 73
Putnam, R. Jacqueline, Countess of Holland. (923.J205) 122
Putney, M. H. Real estate values. (9177.814) 96
Pyle, H. King Arthur. (j 291.P99k) 22
Quick, H. Aladdin & Co. (Q 992.1) 66
Quiros, F. de. Voyages. (*906.136-7) 122
Ralph, J. A journalist. (70.5) 98
Randall, W. W. Expansion of gases. (536.32) 40
Ransome, S. S. Africa. (916.350) 30
Ranyard, E. Stones crying out. (220.342) 103
Ratzel, F. Vereinigten Staaten. (9173.567-8) 32
Rawlinson, G. Old Testament. (221.95) 103
Rawlinson, Sir H. Central Asia. (950.23) 20
Ray, A. C. Nathalie's chum. (j R 213.14) 33
— Teddy, her daughter. (j R213.19) 56
Rayleigh, Baron. Sci. papers. (530.180-3) 78
Records of the past. (*571.124) 86
Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great. (923.-F852:18) 97
Redlich, J. Eng. local gov. (352.104-5) 16
Reed, C. A. Eggs. (598.233) 96
Régnier, H. de. Tel qu'en songe. (841.140) 20
Reichardt, F. H. Jewish Christians. (296.253) 103
Reid, J. Consumption. (616.164) 111
Reid, W. Careers. (174.11) 118
Reinecke, F. Samoa. (919.226) 33
Rennert, H. A. Lope de Vega. (923.V422) 122
Renouf, Sir P. Le P. Life-work. (932.103) 20
Replogle, C. Alaska Indians. (9177.820) 121
Repplier, A. Compromises. (824.756) 96
Réville, J. Liberal Christianity. (211.133) 103
Reynard the Fox. (j 291.R33) 99
Richards, L. S. Philosophy. (504.161) 5
Richards, R. H. Ore dressing. (628.260-1) 5
Richards, T. W. Compressibility. (**506.167) 71
Richardson, G. M. Stereo chem. (542.8) 40
Rickard, T. A. Sampling ore. (628.264) 51
— San Juan Mts. (628.263) 51
Rideal, S. Disinfection. (614.190) 51
Rider, J. H. Electric traction. (5374.13) 40
Riggle, H. M. Kingdom of God. (236.14) 50
Riis, J. A. Theodore Roosevelt. (923.R7809) 42
Riley, J. W. Farm-rhymes. (821.2009) 63
— Poems. (821.2000) 53
Rishell, C. W. Modern Biblical study. (220.-341) 103
Rives, H. E. Castaway. (R 624.3) 82
Robbins, E. Panacea. (324.241) 16
Roberts, C. G. D. Watchers of the trails. (j 596.R54w) 89
Roberts, E. W. Gas engines. (621.393) 5
Roberts, M. Rachel Marr. (R 647.18) 124
Robertson, J. M. Religious fallacy. (204.166) 103
Roberty, E. de. Nietzsche. (923.N677) 8
Robinet, J. F. E. Danton. (944.894) 54
Robins, E. Magnetic north. (R 656.13) 74
Robinson, H. Hydraulic power. (628.265) 71
Robinson, J. H. Western Europe. (940.334) 112
Roby, H. J. Roman private law. (348.46-7) 70
Rochelle, J. H. Rear Adm. Tucker. (923.T893) 54
Rod, E. Un vainqueur. (843.R685:25) 124
Rodkinson, M. L. Talmud. (**296.223) 27
Rogers, A. A. Peace and the vices. (R 724.16) 55
Rogers, W. Machinist. (680.39) 62
Roland de la Platière, Mme. Lettres. (846.-98-9) 7
Rolfe, W. J. Shakespeare. (923.S527:44) 88
Roosevelt, T. Addresses. (329.227) 78
Root, J. W. Brit. Trade relations. (382.50) 16
Rose, T. K. Metallurgy of gold. (669.69) 17
Rossetti, D. G. Poems. (821.1991-2) 29
Rossetti, W. M. Rossetti papers. (923.R82914) 19
Rossiter, F. M. Human body. (j 613.R73) 56
Rouse, A. L. Under my own roof. (R 863.21) 124
Rowe, J. Letters and diary. (923.R878) 97
Rowland, H. C. Sea scamps. (R 883.19) 9
— To windward. (R 883.20) 82
Rubinstein, A. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.R82) 92
Rush, B. Medicine. (610.721) 111
Russell, G. W. E. Woodhouse correspondence. (R 963.23) 74
Russell, I. C. N. America. (917.200) 79
Rutherford, E. Radio-activity. (535.54) 96
Rutty, J. C. Mothers' counsel. (173.36) 50
Ryan, H. J. Electric circuits. (5371.175) 5

Sabatier, A. Religions of authority. (201.39) 61
Sabin, H. Early Amer. hist. (j 973.Sa 1) 125

Sage, M. Mrs. Piper. (134.52) 118
Saint-Maurice, R. Derniers jours de Saint-Pierre. (843.S146:4) 33
Saintsbury, G. Criticism in Europe. (801.11-13) 120
Sakes, L. A. Christ versus Krishna. (232.155) 103
S. F. Map. (**908.182) 111
S. F. Blue book. (**9101.119[22]) 53
Sanborn, F. B. New Hampshire. (974.284) 73
Sanders, W. Census of England. (312.45) 118
Sandys, E. Sportsman "Joe." (j Sa51.19) 99
Sandys, J. E. Classical scholarship. (880.70) 53
Saunders, M. 'Tilda Jane. (j Sa89.20) 10
Savage, M. J. Christianity. (230.135) 104
Sawyer, W. C. Teutonic legends. (813.70) 53
Sayce, A. H. Ezra. (222.85) 104
Scarlatti, D. Klavierstücke. (786.S28) 92
— Sonaten. (786.S28s) 92
Scharwenka, P. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.S30) 92
Scharwenka, X. Pianoforte-Werke. (786.S31) 92
Scherer, J. A. B. Japan. (915.655) 79
Schierbrand, W. von. Russo-Japanese war. (950.25) 98
Schiller, F. C. S. Humanism. (104.36) 118
Schley, W. S. Forty-five years. (923.S343) 122
Schmidt, P. W. New Testament. (225.103-5) 104
Schneider, N. H. Electric plants. (5371.182) 40
Schouler, J. U. S. (973.1189) 9
Schubert, F. Klavier-Compositionen. (786.-S37) 92
— Sonaten. (786.S37s) 92
Schubin, O. Refugium peccatorum. (833-S384:21) 125
Schumann, R. Fifty songs. (784.S39) 90
— Rose Pilgerfahrt. (783.S39r) 91
— Werke. (786.S39) 92
Scott, J. Corean manual. (495.35) 78
Scott, Sir W. Abbot. (j Sco8.8) 113
— Anne of Geierstein. (j Sco8.9) 113
— Count Robert. (j Sco8.11) 113
— Fortunes of Nigel. (j Sco8.14) 113
— Guy Mannering. (j Sco8.15) 33
— The monastery. (j Sco8.16) 113
— Old Mortality. (j Sco8.17) 33
— Quentin Durward. (j Sco8.20) 33
— Rob Roy. (j Sco8.22) 33
— Tales of a grandfather. (j 941.Sco8) 33
— Woodstock. (j Sco8.26) 113
Seabury, J. B. Porto Rico. (j 9179.Se1) 99
Seager, H. R. Economics. (330.296) 70
Sears, B. Circle in the square. (S438.3) 32
Sedgwick, H. D. Parkman. (923.P249:7) 122
Seger, H. A. Collected writings. (**666.29-30) 119
Semple, E. C. American history. (973.1190) 20
Senancour, E. P. de. Obermann. (S474.1) 44
Serao, M. Suor Giovanna della Croce. (853.-S481:19) 21
Sewall, C. H. Wireless teleg. (5375.32) 28
Shafer, S. A. Day before yesterday. (S525.4) 66
Shahan, T. J. Christianity. (270.282) 50
Shakespeare, W. Comedie of errors. (822.378) 29
— Love's labour's lost. (822.379) 30
— Merchant of Venice. (822.380) 71
Shaler, N. S. Citizen. (324.246) 61
— Neighbor. (172.13) 61
Sharpe, S. Bible explained. (220.344) 104
Shaw, C. D. Ancient Greeks. 1903. (j 291.Sh25) 113
Shaw, E. R. People of other lands. (j 913.Sh2b) 113
Shaw, G. B. Ibsenism. (8398.27) 63
— Man and superman. (822.468) 7
Shea, D. Dabista. (290.95) 104
Shepherd, R. P. Turgot. (*320.150[15]) 78
Ship of State. (j 353.Sh6) 56
Shipping world year book. (**387.11[7]) 51
Shoemaker, C. C. Humorous dialogues. (j 822.Sh7h) 82
Shuckburgh, E. S. Augustus. (923.A924) 73
Shuman, E. L. Journalism. (70.4) 9
Sidgwick, F. Ballads. (821.1996) 72
Sidgwick, H. European polity. (320.194) 16
Sidney, M. Five little Peppers at school. (jSi15.16) 10
Sienkiewicz, H. Life and death. (S572.7) 66
Sigma. Personalia. (920.971) 122
Silber-Schmiede-Kunst. (**671.91) 17
Simms, S. C. Crows. (**507.8[2]) 71
Singleton, E. Furniture. (645.48) 28
— Historic buildings. (913.347) 7
— Japan. (915.657) 79
— Russia. (914.1049) 88
Sioussat, St. G. L. Econ. in Maryland. (973.582[21]) 81
— Eng. statutes in Maryland. (973.582[21]) 81
Skerry, G. E. Spelling-book. (428.50) 126
Sketchley, R. E. D. Book-illustration. (760.5) 7
Skrine, F. H. Expan. of Russia. (947.98) 31
Sladen, D. Japan. (915.651) 53
Sloane, T. O'C. Arithmetic of electricity. (537.98) 62
— Electric toy. (5371.173) 5
— Successful electrician. (5371.174) 5
Smeaton, O. Edinburgh. (941.180) 122
— Dunbar. (923.D903) 88
Smith, A. H. Chinese proverbs. (895.35) 42
Smith, D. N. Shakespeare. (812.153) 111
Smith, F. B. Budapest. (914.1038) 30
Smith, G. G. Elizabethan crit. (820.362-3) 120
Smith, G. H. State. (320.197) 95
Smith, H. Earliest music. (780.161) 120
Smith, H. P. Old Testament. (221.81) 50
Smith, J., Jr. Book of Mormon. (298.26) 108
Smith, J. H. Historie booke. (974.281) 20
Smith, M. C. Asia. (j 915.Sm6) 99
Smith, R. T. St. Basil. (281.54) 104
Smith, W. New Test. hist. (225.101) 85
— Old Test. hist. (221.82) 85
Snyder, H. Chemistry of life. (631.77) 17
Social progress. (310.238) 70
Soc. of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Proc. (369.38[7]) 85
Sommer, B. Scripture analysis. (220.343) 104
Songs of Scotland. (821.1984) 63
Southey, R. Nelson. (j B.N33) 33
Southward, J. Printing. (655.87) 62
Spence, H. D. M. Eng. church. (283.156) 104
Spencer, B. Tribes of Australia. (572.118) 119
Spencer, H. Autobiography. (923.S745) 73
Spinners Club. Prosit. (819.168) 120
Spinoza, B. de. Ethics. (193.75) 104
Spry, W. J. J. Bosphorus. (949.163) 20
Staley, E. Watteau. (923.W3466) 19
Stanley, A. P. Christian inst. (260.7) 126
Stanley, C. A. Order No. 11. (S787.15) 55
Stanton, W. Chinese drama. (895.34) 42
Statesman's year-book. (**310.17[22]) 86
Stearns, E. J. Eng. pronounciation. (421.34) 126
Steffens, L. Shame of the cities. (352.108) 61
Stehelin, J. P. Jews. (296.251-2) 104
Stein, M. A. Khotan. (*915.652) 53
Steiner, B. C. Maryland. (*973.582[21]) 81
Steiner, E. A. Tolstoy. (923.T6547) 42
Stephen, Sir L. Eng. lit. (820.358) 87
Stephens, W. P. Yachting. (797.28) 98
Sterling, G. Poems. (821.1154) 30
Sternberg, G. M. Infection. (616.160) 28
Stevens, F. E. Black Hawk war. (973.1202) 73
Stevenson, B. E. Holladay case. (S846.8) 20
Stevenson, M. I. Letters. (923.S847) 31
Stewart, S. J. Gospel of law. (230.136) 104
Stimson, J. W. Gate beautiful. (701.69) 87
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers. (j 910.St6b) 89
Stoddard, J. L. Lectures. Suppl. (913.222[1-3]) 97
Stoddard, W. O. Fight for the valley. (j St64.11) 113
Strachey, Sir J. India. (915.649) 42
Strange, T. A. French interiors. (645.47) 5
Strange lands. (j 918.St8) 33
Stretch, R. H. Prospecting. (628.262) 52
Stretton, C. E. Locomotive engine. (621.407) 40
Stringer, A. Silver poppy. (S918.19) 55
Strong, J. Next great awakening. (335.35) 61
Strutt, J. Eng. antiquities. (**942.2364) 81
Stuart, R. McE. River's children. (S932.14) 124
Stubbs, W. European hist. (940.335) 123
Stuckenberg, J. H. W. Sociology. (300.123-4) 39
Studia Biblica. (220.179) 15
Sturgis, R. Architecture. (720.273) 7
Sudermann, H. Sturmgeselle Sokrates. (832.179) 33
Sullivan, R. Spelling-book. (428.48) 126
Sully, J. Laughter. (157.7) 3
Suplee, H. H. Mech. engineers' ref. book. (621.406) 41

Suttner, B. von. Martha's Kinder. (833.S968:14) 21
Swenson, B. V. Elec.-magnetic machinery. (537.189) 52
Swinburne, A. C. Poems. (821.2022-3) 120
Symons, A. Cities. (914.1037) 30
— Plays. (792.60) 17
— Symbolist movement. (824.754) 87
Taft, L. Amer. sculpture. (735.8) 17
Takaki, M. Jap. paper currency. (*973.582[21]) 73
Talbot, E. A. Armstrong. (923.A738) 54
Tallentyre, S. G. Voltaire. (923.V93520) 31
Tanner, J. R. Admiralty letters. (*906.226) 123
Tappan, E. M. Alfred the Great. (j B.Al25t) 44
— Elizabeth. (j B.El4t) 44
— Victoria. (j B.V66r) 44
— William the Conqueror. (j B.W671t) 44
Tarazona, P. A. de. Pensador matritense. (864.24-8) 33
Tarde, G. Imitation. (300.125) 51
Tarr, R. S. Europe. (j 910.T17[3]) 113
— N. America. (j 910.T17[2]) 113
Tayler, W. E. Hippolytus. (281.44) 104
Taylor, R. Christian relig. (239.74) 104
Taylor, W. Eng. synonyms. (424.15) 126
Thallner, O. Tool-steel. (672.42) 119
Thomas, E. L. Israel. (j 933.T36) 113
Thompson, E. H. Xkichmook. (**507.8[2]) 71
Thompson, E. S. Monarch. (j 596.T37m) 125
Thomson, J. J. Electricity. (537.192) 78
Thorington, J. Refraction. (616.162) 62
Thornton, R. St. Ambrose. (281.52) 104
Thurston, I. T. Bishop's shadow. (j T421.2) 56
Thurston, K. C. Masquerader. (T545.13) 124
Thurston, R. H. Friction. (621.178) 28
Thwaites, R. G., ed. Early western travels, v. 1-8. (**917.120-7) 42, 64, 79, 88, 97, 111, 121
— George Rogers Clark. (973.1195) 43
— Lewis and Clark. (9177.809) 88
Thwing, E. P. Ex oriente. (915.656) 80
— Europe. (914.1047) 80
Timbs, J. Mysteries. (240.13) 104
Tinayre, M. Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges. (843.T587:22) 90
Tinling, J. F. B. 1500 facts. (240.14) 104
Todd, J. C. Anc. Israel. (221.97) 95
Tokutomi, K. Nami-Ko. (T646.14) 98
Tolman, A. H. Hamlet. (824.749) 63
Tolman, H. C. Troy. (939.51) 54
Tolstoi, L. N., graf. More tales. (T654.14) 9
Tolstoy, L. Essays. (8917.30) 72
Tomlinson, E. T. Lieutenant under Washington. (j T591.24) 10
— Rider of the black horse. (j T591.28) 99
— Winner. (j T591.38) 44
— With flintlock and fife. (j T591.37) 10
— Wyoming valley. (j T591.16) 82
Tompkins, D. D. Public papers. (973.1040-1) 123
Toward the rising sun. (j 915.T65) 33
Tracy, L. Pillar of light. (T761.16) 82
Treitschke, H. von. Deutsche geschichte. (943.178-9) 90
Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Amer. revolution, pt. 2. (973.1053-4) 43
Trevert, E. Electricity. (5371.185) 119
Trowbridge, J. T. Poetical works. (821.1978) 7
Tuckerman, B. Philip Schuyler. (923.S397:6) 80
Turner, J. M. W. Liber studiorum. (**756.21) 120
Tuttle, H. Spiritualism. (133.428) 104
Twelvetrees, W. N. Structural iron. (691.40) 119
Ular, A. Russo-Chinese empire. (951.78) 123
Ullman, A. W. Gingham rose. (U415.7) 124
Under sunny skies. (j 914.Un2) 33
Underhill, C. R. Electromagnet. (537.193) 119
Underwood, L. H. Korea. (915.654) 64
Unger, W. H. English orthog. (428.52) 126
U. S. Army War College Building. Laying of corner stone. (355.604) 62
— Census, 12th, 1904. Spec. rep. (**312.C100[12-13]) 27, 86
U. S. Census Bur. Bulletin. (**312.44) 109
— Coast and Geodetic Surv. Atlantic coast. (656.75) 111
— Pacific coast. (656.96) 71
— Report. (*9173.134[103]) 54
— Commerce and Labor Dept. Organization. (353.3) 95
— Congress Trusts. (**UC.4429) 51
— Doc. Off. Catalogue of 56th Cong. (**0.29[56]) 49
— Index to 57th Cong., 2d sess. (**UC.4555) 70
— Equipment Bur. Amer. ephemeris. (**528.136[107]) 52
— Industrial Comm. Pure Oil Trust vs.
— Standard Oil. (338.15) 86
— Insular Affairs Bur. Gazeteer of the Philippines. (**UC.4240) 30
— Interoceanic Canals. Hearings. (**UC.4238) 27
— Isthmian Canal Comm. Report. (**UC.4225) 41
— Lib. of Congress. Rep. (27.69[102-3]) 73, 108
— Anglo-Saxon interests. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Brit. tariff movement. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Budget of foreign countries. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Cabinets of England. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Chinese immig. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Danish West Indies. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Federal control of commerce. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Germans in the U. S. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Gov. ownership of railroads. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Industrial arbitration. (**17.98[12]) 108
— International law. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Labor. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Negro question. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Old age pensions. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Philippine Bibliog. (**UC.4423) 49
— Same. (17.98[6]) 16
— Popular election of senators. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Porto Rico. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Proportional representation. (**17.98[12]) 108
— U. S. constitution. (**17.98[12]) 108
— Manuscripts Division. Paul Jones manuscripts. (17.98[13]) 108
— Military Infor. Div. Notes. (355.586[38]) 16
— Philippines Comm. Philippine Is. (**UC.4242-4) 54
— War Dept. Five years, 1899-1903. (355.603) 27
— Transport service. (**UC.4376) 62
— Weather Bur. California. (**551,208[12]) 29
Valdés, A. P. Aldea perdida. (863.V145:2) 21
— José. (863.V145:17) 56
Valera, J. Garuda ó la cigüeña blanca y la padmini. (863.V162:7) 21
Van Bergen, R. China. (j 951.V27) 125
Vanderlip, W. B. Siberian Klondike. (915.628) 7
Van Dyke, H. Other wise man. (j 291.V28) 23
Van Dyne, F. U. S. citizenship. (342.199) 70
Van Vorst, B. Issues of life. (V284.9) 66
Vazoff, I. Under the yoke. (V393.20) 124
Verfasser, J. Half-tone process. (777.1) 63
Vernon, H. M. Variation. (575.140) 71
Veuillot, L. Rome et Lorette. (282.72) 50
Viebig, C. Das schlafende Heer. (833.V656:19) 125
— Vom Müller-Hannes. (833.V656:23) 90
Viljoen, B. J. Under the Vierkleur. (V711.21) 124
Villard, H. Memoirs. (923.V719) 42
Vogüe. Vte. E. M. de. Maitre de la mer. (843.V888:13) 90
Voss, R. Samum. (833.V969:24) 33
Voth, H. R. Oraibi Powamu ceremony. (**507.8[3]) 71
— Summer snake ceremony. (**507.8[3]) 71
Voynich, E. L. Olive Latham. (V975.15) 82
Voysey, C. Religion. (211.132) 27
Wade, M. H. African cousin. (j 916.W11) 74
— Cuban cousin. (j 9179.W11) 82
— Eskimo cousin. (j 9191.W11) 82
— German cousin. (j 914.W11g) 125
— Hawaiian cousin. (j 919.W11h) 23
— Irish cousin. (j 914.W11h) 125
— Italian cousin. (j 914.W11j) 23
— Norwegian cousin. (j 914.W11n) 23
— Philippine cousin. (j 919.W11p) 82
— Porto Rican cousin. (j 9179.W11p) 82
— Siamese cousin. (j 915.W11s) 23
— Swiss cousin. (j 914.W11s) 23
— Turkish cousin. (j 914.W11t) 125
Waern, C. La Farge. (923.L159) 65
Wagner, A. L. Service of security. (355.605) 118
Wagner, C. By the fireside. (171.12) 61
Wagner, R. Meistersinger. (786.W13) 92
Wait, F. E. El Dorado. (j 291.W13) 99
Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred archaeology. (203.46) 104
Walkley, A. B. Dramatic crit. (792.64) 42
Wallace, A. R. Man's place. (523.72) 29

Waller, M. E. Woodcarver of 'Lympus. (W198.23) 74
Walmsley, W. H. Photo-microg. (578.61) 29
Walpole, H. Letters. (826.208-15) 53, 96
Walsh, C. M. Monetary science. (332.379) 70
Waltz, E. C. Pa Gladden. (W241.16) 9
Ward, H. S. Photography. (770.148) 7
Ward, W. Problems. (282.487) 27
Ware, W. R. Amer. Vignola. (729.42) 7
Warman, C. Railroad. (j 385.W23) 113
Warner, A. B. West Point colors. (j W24.3) 56
Warner, B. Young woman. (173.35) 27
Warren, S. Tittlebat Titmouse. (W293.4) 20
Washington, B. T. Working with the hands. (326.57[2]) 78
Watson, F. Christian apologists. (281.47) 104
Watson, W. For England. (821.823) 30
Watts, W. M. Spectrum analysis. (544.25) 119
Waugh, F. A. Pomology. (634.94) 6
Way, T. R. Whistler. (756.19) 42
Weale, B. L. P. Manchuria. (915.659) 80
Weaver, C. C. North Carolina. (*973.582[21]) 81
Weber, C. M. von. Sämmtliche Werke. (786.W38) 92
Weber, C. O. India rubber. (675.15) 6
Webster, D. Writings. (**329.181-98) 27
— Webster for young Amer. (j 810.W40) 23
Weissenborn, E. Homeric life. (883.60) 17
Wells, A. R. Illustration. (240.55) 50
Wells, C. Gordon elopement. (W451.7) 74
Wells, H. G. Food of the gods. (W453.18) 124
— Mankind in the making. (304.63) 39
— Sea lady. (W453.30) 32
Werner, E. Runen. (833.W492:22) 33
Wernle, P. Christianity. (226.91-2) 118
Wesselhoeft, L. F. Flipwing. (j 291.W51e) 125
West, T. D. Cast iron. (669.116) 6
West, W. M. Ancient world. (938.170) 112
— Modern history. (940.331) 98
Westlake, J. W. Spelling. (428.56) 126
Wharton, E. Descent of man. (W553.4) 82
Wharton, H. M. War songs. (821.2021) 120
Wheatley, H. B. London. (942.2391) 123
Wheeler, O. D. Lewis and Clark. (9177.817-18) 121
Wheelock, I. G. California birds. (598.231) 52
Whetham, W. C. D. Electrolysis. (545.16) 41
Whibley, C. Thackeray. (923.T36323) 31
Whigham, H. J. Manchuria. (950.26) 123
— Persian problem. (955.1) 20
Whinery, S. Munic. pub. works. (352.107) 39
Whistler, J. M. Gentle art of making enemies. (824.746) 53
White, E. G. Christ's object lessons. (226.90) 16
White, J. Altitudes in Canada. (557.81) 41
White, M. Children's parties. (j 793.W58c) 23
White, S. E. Blazed trail stories. (W588.1) 98
— Forest. (799.159) 9
— Magic forest. (j W583.13) 10
— Silent places. (W588.19) 55
Whitman, W. Selections. (820.357) 72
Whitney, C. Musk-ox. (799.160) 41
Whitson, J. H. Rainbow chasers. (W624.18) 66
— With Fremont. (j W612.23) 23
Who's who in America. (**920.590[3]) 8
Wiggin, K. D. Affair at the inn. (W655.1) 98
Wilbrandt, A. Familie Roland. (833.W669:8) 33
Wilcox, D. F. Amer. city. (352.109) 95
Wilhelm I., Ger. emperor. Correspondence with Bismarck. (836.56-7) 7
Wilkins, M. E. Givers. (W684.1) 89
Wilkinson, R. J. Malay-Eng. dict. (**499.93) 78
Willie, B. Offenbarungen des Wachholderbaums. (833.W698:15) 21
Willett, A. H. Risk and insurance. (*320.150[14]) 70
Willett, M. H. Women in the clothing trade. (*320.150[16]) 95
Williams, A. Modern engineering. (j 620.W67) 10
Williams, C. F. A. Notation. (781.20) 29
— The organ. (786.5) 63
Williams, E. R., jr. Italy. (914.975) 7
Williams, H. Refrigeration. (621.394) 6
Williams, J. L. Adv. of a freshman. (j W675.1) 56
Williams, M. Late returning. (W725.12) 82
— Price of youth. (W725.16) 74
Williams, S. G. Ancient educ. (370.348) 95
— Mediaeval educ. (370.343) 27
Williams, W. Missouri. (9177.819) 121
Willis, F. M. City of Is. (821.1993) 30
Willison, J. S. Sir W. Laurier. (323.43-4) 32
Willoughby, W. W. Polit. theories. (320.198) 51
Wilson, B. Ledger and Sword. (382.51-2) 86
Wilson, E. B. Cyanide processes. (669.117) 6
Wilson, H. S. Tool-maker. (621.399) 29
Wilson, V. T. Lettering. (745.110) 78
Winbigler, C. F. Christian science. (208.69) 104
Winthrop, R. C. John Winthrop. (923.W792:8) 97
Wisconsin. Arbor and Bird Day annual. (371.141) 39
Wiseman, N. P. S. Science and revealed relig. (215.115-16) 104
Wither, G. Poetry. (821.2004-5) 79
Woman errant. (G217.2) 89
Wood, G. B. Dispensatory. (**615.5) 96
Wood, H. New thought. (208.65) 69
Wood, J. Bible. (220.346) 104
Wood, M. P. Rustless coatings. (691.39) 71
Woodberry, G. E. America in lit. (820.356) 42
Woodburn, J. A. Amer. politics. (342.197) 51
World of wonders. (590.239) 63
Wright, A. Parliament. (328.772-3) 16
Wright, C. H. H. Genesis in Hebrew. (222.87) 104
Wright, J. Home mechanic. (680.35) 63
Wright, L. Poultry. (636.132) 17
Wrightson, R. Sanscrit Hagiographa. (294.144) 104
Wylie, A. Chinese lit. (895.36) 63
Wyllie, W. L. Nature's laws. (742.25) 42
Yeatman, J. P. Shakspere's will. (923.S52775) 19
Yeats, W. B. Hour-glass. (822.1419) 87
— In the seven woods. (821.1977) 7
— King's threshold. (822.1420) 87
— Poems. (821.822) 30
— Where there is nothing. (822.1418) 53
Young, A. V. E. Chemistry. (540.167) 29
Young, R. E. Henderson. (Y756.8) 44
— Sally. (Y756.20) 74
Yule, Col. H. Hobson-Jobson. (**427.20) 28
Zangwill, I. Merely Mary Ann. (Z295.8) 66
Zenos, A. C. Higher crit. (220.347) 104
Zion. Works. (220.256-61[12]) 108

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 1.

JANUARY, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 3
AIDS AND GUIDES FOR READERS, - - - - - - - - 10

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 aud 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. JANUARY, 1904. No. 1

Library Statistics, December, 1903.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	65,188
" " " library use	21,005
Cards in force	39,217
Number of volumes in Main Library	122,357
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,855
" " " " " No. 2	3,275
" " " " " No. 3	4,582
" " " " " No. 4	2,592
" " " " " No. 5	3,842
" " " " " No. 6	6,359
Deposit collection	1,927
Total	152,789

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, G. F. Macedonian folklore. (Appendices in modern Greek; last chapter in modern Greek with English translation on opposite pages.) Illus. 1903. 292.61

ANTHONY, C. V. Fifty years of Methodism: a history of the Methodist Episcopal Church within the bounds of the California Annual Conference from 1847 to 1897. 1901. 287.29

BAIN, F. W., *tr.* Descent of the sun: a cycle of birth, tr. from the original manuscript. Front. 1903. 294.135

BLACK, Hugh. Work. [1903.] 179.17

B'NAI B'RITH, Independent Order of. Report of the Executive Committee of the Constitution Grand Lodge, 1902–3. 296.246

DELITZSCH, Friedrich. Babel and Bible: two lectures on the significance of Assyriological research for religion, embodying the most important criticisms and the author's replies. Tr. by T. J. McCormack and W. H. Carruth. Illus. 1903. 221.78

"Comments on the lectures, together with the Kaiser's letter, are here included, and Professor Delitzsch's reply to his critics. It is evident that this eminent Assyriologist is not a leader in religious thought. He is a type of those who have not yet adjusted their theology to their increased knowledge of facts."—*Outlook*, Aug. 29, 1903.

DRESSER, Horatio W. Man and the divine order; essays in the philosophy of religion and in constructive idealism. 1903. 208.61

FUTURE life: a defence of the orthodox view, by the most eminent American scholars. (Ed. by A. G. M.) 5th ed. 1883. 237.63

McCOY, Henry James, *and others, comps.* Five decades, 1853–1903: historical record (of San Francisco Young Mens' Christian Association). Front. Ports. Illus. 1903. 362.4

MACKEY, Sampson Arnold. Mythological astronomy of the ancients demonstrated by restoring to their fables and symbols their original meanings. Pl. (1822). 291.170

MALLARMÉ, S. Les dieux antiques: nouvelle mythologie illustrée d'après George W. Cox, et les travaux de la science moderne. Illus. 1880. 291.169

MATTHEWS, William. Conquering success; or, Life in earnest. 1903. 174.10

MÜLLER, Friedrich Max. The Silesian horseherd (Das pferdebürla) questions of the hour answered by Friedrich Max Müller; tr. by O. A. Fechter, with a preface by J. E. Carpenter. 1903. 230.131

Contents: The "true history" of Celsus — The horseherd.—Concerning the horseherd.—Language and mind.—The reasonableness of religion —Conclusion.

PALMER, George Herbert. Nature of goodness. (References at end of each chapter.) 1903. 179.16

SULLY, James. An essay on laughter; its forms, its causes, its development and its value. 1902. 157.7

Social Science.

BEBEL, August. Die Frau und der Sozialismus. 1903. 335.116

CALIFORNIA. *Secretary of State.* Blue book or state roster. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **3281.104

HERBART, John Frederick. Outlines of educational doctrine. Tr. by A. F. Lange. Annotated by C. DeGarmo. 1901. 371.140

HILLQUIT, Morris. History of socialism in the United States. 1903. 335.115

HUTCHINS, B. L. History of factory legislation. By B. L. Hutchins and A. Harrison. With a preface by Sidney Webb. (Bibliog. pp. 323–57.) 1903. 338.14

LETTERS from a Chinese official; being an eastern view of western civilization. 1903. 313.156

"These truly remarkable letters have now been before the public for some time, and, in their present form, have already run through four editions. This was only to be expected, both on account of intrinsic excellence and from the universal interest of the matters of which they treat. They form the most striking indictment of our modern civilization that has appeared for a considerable time. From the standpoint of the fundamental contrast which is to be found in the life of the Far East the writer contemplates our Western aims and ideals in perspective. Each of the main departments of our national life is reviewed in order, and from them a common inference is made, that the people of Europe, and more especially of England, have, in the rush and stress of competition and the selfish anxiety to succeed, lost the greatest of all arts, the true art of living."—*Hibbert Journal*, 1:813.

MADISON, James. Writings. Ed. by G. Hunt. v. 4: 1787, Journal of the Constitutional Convention, 2. 1903. **329.165

MITCHELL, John. Organized labor: its problems, purposes and ideals, and the present and future of American wage earners. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1903.) 331.458

"Mr. Mitchell fails more than once, in some vital matters, to do justice to the employer and to the friendly critic of trade-union policies, but a perfectly judicial strain could not be expected from a union leader of such earnestness. It is enough that he has fully earned the praise that he has written what is, for its spirit, its breadth of view, and its trust-worthiness of information, one of the best books on labor that can be found in the enormous literature of the subject."—*Literary World*, Dec., 1903.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 42d annual meeting, held at Boston, Mass., July 6–10, 1903. 1903. *370.279[104]

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Proceedings of the Detroit Conference for Good City Government and the 9th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held April 22–24, 1903. 1903. 352.61

THE NEGRO PROBLEM; a series of articles by representative American negroes of to-day; contributions by Booker T. Washington, and others. Front. Ports. 1903. 326.62

Contents: Washington, B. T. Industrial education for the negro.—Du Bois, W. E. B. The talented tenth.—Chesnutt, C. W. The disfranchisement of the negro.—Smith, W. H. The negro and the law.—Kealing, H. T. The characteristics of the negro people.—Dunbar, P. L. Representative American negroes.—Fortune, T. T. The negro's place in American life at the present day.

POWELL, James W. Customs of the service. The army, national guards, and volunteers. Rev. ed. 1902. 355.602

PYTHIAS, Knights of. Proceedings of the 35th session of the Grand Lodge of California, 1903. 366.81[35]

UNITED STATES. *Interior Dept.* Register, containing appointees of the President and of the Secretary of the Interior. July 1, 1903. 1903. 3533.9[103]

Science and Useful Arts.

BATESON, W. Mendel's Principles of heredity: a defence. With a translation of Mendel's original papers on hybridisation. (Bibliog. pp. 209–12.) Front. (port.) 1902. 575.138

BERKELEY, H. R. Practical receipts for manufacturer, the mechanic, and for home use by Dr. H. R. Berkeley and W. M. Walker. 1902. 680.34

BRIDGE, James Howard. Inside history of the Carnegie Steel Company: a romance of millions. Front. Ports. Illus. 1903. 672.40

CHASE, I. McKim. The art of pattern-making: a comprehensive treatise. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 671.92

CLOWES, Frank. Quantitative chemical analysis, adapted for use in colleges and schools. By Frank Clowes and J. Bernard Coleman. 6th ed. Illus. 1903. 545.15

CONN, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products. (Recent literature, pp. 291–301.) Illus. 1903. 616.159

CRAPPER, Ellis H. Electric and magnetic currents. Diagr. 1903. 5371.177

ELLIS, George. Modern practical joinery; the practice of joiner's work together with concise treatises on stair-building and on hand-railing by the square-cut and tangent systems, notes on the timber and woods, and a glossary of technical terms and

phrases used in joinery. Illus. Diagr. 1902. 694.50

EVERETT, Joseph D. Electricity: an expansion of Everett's Deschanel, part iii, on the lines of modern electrical theory. Col. front. Illus. Diagrs. 1901. (*Deschanel's Nat. philos., pt. iii.*) 537.181

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell. Theory of differential equations. Pts. 1–3. 4 vols. 1890–1902

Pt. 1: Exact equations and Pfaff's problem. 517.27

Pt. 2: Ordinary equations, not linear. 2 vols. 517.28

Pt. 3: Ordinary linear equations. 517.29

GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Electricity and magnetism: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. (*Cambridge physical ser.*) 537.182

INGALLS, Walter Renton. Metallurgy of zinc and cadmium. Pl. Illus. 1903. 669.115

— Production and properties of zinc; the occurrence and distribution of zinc ore, the commercial and technical conditions affecting the production of spelter, etc. Pl. Illus. Maps. Diagr. 1902. 669.118

JOUBERT, J. Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. By G. C. Foster and A. W. Porter; founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité." 2d ed. Illus. 1903. 537.167

LEEDS, F. H. Acetylene: the principles of its generation and use. By F. H. Leeds and W. J. Atkinson Butterfield. Illus. Tables. 1903. 665.45

MCCURDY, W. D. Eating to live, or, how I got sick and how I got well, by natural methods. 1903. 613.174

MARKS, Montague, *ed. and comp.* Home arts and crafts. Pl. Illus. 1903. 600.89

MAYCOCK, W. Perren. Electric lighting and power distribution. v. 2. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 5373.21[2]

METCHNIKOFF, Elie. The nature of man; studies in optimistic philosophy, the Eng. tr. ed. by P. C. Mitchell. Front. (port.). Illus. 1903. 570.63

MIERS, Henry A. Mineralogy: an introduction to the scientific study of minerals. Illus. Col. pl. Tab. Diagr. 1902. 549.15

NEW YORK. *State. Forest Commission.* 2d annual report, 1886. 633.70[2]

ORE deposits: a discussion re-published from the Engineering and mining journal. 1903. 549.14

OWEN, Walter C. Telephone lines and methods of constructing them overhead and underground. Front. Illus. Tabs. Diagrs. 1903. (*Whittaker's Library of arts.*) 5376.23

PAGE, James Morris. Ordinary differential equations: an elementary text-book. With an introd. to Lie's Theory of the group of one parameter. Diagr. 1897. 517.43

PLUNKET, Emmeline M. Ancient calendars and constellations. Pl. Illus. 1903. 523.70

POSEPNY, Franz. Genesis of ore-deposits. Reprinted, together with the discussion thereof, from volumes 23 and 24 of the Transactions of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. 2d ed., containing also a biographical notice of Professor Posepny, and numerous additional papers and discussions, reprinted from volumes 30 and 31 of the same transactions. 1902. 549.92

RICHARDS, Lysander Salmon. New propositions in speculative and practical philosophy. (c. 1903). 504.161

RICHARDS, Robert H. Ore dressing. 1st ed. (Books and periodicals referred to in this book: v. 1, p. xix–xxiii. "Bibliography" at end of each chapter). Illus. Diagrs. Fold. pl. 2 v. 1903. 628.260–1

ROBERTS, E. W. Gas engines and their troubles. With additional chapters on design, construction, powering and propulsion of launches, by W. F. Durand. Illus. (Reprinted from Marine Engineering). n. d. 621.393

RYAN, Harris J. A text-book of electrical machinery. v. 1. Electric, magnetic and electrostatic circuits. By H. J. Ryan, H. H. Norris, G. L. Hoxie. 1st ed. 1st thousand. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 5371.175

SLOANE, T. O'Conor, Electric toy making for amateurs. 15th ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1903. 5371.173

— How to become a successful electrician; studies to be followed, methods of work, field of operation, professional ethics, etc. 12th ed., rev. and enl. Pl. Port. 1903. 5371.174

STRANGE, Thomas Arthur. Historical guide to French interiors, furniture, decoration,

woodwork and allied arts during the last half of the 17th century, the whole of the 18th century and the earlier part of the 19th. Port. Illus. n. d. 645.47

WAUGH, F. A. Systematic pomology; treating of the description, nomenclature and classification of fruits. Illus. 1903. 634.94

WEBER, Carl Otto. The chemistry of India rubber, including the outlines of a theory on vulcanization. Front. Pl. Illus. 1902. 675.15

WEST, Thomas D. Metallurgy of cast iron; a complete exposition of the processes involved in its treatment, chemically and physically. Illus. 8th ed. 1903. 669.116

WILLIAMS, Hal. Mechanical refrigeration; a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice-making and other purposes to which refrigeration is being applied. Illus. Pl., etc. 1903. 621.394

WILSON, E. B. Cyanide processes. 3d ed., rewritten. Illus. Diagr. 1902. 669.117

Literature and Fine Arts.

ADDISON, Julia de Wolf. The art of the Pitti palace, with a short history of the building of the palace, and its owners, and an appreciation of its treasures. (Bibliog. p. 377–378). Plan. Front. Pl. 1904 [1903.] (*Art galleries of Europe*). 708.26

ALDRICH, Thomas Bailey. Ponkapog papers. 1903. 824.737

Contents: Leaves from a note book.—Asides: Tom Folio. Fleabody and other queer names. A note on "L'Aiglon." Plot and character. The cruelty of science. Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall. Decoration Day. Writers and talkers. On early rising. Un poête manqué. The male costume of the period. On a certain affectation. Wishmakers' Town. Historical novels. Poor Yorick. The autograph hunter.—Robert Herrick.

BRAHMS, Johannes. Forty songs. Ed. by James Huneker, for high voice. (c. 1903). (*Musicians lib.*) 784.B73

BRUNETIÈRE, Ferdinand. L'évolution de la poésie lyrique en France aux dix-neuvième siècle. 3d ed. 2 vols. 1899-1901. 840.41–42

BURTON, William. History and description of English porcelain. (Bibliog. p. 192). Front. Pl. (1902). (Ref. Room). **738.68

CAMERON, Margaret. Comedies in miniature. Front. 1903. 822.467

Contents: Miss Doulton's orchids.—The burglar.—The kleptomaniac.—A pipe of peace.—A Christmas chime.—The committee on matrimony.—Her neighbour's creed.—Unexpected guests.—The P. A. I. L. W. R.—In a street-car.—A patron of art.

CARMAN, Bliss. The kinship of nature. Front. (Port.) 1904 [1903.] 824.736

Contents: The art of life.—On being strenuous.—The crime of ugliness.—Miracles and metaphors.—Haste and waste.—At the coming of spring.—The vernal ides.—The seed of success.—Fact and fancy.—Easter eve.—The cost of beauty.—Rhythm.—April in town.—Careless nature.—The wandering word.—The friendship of nature.—Subconscious art.—Seaboard and hillward.—The courtesy of nature.—The luxury of being poor.—"Solitary the thrush."—Trees.—The ritual of nature.—Concerning pride.—Of breeding.—Of serenity.—Play.—The scarlet of the year.—Good fortune.—The debauchery of mood.—Of moderation.—Atmosphere.

CHAMBERS, E. K. The mediæval stage. (Authorities pp. xiii–xlii, v. 1). Front. 2 vols. 1903. 792.52–3

CHAMBERS's cyclopædia of English literature. New ed. by D. Patrick. vols. 1–2. Front. Ports. Facsim. 1901–2. (Ref. Room.) **820.349–50

COLENSO, Robert J. 'Landmarks' in artistic anatomy. Pl. 1902. 743.4

CROTHERS, Samuel McChord. The gentle reader. 1903. 824.738

"Mr. Crothers is, by reason of his quiet humor, his easy restful touch, his fine idealism, a writer peculiarly adapted to speak to a restless time and to remind it that there were good things before our age, and that if wisdom is not to perish with us we must take time to ripen as well as to stir and storm through our allotted years."—*Outlook*, Dec. 5, 1903.

DILKE, Emilia Francis Strong, *lady* (*formerly Mrs.* Mark Pattison). French engravers and draughtsmen of the xviiith century. Front. Pl. Port. 1902. *760.6

— French painters of the 18th century. Front. Pl. 1899. *754.9

GOSSE, Edmund. In russet and silver. (poems). 1894. 821.1982

HENLEY, W. E. Views and reviews; essays in appreciation. 11. Art. 1902. 824.451[2]

Contents: A note on romanticism.—Profiles romantiques.—Five Dutchmen.—Some landscape painters.—Four portrait painters.—Artists and amateurs.—Two moderns.—A critic of art.

HERVEY, Arthur. French music in the 19th century. 1903. (*Music in the 19th century*, 2). 780.151

HUART, Clément. A history of Arabic literature. (Bibliog. p. 447–450.) 1903. (*Short hist. of the lit. of the world.*) 8927.1

HULME, F. Edward. Proverb lore; many sayings, wise or otherwise, on many subjects. 1902. 819.162

JACKSON, F. Hamilton. Intarsia and marquetry. Pl. 1903. (*Handbooks for the designer, etc.*) 729.41

JOHNSON, Rossiter. The Alphabet of rhetoric, with a chapter on elocution. 1903. 815.173

LAMB, Charles. Works of Charles and Mary Lamb. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. v. 3: Books for children. Front. (port.). Pl. 1903. 8202.368

MIRBEAU, Octave. Les affaires sont les affaires: comédie en trois actes. 1903. 842.41

"M. Mirbeau has produced a work which, by its realism, has not only held Paris audiences spellbound when interpreted on the stage of the Comédie Française, but which, when read over calmly in book form, impresses us as being a very important piece of contemporary literature. Time alone will tell whether 'Les Affaires Sont les Affaires' is to take its place in the reportory of great French plays. But it is unquestionably one of the great plays of a decade."—*Bookman*, Aug., 1903.

MONACHESI, *Mrs.* Nicola di Rienzi. Manual for china painters. Pl. Illus. 1902. (c. 1896.) 751.64

MOZART, W. A. Cosi fan tutte: Oper in 2 Akten. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit deutschem Text. n. d. 782.M87c

NOEL, Roden. Collected poems, with a notice of the late John Addington Symonds. Front. (port.). 1902. 821.1976

POLLARD, Alfred W. Old picture books, with other essays on bookish subjects. Illus. Pl. 1902. 96.2

ROLAND DE LA PLATIÈRE, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne Philipon. Lettres de Madame Roland. Publiées par C. Perroud. 2 vols. 1900–2. 846.98–9

SHAW, Bernard. Man and superman. A comedy and a philosophy. 1903. 822.468

Contents: Man and superman.—The revolutionists' handbook.—Maxims for revolutionists.

SKETCHLEY, R. E. D. English book-illustration of to-day: appreciations of the work of living English illustrators, with lists of their books; with an introd. by A. W. Pollard. (Bibliog. pp. 121-73.) Pl. Illus. Facsims. 1903. 760.5

STURGIS, Russell. How to judge architecture; a popular guide to the appreciation of buildings. Plans. Front. Pl. (1903) 720.273

TROWBRIDGE, John Townsend. The Poetical works. Front. (port.). 1903. 821.1978

WARD, H. Snowden, *ed.* Figures, facts and formulæ of photography and guide to their practical use. 3d ed. Front. (port.) Illus. Tables. 1903. 770.148

WARE, William R. The American Vignola, pt. i. The five orders. Pl. Illus. 1902. 729.42

WILHELM I, *German emperor.* The correspondence of William I and Bismarck, with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck; Tr. by J. A. Ford, with portrait and facsimile letters. 2 vol. (1903). 836.56–7

YEATS, William B. In the seven woods; poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. 1903. 821.1977

Description and Travel.

ORBIGNY, Alcide d'. Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Ameriques: résumé général de tous les voyages de Colombe, Las Casas, Oviedo, Gomara, etc., etc. Front. Maps. Pl. 1836. 913.348

PERKINS, Thomas. The cathedral church of St. Albans, with an account of the fabric and a short history of the abbey. Front. Illus. Pl. 1903. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.771

SINGLETON, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Historic buildings as seen and described by famous writers. Front. Pl. 1903. 913.347

VANDERLIP, Washington B. In search of a Siberian Klondike, herein set forth by Homer B. Hulbert. Illus. with many photographs. Map. Front. 1903. 915.628

"While the narrative makes no pretentions to literary merit, it is a straightforward and interesting account of experience enlivened with a vein of genial humor Of its fidelity to truth there can be no question, and the narrator's observations on the manners and customs of the native people with whom he was so intimately thrown, make excellent reading."—*Nation*, Dec. 24, 1903.

WILLIAMS, Egerton R., *jr.* Hill towns of Italy, with illustrations from photographs. Map. 1903. 914.975

Directories.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL SOCIETY. Official register and directory of physicians and surgeons in the state of California. 15th ed. Nov. 15, 1903. (Ref. Room.) **9101.124

OAKLAND, Alameda and Berkeley directory for the year 1904. Pub. by F. M. Husted. (Ref. Room). **9101.65[24]

Biography.

BOULGER, Demetrius Charles. Life of Sir Stamford Raffles. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. Facsim. 1897. 923.R138

CARPENTER, George Rice. John Greenleaf Whittier. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Amer. men of letters*). 923.W6253

"What gives it a high rank in the series to which it is the latest addition is the handling of the material heretofore in print, mainly in the Pickard biography and in the 'Story' of Garrison's life told by his sons. The political and reformatory aspects of Whittier's life are treated with more elaboration than the literary and poetic, but with less intimate appreciation, and here and there comparatively as if the author wrote with his left hand."—*Nation*, Dec. 3, 1903.

CHENEY, Mary Bushnell, *ed.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. Front. Plates. Ports. 1903. 923.B979

CRUTTWELL, Maud. Luca and Andrea della Robbia and their successors. (Bibliog. pp. 282–4). Front. Pl. 1902. *923.R6313

FAHIE, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. (Works consulted pp. 435–46). Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1903. 923.G1584

FITZGERALD, O. P., *bp.* Fifty years: observations — opinions — experiences. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.F554

JAMES, Henry. William Wetmore Story and his friends, from letters, diaries and recollections. Fronts. (ports.) 2 vols. 1903. 923.S888

"It is quite possible that the readers of this book may be divided into two classes: those who drop it in despair at the end of the first chapter, and those who, persevering, find it the most attractive book of the season. With the first chapter, however, the perplexing and often exasperating monologue ends and the real book begins—a book whose charm lies, of course, largely in its theme and materials, but also in the clever handling of these."—*Nation*, Nov. 5, 1903.

MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert. George Romney. Front. Pl. Ports. 1902. (*Makers of Brit. art*). 923.R7663

NEWCOMB, Simon. The reminiscences of an astronomer. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.N538

PAGE, Jesse. General Booth. The man and his work. Front. (port.) Facsim. 1901. (*New century leaders ser.*) 923.B725

PATTERSON, Annie W. Schumann. (Published compositions: p. 217–221. Bibliog. p. 222–223). Illus. Ports. 1903. (*Master musicians*). 923.S3926

POTOCKA, Angèle, *comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky, an intimate study of the man and the musician, tr. by G. S. Lincoln. Front. Plates. Ports. Facsims. 1903. 923.L625

PRYOR, *Mrs.* Roger A. The mother of Washington and her times. (Authorities pp. xv–xvi.) Ports. Pl. Illus. 1903. 923.W3193

ROBERTY, Eugene de. Frédéric Nietzsche: contribution à l'histoire des idées philosophiques et sociales à la fin du 19e siècle. 2d ed. 1903. 923.N677

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1903/5. (Ref. Room). **920.590[3]

History.

BURNET, Gilbert, *bp. of Salisbury.* History of my own time. A new ed. based on that of M. J. Routh. Pt. 1: Reign of Charles II. Ed. by O. Airy. 2 vols. 1897–1900. 942.2345–6

DÖRPFELD, Wilhelm. Troja und Ilion. Ergebnisse der ausgrabungen in den vorhistorischen und historischen Schichten von Ilion 1870–1894 von Wilhelm Dörpfeld unter mitwirkung von Alfred Brückner, (and others). Illus. Pl. Fold. map. Plans. 2 vols. 1902. 939.49–50

GERMAN ambitions as they affect Britain and the United States of America, reprinted, with additions and notes, from the Spectator, by 'Vigilans sed æquus.' (Bibliographies). 1903. (*Questions of the day* [*no. 100*].) 943.260

GUGGENBERGER, A. General history of the Christian era for Catholic colleges and reading circles and for self-instruction. 2d rev. ed. Maps. 3 vols. 1902–3. 909.295–7

HULBERT, Archer Butler. Waterways of westward expansion: the Ohio river and its tributaries. Maps. 1903. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 9.) *973.1173

HUNTER, *Sir* William Wilson. The India of the queen, and other essays. Ed. by Lady Hunter with an introd. by F. H. Skrine. 1903. 954.186

Contents:—The India of the queen.—Popular movements in India.—The ruin of Aurangzeb.—England's work in India.—A river of

ruined capitals.—Our missionaries.—A forgotten Oxford movement.—A pilgrim scholar (Csoma de Kőrös)

JANVIER, Thomas A. The Dutch founding of New York. Front. (port.). Pl. Maps. 1903. 975.224

LITTLE, A. G. Mediæval Wales, chiefly in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Maps and plans. 1902. 942.2344

Contents:—Introd.—Geoffrey of Monmouth.—Giraldus Cambrensis.—Castles.—Religious houses.—Llywelyn ap Gruffydd and the barons' war.

MACDONALD, William, *ed.* Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861–1898; with notes. 1903. 973.1003[3]

PARKER, *Sir* Gilbert. Old Quebec, the fortress of New France, by Gilbert Parker and Claude G. Bryan. Illus. Plates. Ports. Maps. 1903. 972.71

SCHOULER, James. Eighty years of union: a short history of the United States, 1783–1865. 1903. 973.1189

Miscellaneous.

CLAPIN, Sylva. A new dictionary of Americanisms; being a glossary of words supposed to be peculiar to the United States and the Dominion of Canada. [1902?] **427.8

HOSSFELD, C. Hossfeld's new manual of Russian and English conversation. By J. Cornet. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 1904. (1903) 4917.10

SHUMAN, Edwin L. Practical journalism: a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. (Works consulted p. 255.) Front. Pl. 1903. 70.4

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The forest. Col. front., pl. 1903. 799.159

Fiction.

BONNER, Geraldine. To-morrow's tangle. [1903] B715.20

CHARLES, Frances. Awakening of the Duchess. 1903. C477.1

COTES, Sara Jeannette Duncan. The pool in the desert. 1903. C843.12

Contents: The pool in the desert.—A mother in India.—An impossible ideal.—The hesitation of Miss Anderson.

CRANE, Stephen. The O'Ruddy; a romance by Stephen Crane and Robert Barr. [1903] C891.10

DAGUE, R. A. Henry Ashton; a thrilling story of how the famous co-operative commonwealth was established in Zanland. 1903. D128.8

DAVIS, M. E. M. The little chevalier. 1903. D265.2

DELAND, Margaret. Dr. Lavendar's people. 1903. D337.2

DESPOTISM and democracy: a study in Washington society and politics. 1903. D472.1

DUNCAN, Norman. The way of the sea. 1903. D912.23

GRAY, David. Gallops 2. 1903. G779.8

JACKSON, Wilfrid S. Nine points of the law. 1903. J145.14

JACOBS, W. W. Odd craft. 1903. J177.15

MCCARTHY, Justin Huntly. The proud prince. 1903. M120.16

MITCHELL, S. Weir. Little stories. 1903. M681.18

MOSS, Mary. A sequence in hearts. 1903. M913.19

NICHOLSON, Meredith. The main chance. (c. 1903). N628.13

ROWLAND, Henry C. Sea scamps; three adventurers of the East. 1903. R883.19

Contents: Back tracks.—In the China Sea.—Jordan Knapp, trader.—Off Luzon.—The treasure box.—At the break of monsoon.—In the whaleboat.—At the last of the ebb.

TOLSTOI, L. N., *graf.* More tales from Tolstoi. Front. (port.) 1903. T654.14

WALTZ, Elizabeth Cherry. Pa Gladden; the story of a common man. 1903. W241.16

Books for the Young.

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. Weatherby's inning; a story of college life and baseball. 1903. jB232.24

BLANCHARD, Amy E. A gentle pioneer; being the story of the early days in the new west. Illus. (c. 1903). jB592.7

HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer. Nan at Camp Chicopee; or, Nan's summer with the boys. Illus. (c. 1896). jH187.14

LEONARD, Mary F. The Pleasant Street partnership; a neighborhood story. 1903. jL555.16

LILJENCRANTZ, Ottilie A. Thrall of Leif the Lucky, a story of Viking days. Illus. (c. 1902). jL621.20

LILJENCRANTZ, Ottilie A. Ward of King Canute, a romance of the Danish conquest. Illus. (c. 1903). jL621.23

OVERTON, Gwendolen. Captain's daughter. Illus. (c. 1903). jOv25.3

SAUNDERS, Marshall. 'Tilda Jane, an orphan in search of a home; a story for boys and girls. Illus. (c. 1901). jSa89.20

SIDNEY, Margaret. Five little Peppers at school. [1903]. jSi15.16

TOMLINSON, Everett T. A lieutenant under Washington; a tale of the Brandywine and Germantown. 1903. jT591.24

— With flintlock and fife, a tale of the French and Indian wars. [1903] jT591.37

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The magic forest; a modern fairy story. 1903. jW583.13

WILLIAMS, Archibald. Romance of modern engineering; descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile dam, the Panama canal, the tower bridge, the Brooklyn bridge, the trans-Siberian railway, the Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda floating dock, etc., etc. Front. (Pl.). 1904. j620.W67

AIDS AND GUIDES FOR READERS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY. *America.*

American catalogue. vols. 1–2, books in print 1876, authors and subjects. vols. 3–6, books published in the United States, 1876–1900. 6 vols. Ref. Room

Continued to date in the Annual American catalogue and the Publishers' weekly. In two alphabets, under authors and titles, and subjects, respectively. Gives publishers, different editions and prices.

— *France.*

Lorenz, O. Catalogue général de la librarie française. 1840–1899. 15 vols. Ref. Room

A list of books published in France in the years given, with publishers and prices. Separate volumes for authors and subjects.

— *Germany.*

Hinrich, J. C. Fünfjahrs-Katalog. 1851–1900. 11 vols. Ref. Room

A list of books published in Germany in the years given, with publishers and prices. Arranged by authors, only, up to 1886. Since then by subjects, also, in separate alphabet.

— *Great Britain.*

Whitaker, J. Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full title of books now in print and on sale. 1902. 2 vols. Ref. Room

A collection of British publishers' catalogues arranged alphabetically by publishers. An author and subject index precedes volume one. Consult also the *English catalogue of books.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES.

Boston Public Library. Handbook for readers. 9th ed. 1890. (List on books and reading, pp. 22–27. Catalogue of bibliographies of special subjects in B. P. L., pp. 28–262. Indexes to individual periodicals, pp. 263–311). 24.3

John Crerar Library. List of bibliographies of special subjects. 1902. **17.69

Devoted chiefly to the social, physical and natural sciences and the arts.

Stein, H. Manuel de bibliographie générale. 1897. **16.63

Universal in scope. Arranged by classes, with full subject index. Has a particularly good list of bibliographies of individual biography.

Vallée, L. Bibliographie des bibliographies. 2 vols. 1883–7. **10.47–8

See also *Annual literary index* 1892–1902. 11 vols.

BOOKS AND READING.

Koopman, H. L. The mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. 1896. 28.12

Contains list of reference books and catalogues, books on the subject of reading, and a classified list of books. (55 pp.)

Leypoldt, A. H., *and* Iles, G., *eds.* List of books for girls and women and their clubs. (Annotated). 28.15

Sonnenschein, W. S. The best books, a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000) in every department of literature. 1891. 28.26

— Reader's guide to contemporary literature: 1st suppl. to the "Best books." 1895. 28.27

DEBATES.

Card index of subjects for debate, principally upon questions of current discussion. Per Room

Brookings, W., *and* Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debates. 1901. Ref. and Per. Rooms

Gives subjects, outline of arguments, pro and con, and lists of references pro and con.

Matson, H. References for literary workers. 1892. Ref. and Per. Rooms

Treatment about the same as the preceding, but the two sides of questions are not so plainly marked off.

DRAMA.

Card index of plays that have appeared in periodicals. Per. Room

Manuscript list (incomplete) of single plays (in collections such as Lacy's) in the San Francisco Public Library. Ref. Room

ESSAYS.

Fletcher, W. I., *ed.* Index to general literature. 2d ed. 1901. The "A. L. A." Index. Ref. Room

"The general purpose is to index, as far as possible, all books common in our libraries, which treat general subjects under one title, and to the contents of which the ordinary catalogue furnishes no guide" *Preface.* For continuation see "Annual literary index."

University of California. *Library.* Contents-Index. vol. 1, 1889–90. (all published). Ref. Room

A subject-index to parts of books and articles in periodicals. Articles over ten pages in length have been selected.

FICTION.

Baker, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American. 1903. 28.44

Each title briefly characterized.

Dixon, Z. A. Subject-index to universal prose fiction. 1897. 16.315

San Francisco Public Library. Catalogue (No. 6) of classified English prose fiction. 1891.

Fiction capable of being classified is entered under its subject, usually the place and time of the action. Under these subjects references are also given to works other than fiction in which the matter of the story may be further followed.

— Catalogue of English prose fiction. June, 1897. Also, Supplement, Aug., 1903.

HISTORY.

Adams, C. K. Manual of historical literature; . . . brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French and German. 3d ed. 1889. 16.346

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

San Francisco Public Library. See this Monthly Bulletin (first inside page) for a description of this Library's catalogues.

Peabody Institute. Catalogue of the Library. 5 vols. 1883–1892. Also Second Catalogue. vols. 1–4, 6: A–K, N–R. 1896–1902. Ref. Room

The most complete library catalogue ever printed in the United States. The arrangement is under author, subject and title in one alphabet. Its particular value as a reference work and as an aid in locating difficult titles is due to its full analytical treatment of sets of books and periodicals. Under the different countries, the sub-divisions are particularly fine. The Peabody is a reference library containing over 125,000 volumes.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

Brooks, R. C. Bibliography of municipal administration and city conditions. (*In* Municipal affairs, vol. 1, 1897). 352.67

This periodical has a bibliography of current publications on this subject in each issue.

PERIODICAL INDEXES.

Annual literary index, 1892–1902. 11 vols. Per. Room

Includes periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc. This fills in the space between the five-year supplements to Poole and is also supplementary to Fletcher's "Index to general literature." The arrangement is the same as in these two works. Includes also a list of the bibliographies of the year and the necrology.

Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals 1896 to date. 8 vols. Per. Room

For the years 1896–8 the monthly issues cumulate in one yearly volume with but one alphabet. From 1899 to date the cumulation is quarterly, giving four alphabets to the year. The entries are by author as well as subject. Book reviews (short as well as long) are entered, and also portraits. Several weekly papers (Harper's, Leslie's, etc) not in Poole are included. Stories and poems are not entered under their titles, but, in most of the volumes, are entered under the headings Fiction and Poetry. The entries are fuller than in Poole, the date, as well as volume and page, being given, and length of the article indicated.

Engineering index, 1884–1900. 3 vols. Per. Room

Arrangement is by subjects. Entries are very full, with a brief description of the article's scope. Length of articles given in estimated number of words. The scope of the Index is much wider than is indicated by its title, the full range of the useful arts being covered. Science and the fine arts are also touched, under such heads as Electricity and Architecture. The popular as well as the technical weeklies and monthlies are indexed. This index is kept up to date monthly in the "Engineering magazine."

Poole's index to periodical literature; and Supplements. 6 vols. 1802–1901. Per. Room

— *Same.* Abridged edition, covering the contents of 37 important periodicals, 1815–1899. Per. Room

Entries in Poole are under subject only. Stories and poems are entered by title. For continuation see "Annual literary index."

San Francisco Public Library. Catalogue (No. 11) of periodicals, newspapers, and other serial publications. 1901.

PSYCHOLOGY.

Psychological index: a bibliography of the literature of psychology and cognate subjects, 1899–1902. 4 vols. 140.76[6-9]

RECITATIONS.

Card index to recitations in San Francisco Public Library. Ref. Room

REFERENCE BOOKS.

Kroeger, Alice B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. (A. L. A. annotated lists). Ref. Room

Arrangement by classes, with full author and subject indexes. A brief characterization follows each entry and, in some cases, the reference literature of a subject is treated in a general paragraph.

San Francisco Public Library. Catalogue (No. 11) of . . . books in the Reference Room. 1901.

REFERENCE LISTS.

Library of Congress. Lists on Alaska, Cuba, Hawaii, Trusts, Colonies, Canals, Ship subsidies, Samoa and Guam, Reciprocity, etc. Ref. Room

New York State Library. Bulletin: Bibliography, Nos. 1–4, 6–30. 2 vols. 17.603

Providence Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vols. 1–4; 1895–8. Ref. Room

Contains lists of reference lists published elsewhere. This feature is continued to date in the "Bulletin of Bibliography."

San Francisco Public Library. Monthly bulletin. vols. 1–9; 1895 to date.

The number for December, 1903, contains a list of all the reference lists that have appeared in this publication.

SCIENCE.

San Francisco Public Library. Catalogue (No. 10) of Science and useful arts. 1899.

UNITED STATES. *History.*

Channing, E., *and* Hart, A. B. Guide to the study of American history. 1896. 973.940

Pt. 1: Methods and materials, with lists of titles. Pts. 2–3: Outline for study of history with specific references to pages of books under each section.

Larned, J. N., *ed.* Literature of American history: a bibliographical guide. Also Supplement, 1900–1901, ed. by P. P. Wells. (A. L. A. annotated lists.) Ref. Room

"The scope, character and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority."

— *Public Documents.*

Poore, B. P. Descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the U. S., 1774–1881. Ref. Room

Greeley, A. W. Public documents of the first fourteen Congresses, 1789–1817. 1900. Ref. Room

Tables of and annotated index to the Congressional series of United States public documents. (15th–52d Congresses.) Ref. Room

Ames, J. G. Comprehensive index of the publications of the United States government, 1889–1893. Ref. Room

Catalogue of the public documents of the 54th Congress, 1895–1897. 2 vols Ref. Room

Includes every document issued by the Government.

Catalogue of the public documents of the 55th Congress, 1897–1899. Ref. Room

Card index to the Congressional set of U. S. public documents., 51st Congress, 2d sess. to 55th Congress, 3d sess., 1890–1898, and current issues. Ref. Room

Monthly catalogue of United States public documents. vols. 1–9, 1895 to date. Ref. Room

Lists everything issued by the Government Printing Office. Gives prices if for sale. Arrangement by source of issue, with full (cumulated) index in each number.

McKee, T. H. Index to House Reports, 14th to 49th Congresses, 1815–1887.

— Index to Senate Reports, 14th to 49th Congresses, 1815–1887. Ref. Room

General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States, 1861–1899. Ref. Room

USEFUL ARTS.

San Francisco Public Library. Catalogue (No. 10) of Science and useful arts. 1899.

See also Periodical indexes.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 2.

FEBRUARY, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 15
AUTHORS WHO DIED IN 1903, - - - - - - - - - 21
BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG, - - - - - - - - - - 22

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. FEBRUARY, 1904. No. 2

Library Statistics, January, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	69,944
" " " library use	24,051
Cards in force	39,141
Number of volumes in Main Library	122,579
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,962
" " " " " No. 2	3,254
" " " " " No. 3	4,437
" " " " " No. 4	2,603
" " " " " No. 5	3,809
" " " " " No. 6	6,249
Deposit collection	1,988
Total	152,881

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

AMERICAN book-prices current: books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia from Sept. 1, 1902, to Sept. 1, 1903, with the prices realized. Compiled from the auctioneers' catalogues by L. S. Livingston. v. 9. **18.296[9]

BALE, John, *bp. of Ossory*. Index Britanniae scriptorum quos ex variis bibliothecis non parvo labore collegit Ioannes Baleus, cum aliis. John Bale's Index of British and other writers; ed. by R. L. Poole, with the help of Mary Bateson. (List of some works cited: p. [xxvii]–xxxvi.) 1902. (*Anecdota oxoniensia. Med. and mod. ser.* pt. ix.) **11.467

BOOK PRICES CURRENT. v. 17; Oct. 1902–July 1903. 1903. **18.297[17]

BROCKHAUS, F. A. Konversations-Lexikon. 14th ed. Pl. 16 vols. 1901–3. (Ref. Room.) **33.260–75

CHAUVIN, Victor. Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes, ou, relatifs aux Arabes publiés dans l'Europe chrétienne de 1810 à 1885. 7 pts. (in 2 vols.) 1892–1902. **16.366–7

CONNECTICUT. *Public Library Committee.* Report, 1893–4. Pl. 1895. 27.112

EVANS, Charles. American bibliography: a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the United States of America from the genesis of printing in 1639 down to and including the year 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. v. 1: 1639–1729. 1903. **15.405

GILMAN, M. D. The bibliography of Vermont; or, a list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the state. With biographical and other notes. (With additions by other hands). 1897. **16.368

HITCHLER, Theresa. Comparative cataloging-rules: 20 points in 10 codes briefly compared. 31 pp. 1903. 25.25

HOULBERT, C. Les insectes ennemis des livres: leurs moeurs; moyens de les détruire. (Index bibliographique pp. xxvii–xxxvi.) Illus. 1903. 25.24

NEW YORK CENTURY ASSOCIATION. Catalogue of the James Lorimer Graham library. 1896. **17.654

Orientalische bibliographie. Ed. by Dr. A. Müller. vols. 1–3, 5–6; 1887–9, 1891–2. **11.466

Philosophy and Religion.

LINDSAY, Thomas M. The church and the ministry in the early centuries. 2d ed. 1903. (*Cunningham lect.*) 270.279

OMAN, John Campbell. The mystics, ascetics, and saints of India; a study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. Front. Illus. Pl. 1903. 294.136

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood. Religion of an educated man. 1903. (*Haverford library lect.*) 171.17

STUDIA BIBLICA et ecclesiastica: essays chiefly in Biblical and patristic criticism by members of the University of Oxford. Pl. vols. 1–5; 1885–1903. 220.179

WERNLE, Paul. Beginnings of Christianity. Tr. by G. A. Bienemann, and ed., with an introd. by W. D. Morrison. v. 1: The rise of the religion. 1903. (*Theological trans. lib.*) 226.91

WHITE, Ellen G. Christ's object lessons. Front. Pl. Illus. (c. 1900). 226.90

Social Science.

CANADIAN trade index: a classified membership directory of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association. 1903. 380.284

CANADIAN year book for 1903: all about Canada. Pub. by A. Hewett. (1903). **310.213[6]

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. Catalogue of Dartmouth College, together with the Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance, the Thayer School of Civil Engineering and the Medical school, for the year 1903–4. 1903. 378.52[22]

EARLE, Alice Morse. Two centuries of costume in America, 1620–1820. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1903. 397.23–4

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903–4. **378.74[22]

JORDAN, David Starr. Voice of the scholar, with other addresses on the problems of higher education. 1903. 378.231

MONROE, James. Writings, including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. 7 vols. 1898–1903. **329.137–43

MUNICIPAL operation and public franchises, Proceedings of national convention upon. Feb. 25–7, 1903. (*Municipal affairs*, v. 6, no. 4). 352.103

NEW YORK red book, containing the portraits and biographies of the U. S. Senators, Governor, state officers and members of the Legislature . . . By E. L. Murlin. Front. Ports. Pl. 1899, 1901. 2 vols. 310.200

REDLICH, Josef. Local government in England. Ed. with additions by Francis W. Hirst. 2 vols. 1903. 352.104–5

(ROBBINS, Elliott). Panacea for the healing of the nation: centennial of the foundation of the government of the United States of North America; addresses on the present crisis by the father of his country, George Washington. Ports. Pl. 1876. 324.241

ROOT, J. W. The trade relations of the British empire. Tables. 1903. 382.50

SIDGWICK, Henry. Development of European polity. 1903. 320.194

TRIBUNE almanac and political register, 1904. (Ref. Room). **310.224[24]

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Official Congressional directory, 58th Congress, 2d session. Corr. to Dec. 4, 1903. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 1st ed. 1903. (Ref. Room). **350.C58[3]

— *Library of Congress.* List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress, by A. P. C. Griffin; with a chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips. 1903. 17.98[9]

— *Military Information Div.* Notes of military interest for 1902. Maps. Illus. 1903. 355.586[38]

— *Register.* Official register of the United States, containing a list of the officers and employees in the civil, military and naval service, together with a list of vessels belonging to the United States, July 1, 1903, vol. 1: Legislative, executive, and judicial. 1903. (Ref. Room). **3533.10[55]

— *Treasury Department.* Digest of the decisions of the Treasury Dept. and of the Board of U. S. General Appraisers under tariff acts of 1883, 1890, 1894, and 1897, rendered during calendar years 1898, 1899, and 1900. 1901. 3532.16

WEBSTER, Daniel. Writings and speeches. v. 13: Addresses on various occasions hitherto uncollected. Front. Port. Pl. Facsim. 1903. **329.193

— *Same*: v. 14. Speeches in Congress and diplomatic papers hitherto uncollected. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. **329.194

— Writings and speeches. vols. 15–16. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. **329.195-6
v. 15: Miscellaneous papers, legal arguments, early addresses, etc.
v. 16: Letters.

WORLD almanac and encyclopedia, 1904. (Ref. Room). **310.225[20]

WRIGHT, Arnold. Parliament past and present: account of a thousand years in the Palace of Westminster. By Arnold Wright and Philip Smith. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. n. d. 328.772–3

Science and Useful Arts.

DODGSON, Charles L. Curiosa mathematica. Pt. 1: A new theory of parallels. 4th ed. Front. Diagr. 1895. 510.132

DORLAND, W. A. Newman. American illustrated medical dictionary. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1903. **610.718

Erzeugnisse der Silber-Schmiede-Kunst aus dem sechzehnten bis achtzehnten Jahrhundert: Objets d'orfèvrerie, 16e–18e siècle. Collection J. & C. Jeidels, Frankfort am Main. Plates. 2 series. 1883. (Ref. Room). **671.91

Gould, E. Sherman. Practical hydrostatics and hydrostatic formulas. Diagr. 1903. (*Van Nostrand sci. ser.* no. 117). 532.20

Guppy, H. B. Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. v. 1: Vanua Levu, Fiji: a description of its leading physical and geological characters. (Authorities p. xi.) Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. Tables. 1903. 559.5

Hawkins, C. C. The dynamo: its theory, design and construction. By C. C. Hawkins and F. Wallis. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Pl. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 5371.16

Holland, W. J. The moth book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. Pl. Illus. 1903. 595.157

Larkin, Edgar L. Radiant energy and its analysis: its relation to modern astrophysics. Front. Illus. 1903. 523.71

Morris, Henry, *ed.* Human anatomy: a complete systematic treatise by various authors, including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1902. **611.15

New York. *State. Forest, Fish and Game Commission.* 7th report, 1900/1. *639.37[7]

Rose, T. Kirke. The metallurgy of gold. Ed. by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen. (Bibliog. p. [529]–539). 4th ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Fold. diagrs. 1902. (*Griffin's metallurgical series*). 669.69

Snyder, Harry. Chemistry of plant and animal life. Illus. Tables. 1903. 631.77

United States. *Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service.* Transactions of the first annual convention of state and territorial health officers with the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service, Washington, June 3, 1903. 1903. 614.189

Wright, Lewis. The new book of poultry. with the Poultry club standards of perfection for the various breeds. Illus. Pl. (30 col. incl. front.) 1902. 636.132

Literature and Fine Arts.

American art annual, 1903/4. Ed. by F. N. Levy. 1903. **705.40

Carman, Bliss. Songs of the sea children. 1904 [1903]. (*His* Pipes of Pan, no 3). 821.1987

Chase, Wilfrid Earl. Poems. (20 pp.) (c. 1903). 821.1983

Church, Alfred J. Greek story and song. Front. Pl. 1903. 880.69

Kuhns, Oscar. The great poets of Italy, together with a brief connecting sketch of Italian literature. Ports. incl. front. 1903. 850.127

Contents: The origins of Italian literature. —Dante: his life and minor works.—The divine comedy.—Petrarch and Boccaccio —The renaissance.—Ariosto.—Tasso.—The period of decadence and the revival.—The nineteenth century.

Lanteri, Ed. Modelling: a guide for teachers and students. Front. (port.) Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1902–4. 731.2

Mantzius, Karl. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With an introd. by W. Archer. Authorised translation by L. von Cossel. (Bibliog. pp. 239–40, vol. 1; pp. 361–3, vol. 2). vols. 1–2. 1903. 792.54–5

v. 1: Earliest times.
v. 2: Middle ages and the renaissance.

Olbrich, Joseph M. Architektur. (Plates only). 2 vols. (1903). **724.22–3

Photo-miniature: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 5, Nos. 49–51; Apr.–June, 1903. *770.129[17]

Contents: No. 49: Dark-room dodges. No. 50: Studio constructiou. No. 51: Press photography

Symons, Arthur. Plays, acting, and music. Front. Ports. 1903. 792.60

Taft, Lorado. History of American sculpture. (Bibliog. pp. 539–42). Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Hist. of Amer. art*). 735.8

Weissenborn, Edmund. Homeric life; tr. and adapted to the needs of American students by G. C. Scoggin and C. G. Burkitt. (Select bibliog. p. 13–18). Front. Illus. [1903]. (*Vanderbilt oriental ser.*) 883.60

Music.

Gilbert, W. S. Vocal score of the Mikado; or the town of Titipu. Arrangement for pianoforte by G. L. Tracy of opera by W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullivan. c. 1885. 782.G37

Haydn, Joseph. Masses. Celebrated arrangement by V. Novello. n. d. 783.H32m

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Compositionen für die Orgel, revidirt von F. A. Roitzsch. n. d. 783.M52n

— Musik zu Athalia, von Racine. n. d. 782.M52a

MOZART, Wolfgang Amadeus. Missa pro defunctis: requiem. Clavierauszug von Ludwig Erk. n. d. (*Also*) Masses. Celebrated arrangement by V. Novello. n. d. 783.M87m

— Symphonieen. n. d. 785.M87a

Description and Travel.

BABER, E. Colborne. Travels and researches in western China. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1882. (Royal Geog. Soc. *Suppl. papers*, v. 1, pt. 1). 915.632

BROCK, A. Clutton. The cathedral church of York; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the archi-episcopal see. (2d ed. rev.) Front. Illus. Pl. Plan. 1902. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.776

BRYAN, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed. rev. and enl. under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. v. 1: A–C. Front. Pl. 1903. (Ref. Room). **927.693

CORLETTE, Hubert C. Cathedral church of Chichester: a short history and description of its fabric, with an account of the diocese and see. Front. Plans. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.772

DIMOCK, Arthur. Cathedral church of Southwell: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. Front. Plans. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.775

GILCHRIST, James G., *comp.* An itinerary of English cathedrals for the use of travellers. Rev. and ed. with an introd. on cathedral architecture, by T. Perkins. Front. Map. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.777

HALLETT, Cecil. The cathedral church of Ripon: a short history of the church and a description of its fabric. Front. Illus. 1901. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.773

HEDIN, Sven. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. (Tr. by J. T. Bealby). Front. (ports.) Maps. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1903. 915.629–30

"Three years spent in geographical exploration by the most strictly scientific geographer of the day have necessarily resulted in a great acquisition of new geographical material and increase of topographical knowledge. The survey of the Tarim river, carried out with patient painstaking accuracy, is one of the principal features of this remarkable journey; but the chief geographical interest of it centres in the migratory and shifting character of Lake Lop Nor; and in the evidence of the departed town of Lou lan which once flourished upon its margin . . . . Amongst other resnlts of his labours, Sven Hedin has finally disposed of the Gobi mountains and the Eastern extension of the Kurruk range. He has also verified the existence of a much-traversed pilgrim route from Mongolia *viâ* Temirlik, Ghaz Nor and Tsaidam to Lhasa, which is not unimportant in spite of its terribly difficult and inhospitable nature." —*Geographical journal*, Jan., 1904.

MILTOUN, Francis. Cathedrals of northern France. Front. Pl. 1904. (c. 1903). 914.977

NEW ZEALAND. Official year-book, 1903. **919.137[12]

PALMER, G. H. The cathedral church of Rochester; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (2d ed. rev.) Front. Illus. Pl. Plans. 1899. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.774

Biography.

AINGER, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. (*Eng. men of letters*). 923.C883

BERNIS, François Joachim de Pierre, *cardinal* de. Memoirs and letters; with an introduction by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Illus. with portraits from the original. 2 v. 1902. 923.B528

BUCHANAN, Joseph R. The story of a labor agitator. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. 923.B917

BURTON, Isabel, *Lady*. Romance of Isabel Lady Burton: the story of her life, told in part by herself and in part by W. H. Wilkins. 5th ed. Front. (port.) n. d. 923.B973

DIX, Edwin Asa. Champlain: the founder of New France. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. 1903. (*Appletons' historic lives ser.*) 923.C453

FENN, G. Manville. Memoir of Benjamin Franklin Stevens. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.S8432

GOWER, *Lord* Ronald Sutherland. Michael Angelo Buonarroti. (Bibliog. pp. xi–xii). (Catalogue of works of M. A. pp. 107–28). Front. Pl. 1903. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.M6216

HOLBORN, J. B. Stoughton. Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto. (Bibliog. p. xi–xii). Front. Pl. 1903. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.T5934

HUME, Martin. The love affairs of Mary, queen of Scots; a political history. Ports. (incl. front.) 1903. 923.M39416

"This is not a book of gossip or scandal, but, like 'The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth,' a story of matrimonial diplomacy. Mr. Hume divides the sixteenth century into the virile first half, which is dominated by Charles V., Henry VIII., and Francis I., and the feminine second half, which is dominated by Elizabeth Tudor, Mary Stuart, Catherine de Médicis, 'and the cautious, timid, narrow, almost womanish Philip II.' The main characteristic of the latter period is that the current policies were feminine, if not feline Under such circumstances, marriage negotiations, always a promiuent adjunct of autocracy, acquire special prominence."—*The Nation*, Dec. 31, 1903.

HUTTON, William Holden. William Laud. 2d ed. Front. (port.) 1896. 923.L3675

LANG, Andrew. The mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. Front. Pl. Port. Col. plan. Facsim. 1902. 923.M39424

"This is neither a formal biography nor a mere attempt to settle the question of her guilt or innocence. In his own words, his object is, 'To show how the whole problem is affected by the discovery of the Lennox Papers, which admit us behind the scenes, and enable us to see how Mary's prosecutors, especially the Earl of Lennox, the father of her murdered husband, got up their case.'

"But Mr. Lang has done much more than explain the bearing of the Lennox Papers. He has given a vivid, though occasionally overdrawn, presentation of the *dramatis personæ*, has picturesqueiy though briefly described some of the principal Scottish towns of the period; and has told enough of the doings and sufferings between Mary's return from France and her flight into England to make the first half of his book good reading. The dates, details, and minute discussions with which this portion is liberally strewn never impede the reader's progress, and rarely impair his interest. When, however, the elaborate discussion of the Casket Letters is reached the matter becomes less enthralling, and it is not difficult to perceive that even such a lively writer as Mr. Lang is heavily handicapped in a close and sustained investigation."—*Anthenæum*, Nov. 16, 1901.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Portraits of the sixties. Front. Ports. Facsim. 1903. 920 686

Contents: The early sixties —Charles Dickens.—W. M. Thackeray.—Thomas Carlyle, Alfred Tennyson.—Richard Owen, the brothers Newman.—Richard Cobden.—John Bright.—Sir Stafford Northcote. — A parliamentary group.—Another parliamentary group.—From Commons to Lords.—"Crownless sovereignties."—Sir Richard and Lady Burton.—Two philanthropists.—Ruskin and the pre-Raphaelites.—John Arthur Roebuck.—Italy's English sympathisers.—Stars that rose in the sixties — Lord Clarence Paget, Thorold Rogers.—Goldwin Smith.—The Keeleys, Robson, and Webster.—The Bancrofts.—Three queens of song.—Three stage graces.—Some queens of society.—Last words.

MCINTYRE, J. Lewis. Giordano Bruno. (Bibliog. pp. xiii–xvi). Front. (port.) 1903. 923.B8986

NEW YORK genealogical and biographical record: devoted to the interests of American genealogy and biography. vols. 1–33; 1870–1902. (in 17 vols.) (Ref. Room). **929.259

NEWMAN, Ernest. Gluck and the opera; a study in musical history. (Chronolog. list of Gluck's works, p. [xv]–xvi). 1895. 923.G5673

ROSSETTI, William Michael, *comp.* Rossetti papers, 1862 to 1870; a compilation. 1903. 923.R82914

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. National year book, 1901. Front. Ports. 1901. 929.280

STALEY, Edgcumbe. Watteau and his school. (The chief works of Watteau, and his principal pupils, Lancret and Pater: p. [121]–152. List of works upon Watteau, and the other painters of the fêtes galantes: p. 153–154). Front. Pl. 1902. (*Great masters in painting, etc.*) 923.W3466

YEATMAN, John Pym. "Is William Shakspere's will holographic?" Facsim. 72 pp. 1901. 923.S52775

History.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report for the year 1902. 2 vols. 1903. **906.5[17-18]

ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY OF MASSACHUSETTS. 265th annual record, 1902/3. Sermon by W. H. Rider. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 974.282

ANDREWS, E. Benjamin. The United States in our time, a history from reconstruction to expansion; being an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Map. 1903. 973.924

BLAIR, Emma Helen, *ed.* Philippine islands, 1493–1898. Ed. by E. H. Blair and J. A. Robertson. vols. 1–8: 1493–1593. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. **991.28–35

EASTLAKE, F. Warrington. Heroic Japan: a history of the war between China and Japan. By F. W. Eastlake and Yamada Yoshi-Aki. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1897. 952.44

HENNEPIN, Louis. A new discovery of a vast country in America, reprinted from the second London issue of 1698, with facsimiles of original title-pages, maps, and illustrations, and the addition of introduction, notes, and index by R. G. Thwaites. (Bibliographical data, by Victor Hugo Paltsits: v. 1, p. [xlv]–lxiv). Fronts. Plates. Fold. maps. 2 vols. 1903. 970.460–1

HULBERT, Archer Butler. The Cumberland road. Front. Maps. Pl. 1904. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 10). *973.1174

PARKER, Edward Harper. China past and present. 1903. 951.74

POOLE, William F. The ordinance of 1787: a reply. 15 pp. 1892. 973.1186

RAWLINSON, *Sir* Henry. England and Russia in the East: the political and geographical condition of Central Asia. Fold. map. 1875. 950.23

RENOUF, *Sir* Peter Le Page. Life-work of Sir Peter Le Page Renouf. 1st ser.: Egyptological and philological essays. v. 1, ed. by G. Maspero and W. H. Rylands. Front. (port.) Pl. 1902. 932.103

SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill. American history and its geographic conditions. Maps. (Bibliog. p. [463]–466.) 1903. 973.1190

SMITH, Justin H., *ed.* The historie booke, done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of the Massachusetts in the towne of Boston, A. D. 1903. (Authorities pp. 173–4). Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. (c. 1903). 974.281

SPRY, William J. J. Life on the Bosphorus; doings in the city of the Sultan; Turkey, past and present, including chronicles of the caliphs from Mahomet to Abdul Hamid II. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1895. 949.163

WHIGHAM, H. J. The Persian problem: an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and the Bagdad railway. Maps. Pl. 1903. 955.1

Fiction.

BURGESS, Gelett. Reign of Queen Isyl. By Gelett Burgess and Will Irwin. 1903. B955.18

CASTLE, Agnes. Incomparable Bellairs, by Agnes & Egerton Castle. [1903]. C351.6

COUCH, A. T. Quiller–. Two sides of the face; midwinter tales. 1903. C853.46

GLASGOW, Ellen. The deliverance; a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. 1904. G549.4

HUYSMANS, J.–K. En route. Tr. by C. K. Paul. 1897. H988.5

A KEYSTONE of empire: Francis Joseph of Austria. By the author of the "The martyrdom of an empress." 1903. T822.11

STEVENSON, Burton E. The Holladay case; a tale. 1903. S846.8

WARREN, Samuel. Tittlebat Titmouse, abridged from "Ten thousand a year," by Cyrus Townsend Brady. 1903. W293.4

French Books.

BAZIN, René. Donatienne. n. d. 843.B363:4

BORDEAUX, Henry. La peur de vivre: roman. 1902. 843.B727:16

CLARETIE, Léo. Le roman d'un agrégé. n. d. 843.C591:18

DAMAD, Marianne. Rencontres. n. d. 843.D154:18

Contents: Charitable aventure. Sans vocation. Deux femmes. Rencontres.

HOUVILLE, Gérard d'. L'inconstante. n. d. 843.H844:9

LAVISSE, Ernest. Histoire générale du 4e siècle à nos jours. Pub. sous la direction de E. Lavisse (et) Alfred Rambaud. v. 12: Le monde contemporain, 1870–1900. 1901. 940.279

NOAILLES, *Comtesse* Mathieu de. La nouvelle espérance. n. d. 843.N742:14

RÉGNIER, Henri de. Tel qu'en songe. 1892. 841.140

German Books.

DAVID, J. J. Der Ubergang: Roman. 1903. 833.D250:22

DILLARD, J. H., *ed.* Aus dem deutschen Dichterwald: favorite German poems, ed. with notes and vocabulary. (c. 1903). 831.209

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Agave. 1903. 833.E167:1

FRAPAN-AKUNIAN, Ilse. Arbeit: Roman. 1903. 833.F838:1

Hackländer, F. W. Ein Winter in Spanien. 2 vols. (in 1). 1855. 914.976

Heyse, Paul. Novellen vom Gardasee: Gefangene Singvögel; Die Macht der Stunde; San Vigilio; Entsagende Liebe; Eine venezianische Nacht; Antiquarische Briefe. 1902. 833.H621:22

Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Ein Sklave der Freiheit: Roman. 1903. 833.H652:19

Hoffmann, Hans. Von Haff und Hafen; Neues von Tante Fritzchen: Skizzen. 1903. 833.H708:21
Contents: Rohleders hohe Minne. Ein Schreckensmahl. Tante Fritzchens Hass. Rikes Geheimnis. Tante Fritzchens Testament. Der Pelz.

Jensen, Wilhelm. Gradiva: ein pompejanisches Phantasiestück. 1903. 833.J546:12

Lindau, Rudolf. Ein unglückliches Volk: Roman. 2 vols. 1903. 833.L742:21

Polenz, Wilhelm von. Wurzellocker: Roman. 2 vols. 1902. 833.P765:24

Suttner, Bertha von. Martha's Kinder: eine Fortsetzung zu "Die Waffen nieder." n. d. 833.S968:14

Wille, Bruno. Offenbarungen des Wachholderbaums: Roman eines Allsehers. 2 vols. 1901. 833.W698:15

Italian Books.

Avancini, Avancinio. I racconti dell' allegro compare. n. d. 853.A946:9

Capuana, Luigi. Il Marchese di Roccaverdina: romanzo. 1901. 853.C255:13

Capuana, Luigi. Le paesane. 1894. 853.C255:16

Graf, Arturo. Il riscatto: romanzo. 1901. 853.G736:18

Serao, Mathilde. Suor Giovanna della Croce: romanzo. 1901. 853.S481:19

Spanish Books.

Bazán, Emilia Pardo. Misterio. 1902. 863.B362:14

Drago, Luis M. La república Argentina y el caso de Venezuela: documentos, juicios y comentarios relacionados con la nota pasada al Ministro Argentino en Washington. 1903. 341.89

Pérez Galdos, B. Los duendes de la camarilla. 1903. 863.P438:11

Pérez Galdos, B. Narvaez. 1902. 863.P438:39

Pérez Galdos, B. Las tormentas del 48. 1902. 863.P438:57

Valdés, Armando Palacio. La aldea perdida: novela-poema de costumbres campesinas. 1903. 863.V145:2

Valera, Juan. Garuda ó la cigüeña blanca y la padmini. 1902. 863.V162:7

Some of the Writers whose Deaths Occurred During 1903.

With a Partial List of their Books.

Blouet, P. (Max O'Rell, *pseud.*) English Pharisees, French crocodiles, and other Anglo-French typical characters. 914 728
— French man in America. 9173.500
— John Bull and Co. 910.690
— John Bull and his island. 914.351
— *and* Allyn, J. Jonathan and his continent. 917.52

Blowitz, H. G. S. A. de. Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. 923.B657

Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of slavery. 1894. 923.649
— Boy emigrants. jB793.1
— Boy settlers. jB793.2
— First across the continent, the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803–4–5. 1901. 917.138
— How the republic is governed. 1895. 324.16
— Short studies in party politics. 1895. 324.48
— Story of Marco Polo. j915.B79
— Washington in Lincoln's time. 1895. 923.899

Du Chaillu, Paul B. Adventures in the great forest of equatorial Africa, and the country of the dwarfs. 1890. 916.183
— Country of the dwarfs. j916.D85c
— Explorations in equatorial Africa. 916.45
— King Mombo. j916.D85k
— Land of the long night. j9191.D85
— Land of the midnight sun. 914.284–5
— My Apingi kingdom. j916.D85m
— Stories of the gorilla country. j916.D85s
— Viking age. 1889. 571.33–4
— Wild life under the equator. j916.D85w

Farrar, F. W. Darkness and dawn. F242.1
— Early days of christianity. 1897. 227.36
— Essays on a liberal education. 1867. 373.6
— Eternal hope. 237.16
— Gathering clouds. F242.2
— The Herods. 933.91

— Language and languages. 1878. 400.26
— Life and work of St. Paul.. 1888. 922.128, 149; 232.26–7
— Life of Christ. 1893. 232.113
— Life of Christ as represented in art. 1895. 750.38
— Lives of the fathers. 1889. 922.375-6
— Men I have known. 1897. 920.545
HARE, A. J. C. Days near Paris. 914.540
— Days near Rome. 914.87
— Cities of northern and central Italy. 914.99–101
— Cities of southern Italy and Sicily. 914.330
— Florence. *Also:* Venice. 1896. 914.685
— North-eastern France 1890· 914.554
— North-western France. 1895. 914.628
— Paris. 914.543
— South-eastern France. 1890. 914.542
— South-western France. 1890. 914.541
— Venice. 914.458
— Walks in Rome. 914.389
— Wanderings in Spain. 914.108
HENLEY, W. E. Hawthorne and lavender. 1901. 821.769
— Poems. 1898. 821.1761
— Song of the sword. 1892. 821.1451
— Views and reviews. 1902. 824.451–1[2]
JASTROW, M. Religion of Babylonia and Assyria. 1898. 299.46
— Study of religion. 1901. 209.68
LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy and liberty. 324.149–50
— History of England in the 18th century. 942.71–72/8
— History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 177.55–6; 170.1–2
— History of Ireland in the 18th century. 9411.101–5
— Introduction to Democracy and liberty. 324.150[2]
— Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. 920.677–79
— Map of life. 170.145
— Political value of history. 904.56
— Rationalism in Europe. 155.1–2
LELAND, C. G. Algonquin legends of New England. 1885. 299.34
— Breitmann ballads. 821.202
— English gipsies and their language. 949 46
— Fusang, or the discovery of America. 970.31
— Hans Breitmann in Germany. 828.239
— Kulóskap the master, and other Algonkin poems. 1902. 291.167
— Memoirs. 1893. 928.786
LLOYD, H. D. Country without strikes. 1900. 331.406
— Labor copartnership. 1898. 331.369
— Newest England. 1900. 331.411
— Wealth against commonwealth. 1894. 331.19
MERRIMAN, H. S. (*pseud. of* H. S. Scott.) The sowers. M571.7
MOMMSEN, T. History of Rome. Tr. by W. P. Dickson. 1877. 4 vols. 937.4–7
— *Same.* New ed. 1895. 5 vols. 937.180–4
— History of Rome. The provinces. 1886. 937.176–7
— *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 1871. 943.128
PARIS, Gaston. Mediæval French literature. 1903. 840.67
— François Villon. 1901. 928.1194
SHORTHOUSE, J. H. John Inglesant. S559.3
SPENCER, Herbert. Education. 370.8
— Essays, scientific, political and speculative. 824.581–3
— First principles. 192.18; 192.33
— Philosophy of style. 824.85
— Principles of biology. 192.34–5 570.3–4
— Principles of ethics. 192.43–4
— Principles of psychology. 192.36–8 146.12
— Principles of sociology. 192.39–42[2] 300.87–90
— Recent discussions. 824.225
— Social statics. 320.8; 192.45
— Study of sociology. 192.46: 300.73
— Various fragments. 814.142
STODDARD, R. H. Anecdote biography of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 1877. 928.22
— Book of the east. 821.385
— King's bell. 821.860
— Lion's cub, with other verses. 1890. 821.1331
— Poems. 821.384
— Recollections, personal and literary. 1903. 923.S868
— Under the evening lamp. 1892. 928.1071

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

BAUM, L. Frank. The master key; an electrical fairy tale. (c. 1901). j291.B31
CHANDLER, Katherine. Habits of California plants. Illus. (c. 1903). j580.C36

Crothers, Samuel McChord. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Illus. (c. 1902). j291.C88

Djurklo, G. Fairy tales from the Swedish. Authorised translation by H. L. Brækstad. Pl. Illus. (c. 1901). j291.D64

Gifford, Augusta Hale. Germany, her people and their story: a popular history of the beginnings, rise, development and progress of the German empire from Arminius to William II told for Americans. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1899). j943G36

Gilman, Arthur. Making of the American nation. Port. Bost. (c. 1887). (*Gilman's geog. readers* III.) j973.G42m

Kingston, William H. G. Notable voyagers from Columbus to Nordenskiold. By William H. G. Kingston and Henry Frith. Illus. n. d. j913.K61

Otis, James. With Rodgers on the President; the story of the cruise wherein the flagship fired the first hostile shot in the war with Great Britain for the rights of American seamen. [1903]. jOt43.61

Pyle, Howard. Story of King Arthur and his knights. (c. 1903). j291.P99k

Van Dyke, Henry. Story of the other wise man. (c. 1895, 1899). j291.V28

Wade, Mary Hazelton. Our little Hawaiian cousin. 1902. j919.W11h

— Our little Italian cousin. 1903. j914.W11j

— Our little Norwegian cousin. 1903. j914.W11n

— Our little Siamese cousin. 1903. j915.W11s

— Our little Swiss cousin. (c. 1903). j914.W11s

Webster, Daniel. Daniel Webster for young Americans. (c. 1903). j810.W40

White, Mary. The book of children's parties, by Mary and Sara White. Illus. 9 Pl. 1903. j793.W58c

White, Stewart Edward. The magic forest: a modern fairy story. 1903. jW583.13

Whitson, John H. With Fremont the pathfinder; or, Winning the empire of gold. [1903]. jW612.23

Some Books on Useful Arts, Sports and School-life.

Alden, W. L. Adventures of Jimmy Brown. j Al25.1

— Cruise of the canoe club. j Al25.3

Allen, W. B. Navy blue. j Al 532.14

Baker, R. S. Boy's books of inventions. j 608.B17

Barbour, R. H. Captain of the crew. j B232.3

— For the honor of the school. j B232.6

Baum, L. F. The master key. j 291.B31

Beard, D. C. American boy's handy book. j 790.B38

Beard, L. and A. B. American girl's handy book. j 790.B382h

Bower, J. A. How to make common things. j 790.B67

Boy's workshop. j 600.B69w

Brooks, N. Our base ball club. j B793.4

Doubleday, R. From cattle-ranch to college. j D741.3

— A year in a yawl. j 917.D74

Farrar, F. W. St. Winifred's. j F242.3

Finn, F. J. That football game. j F495.20

Ford, J. L. Dr. Dodd's school. j F75.1

French, A. Junior cup. j F884.10

Good, A. Magical experiments. j 793.G59

Grant, R. Jack Hall. j G765.1

— Jack in the bush. j G765.2

Hewett, G. M. A. The open-air boy. j 796.H49

Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. j 369.H55

Holden, E. S. The sciences. j 504.H71

Hopkins, N. M. Model engines and small boats. j 621.H77

Hughes, R. Lakerim athletic club. j H874.12

Hughes, T. Tom Brown's school-days. j H875.1

Japp, A. H. Days with industrials. j 600.J27

Johnson, R. Phæton Rogers. j J63.2

Johnston, A. F. Little Colonel at boarding school. j J645.9

King, C. Cadet days. j K58.1

Kirkland, E. S. Six little cooks. j 641.K63

Lichtenstein, J. For the blue and gold. L699.6

Lloyd, R. Treasure of Shag Rock. j L775.20

Lukin, J. Amongst machines. j 621.L96

Martin, E. A. Story of a piece of coal. j 628.M36

Moffett, C. Careers of danger and daring. j M 726.3

Mowry, W. A. & A. M. American inventions and inventors. j 608.M87

Nordhoff, C. Whaling and fishing. j N75.4

Otis, J. Life savers. j 656.Ot4

PERRY, N. Hope Benham. j P425.4
ST. JOHN, P. M. How two boys made their own electrical apparatus. j 537.S2
SANDYS, E. Trapper Jim. j Sa51.20
THOMPSON, E. S. Two little savages. j 596T37u
TIMLOW, E. W. A nest of girls. j T481.14
TROWBRIDGE, J. Electrical boy. j T752.1

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 3.

MARCH, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 27
RURAL CALIFORNIA INDUSTRIES, - - - - - - - - 34

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . I st. between 11th and 12th avs.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. MARCH, 1904. No. 3

Library Statistics, February, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	70,950
" " " library use	26,141
Cards in force	39,193
Number of volumes in Main Library	122,465
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,720
" " " " " No. 2	3,301
" " " " " No. 3	4,475
" " " " " No. 4	2,544
" " " " " No. 5	3,847
" " " " " No. 6	6,274
Deposit collection	2,013
Total	152,639

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

HUTTON, William Holden. English church from the accession of Charles I. to the death of Anne (1625–1714). Front. (map). 1903. (*Hist. of the English church*, 6). 283.98

PERRAULT, Nicolas. La morale des Jesuites, extraite fidelement de leurs livres, par un Docteur de Sorbonne. 3 vols. 1669. **271.44–6

RODKINSON, Michael L. The history of the Talmud, from the time of its formation, about 200 B. C., up to the present time. Appended: Synopsis of subjects. (Bibliog. of modern works etc. on Talmudic subjects: v. II, p. 58–70.) Ports. Facsims. 2 v. in 1. [1903]. **296.223

VOYSEY, Charles. Religion for all mankind based on facts which are never in dispute. 1903. 211.132

WARD, Wilfrid. Problems and persons. 1903. 282.487

WARNER, Beverley. The young woman in modern life. 1903. 173.35

Social Science.

ANTI-IMPERIALIST. Pub. by Edward Atkinson. Nos. 1–6; 1899–1900. *327.9

BROWN UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903 1904. 1903. 378.7[14]

COPP, Henry N. American mining code: embracing the United States, state, and territorial mining laws, and the General land office regulations. [15th ed.] 1903. (Ref. Room). **343.24[1]

DARWIN, Leonard. Municipal trade: the advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. 1903. 352.106

HAMILTON, Alexander. Works. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. vols. 1–8. 1904. (Federal ed.) Fronts. (ports.) 329.204–11

KELLY, Edmond. Government and human evolution. 2 vols. 1900–1. 320.195–6
v. 1: Justice.
v. 2. Individualism and collectivism.

UNITED STATES. *Census Office.* 12th census. Special reports: employees and wages, by D. R. Dewey. 1903. (Ref. Room). **312.C100[3]

— *Education Bureau.* Report of the Commissioner for the year 1902. 2 vols. 1903. 370.16[1]

— *Interoceanic Canals, Senate Committee on.* Hearings before the Senate Committee on Interoceanic Canals. 1902. **UC.4238

— *War Department.* Five years of the War Department following the war with Spain, 1899–1903, as shown in the annual reports of the Secretary of War. Map. 1904. 355.603

WEBSTER, Daniel. Writings and speeches. National ed. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 18 vols. 1903. **329.181–98

WILLIAMS, Samuel G. The history of mediæval education; an account of the course of educational opinion and practice from the sixth to the fifteenth centuries, inclusive. Illus. Plates. Ports. 1903. 370.343

Language.

MICHAELIS, H. New dictionary of the Portuguese and English languages . . . Based on a MS. of Julius Cornet. 2 vols. 1893. (Ref. Room). **469.9–10
Pt. 1: Portuguese-English.
Pt. 2: English-Portuguese.

MOLEE, Elias. Tutonish, or, Anglo-German union tongue. Front. (port.) 1902. 408.13

NIEBUHR, Barthold Georg. Stories of Greek heroes. Arranged as a first reading-book (in German), with notes and vocabulary by A. R. Lechner. 5th ed. 1896. 438.36

YULE, *Col.* Henry. Hobson-Jobson: a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. By H. Yule and A. C. Burnell. New edition ed. by W. Crooke. 1903. (Ref. Room). **427.20

Science and Useful Arts.

BROWNING, Philip E. Introduction to the rarer elements. (Indexes to the literatures of certain elements, pp. vii–viii). 1903. 546.26

BÜTSCHLI, O. Mechanismus und Vitalismus. (Litteratur, pp. 105–7). 1901. 591.57

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletins. Nos. 81–154. 1888–1903. **631.24[8-4]

CATHCART, William Ledyard. Machine design. Pt. 1. Fastenings. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 621.400

FRENCH, George. Printing in relation to graphic art. 1903. 655.86

FRESENIUS, K. Remigius. Quantitative chemical analysis. Authorized translation of the greatly amplified and revised 6th German ed., by Alfred I. Cohn. Illus. 2 vols. 1904 [1903]. *545.6–7

GOSS, W. F. M. Locomotive sparks. 1st ed. Illus. Diagr. 1902. 621.395

HERTWIG, Oscar. Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. Tr. from the 3d German ed. by E. L. Mark. (Literature pp. 653–8). Pl. Illus. 1901. 576.23

ILES, Malvern Wells. Lead-smelting: the construction, equipment, and operation of lead blast-furnaces. 1st ed. Tables. 1902. 669.119

JONES, Forrest R. Machine design. 3d ed. rev. Pl. Diagr. 2 vols. 1903. 621.396–7
Pt. 1: Kinematics of machinery.
Pt. 2. Form, strength, and proportions of parts.

JONES, Harry C. Elements of physical chemistry. Illus. Diagr. Tables. 1903. 540.168

— *Tr. and ed.* Modern theory of solution: memoirs by Pfeffer, Van't Hoff, Arrhenius, and Raoult. (Bibliog. pp. 129–32). Illus. Tables. 1899. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 4). 542.9

LEDOUX, Charles. Ice-making machines: the theory of the action of the various forms of cold-producing or so-called ice machines. Tr. from the French, rev. and transformed to English units by J. E. Denton and others. 5th ed., rev. Diagrs. Tables. 1902. (*Van Nostrand's sci. ser.*, 46). 621.398

LYONS, A. B., *comp.* Plant names, scientific and popular. 1900. 580.158

METCALF, William. Steel: a manual for steel-users. 1st ed., 4th thousand. 1903. (c. 1896). 672.41

MOORE, *Mrs.* N. Hudson. The old furniture book, with a sketch of past days and ways. Front. Pl. [1903]. 645.49

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt. Evolution and adaptation. Illus. 1903. 575.139

NISSEN, Hartvig. Rational home gymnastics for the "well" and "sick," with health-points on walking and bicycling, and the use of water and massage, with illustrations of exercises for women, contributed by Baroness Rose Posse. Rev. and enl. ed. Front. (port.) Illus. 1903. 613.175

PAGET, Stephen. Experiments on animals, with an introduction by Lord Lister. New and rev. ed. Front. 1903. (*Science ser.*) 616.161

PRESCOTT, Albert B. Qualitative chemical analysis. By A. B. Prescott and O. C. Johnson. 5th rev. and enl. ed. Tables. 1903. 544.7

SEWALL, Charles Henry. Wireless telegraphy; its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. Front (map). Illus. Plates. Ports. Diagrs. 1903. 5375.32

SINGLETON, Esther. French and English furniture; distinctive styles and periods. Illustrated from original sources by H. D. Nichols. Front. Pl. 1903. 645.48

STERNBERG, George M. Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. 1903. (*Science ser.*) 616.160

THURSTON, Robert H. A treatise on friction and lost work in machinery in millwork. 7th ed. Front. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. 1903. 621.178

UNITED STATES. *Weather Bureau.* Climatology of California. Front. Maps. Tables. 1903. (*Bull.* L.) **551.208[12]

WALLACE, Alfred R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 2d ed. Pl. 1903. 523.72

"The conclusions to which the author has come, and for which he claims that the probabilities are 'enormous,' are (1) that no other planet in the solar system is inhabited or habitable, (2) that the probabilities are almost as great against any other sun possessing inhabited planets, and (3) that the nearly central position of our sun is probably permanent, and has been specially favorable, perhaps absolutely essential, to life development on the earth." —*The Athenaeum*, Nov. 28, 1903.

WALMSLEY, W. H. The A B C of photo-micrography: a practical hand-book for beginners. Front. Pl. Illus. 1902. 578.61

WILSON, Herbert S. Practical tool-maker and designer. Pl. 1901. 621.399

YOUNG, A. V. E. Elementary principles of chemistry. Ports. Illus. 1901. (*20th century text-books.*) 540.167

Fine Arts.

CAFFIN, Charles H. American masters of sculpture: being brief appreciations of some American sculptures and of some phases of sculpture in America. Front. Pl. 1903. 735.9

HOLME, Charles, *ed.* Masters of English landscape painting: J. S. Cotman, David Cox, Peter De Wint. Ports. Pl. 1903. (Studio. Spec. summer number.) **758.6

ILLUSTRATION, L'. Supplément musical, 1903. 780.123[1]

JACK, George. Wood-carving: design and workmanship. Front. Illus. Pl. 1903. (*Artistic crafts ser. of technical handbooks.* [no. 3.]) 736.12

MARCHESI, Mathilde. Ten singing lessons. Preface by Madame Melba; introd. by W. J. Henderson. Front. (port.). 1901. 784.70

WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy. The story of notation. Front. Illus. Ports. Plates. 1903. (*Music story series.*) 781.20

Literature.

BEARDSLEY, Aubrey. Under the hill and other essays in prose and verse, with illustrations. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 824.740

BINGHAM, Joel Foote. Gemme della letteratura Italiana: modelli di prosa e poesia, con notizie biografiche, giudizi critici, e argomenti delle opere principali antiche e moderne. Front. (port.). 1904. (Ref. Room.) **850.128

"It aims, in fact, at laying before its readers not merely a selection of the best Italian verse and prose, but also notes historical and critical which may serve as guides to Italian literature at large. . . . . The book is monumental, well qualified to hold a permanent place alike in the library of the student and the lover of poetry."—*The Athenaeum*, Oct. 31, 1903.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, Otto Eduard Leopold *fürst* von. Bismarck's letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870–1871. Tr. by Armin Harder, with an introd. by Walter Littlefield. Ports. incl. front. 1903. 836.55

CABELL, Isa Carrington. The thoughtless thoughts of Carisabel. 1903. 824.741

CHENEY, John Vance. For thinking hearts [poems]. 1903. (*The lyric library.*) 821.821

COURTHOPE, W. J. History of English poetry. Fronts. (tables). vols. 1–4. 1895–1903. 811.78–81

DOBSON, Austin. Ballad of Beau Brocade and other poems of the 18th century. Front. Illus. 1903. 821.824

AN ENGLISH garner; critical essays and literary fragments, with an introduction by J. Churton Collins. 1903. 810.90

— Fifteenth century prose and verse, with an introduction by Alfred W. Pollard. 1903. 810.89

— Later Stuart tracts, with an introduction by George A. Aitken. 1903. 810.88

— Social England illustrated; a collection of XVIIth century tracts, with an introduction by Andrew Lang. 1903. 810.86

— Stuart tracts, 1603–1693, with an introduction by C. H. Firth. 1903. 810.87

— Voyages and travels, mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries, with an introduction by C. Raymond Beazley. 2 vols. 1903. 810.91–2

ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel. Poems, with illustrations from his own designs; ed by E. L. Cary. Front. Plates. Ports. 2 v. [1903.] 821.1991–2

SHAKESPEARE, William. The comedie of errors; ed., with notes, introduction, glossary, list of variorum readings, and selected

criticism, by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] Front. (port.). [1903.] 822.378

— Loves labour's lost; ed., with notes, introductions, glossaries, lists of variorum readings, and selected criticisms, by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. [First folio edition.] Front. (port.). [1903.] 822.379

STERLING, George. Testimony of the suns, and other poems. 1903. 821.1154

WATSON, William. For England; poems written during estrangement. 1904. 821.823

WILLIS, Frederick Milton. The city of Is, and other poems. Front. (c. 1903.) 821.1993

YEATS, W. B. Poems. Front. (port.). 1901. 821.822

Description and Travel.

BELL, Lilian. Abroad with the Jimmies. 1902. 914.1033

HEMSTREET, Charles. Literary New York; its landmarks and associations. Front. Illus. Pl. Map. 1903. 9175.84

Contents: Writers of New Amsterdam.—Before the revolution.—The poet of the revolution [Philip Freneau].—In the days of Thomas Paine.—The city that Irving knew.—With Paulding, Drake and Halleck.—Cooper and his friends.—Those who gathered about Poe.—At the close of the Knickerbocker days.—Half a century ago.—Two famous meeting-places.—Some of the writers of to-day.

JOHNSTON, *Sir* Harry. The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. (Bibliog., p. [322]-327.) Front. Plates. Ports. Maps (1 fold.). Facsim. [1903.] (*Story of exploration.*) 916.349

KLOSS, C. Boden. In the Andamans and Nicobars; the narrative of a cruise in the schooner "Terrapin," with notices of the islands, their fauna, ethnology, etc. Front. Illus. Plates. Maps. 1903. 919.227

MONTAIGNE, Michel de. Journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581. Tr. and ed., with an introd. and notes by W. G. Waters. Fronts. 3 vols. 1903. 914.1034-6

RANSOME, Stafford. The engineer in South Africa; a review of the industrial situation in South Africa after the war, and a forecast of the possibilities of the country. Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. 916.350

SMITH, F. Berkeley. Budapest, the city of the Magyars. Illus. Plates. Ports. Col. front. 1903. 914.1038

SYMONS, Arthur. Cities. Front. Pl. 1903. 914.1037

Contents: Rome. Venice. Naples. Seville. Prague. Moscow. Budapest, Belgrade and Sofia. Constantinople.

UNITED STATES. *Insular Affairs Bureau.* Pronouncing gazeteer and geographical dictionary of the Philippine islands, United States of America, with maps, charts and illustrations, also, the law of civil government in the Philippine islands passed by Congress and approved by the President July 1, 1902. Maps. Pl. Charts. 1902. **UC.4240

Biography.

ABBOTT, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. (Bibliography prepared by Rev. W. E. Davenport: p. [xvii]–xxxviii.) Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.B4131

ALI HAYDAR MIDHAT, *bey.* The life of Midhat Pasha; a record of his services, political reforms, banishment, and judicial murder, derived from private documents and reminiscences. Front. (port.) Pl. (port. group). 1903. 923.M630

CARTWRIGHT, Julia. (Mrs. Ady). Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua, 1474–1539: a study of the renaissance. (List of chief authorities pp. xii–xvi). 2d ed. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Tables. 2 vols. 1903. 923.E796

COATES, T. F. G. Marie Corelli, the writer and the woman. By T. F. G. Coates and R. S. Warren Bell. Front. Pl. (c. 1903). 923.C797

COLEMAN, John. Charles Reade as I knew him. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.R2853

DEUTSCH, Leo. Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. Tr. by H. Chisholm. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. 923.D486

EGGLESTON, George Cary. The first of the Hoosiers: reminiscences of Edward Eggleston and of that western life which he, first of all men, celebrated in literature and made famous. Pl. Ports. incl. Front. [1903]. 923.E294

FOURNIER, August. Napoleon the First, a biography, by August Fournier; tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell; ed. by E. G. Bourne. (Bibliography: p. [745]–788). 1903. 923.N21616

GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand. Lucretia Borgia, according to original documents and cor-

respondence of her day, tr. from the 3d German ed., by J. L. Garner. Ports. incl. front. Pl. 1903. 923.B7334

LA FARGE, John. Great masters. Front. Plates. Ports. 1903. 927.704

Contents: Michelangelo.—Raphael.—Rembrandt.—Rubens.—Velasquez.—Dürer.—Hokûsai.

LITTLE, Alicia Bewicke. (Mrs. Archibald Little). Li Hung-Chang: his life and times. Front. Ports. Map. 1903. 923.L6935

STEVENSON, *Mrs.* M. I. From Saranac to the Marquesas and beyond: being letters written by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson during 1887–88, to her sister Jane Whyte Balfour, with a short introd. by G. W. Balfour. Ed. and arranged by M. C. Balfour. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.S847

"It consists of letters written by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson, the mother of Robert Louis, to her sister, Jane Whyte Balfour, to whom the volume is dedicated. . . . . There is very little in this book about Stevenson, but it is genuinely interesting as containing the best explanation of the genesis of his character that we have found anywhere."—*The Athenaeum*, Nov. 14, 1903.

TALLENTYRE, S. G. Life of Voltaire. (Some sources of information, pp. ix–xi). Fronts. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 2 vols. 1903. 923.V93520

WHIBLEY, Charles. William Makepeace Thackeray. 1903. (*Modern English writers*). 923.T36323

History.

ASHTON, John. Gossip in the first decade of Victoria's reign. Front. Illus. 1903. 942.2354

CAMBRIDGE modern history. Planned by Lord Acton. v. 2: The reformation. (Bibliog. pp. 719–828). 1904. 940.305

CAMPBELL, Wm. Formosa under the Dutch, described from contemporary records; with explanatory notes and a bibliography of the island. (Bibliog. pp. 561–614). Front. 1903. 951.75

DAWSON, Thomas C. The South American republics. Pt. 1: Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil. Front. Illus. Fold. maps. 1903. (*Story of the nations*). 980.21

GALLICHAN, Walter M. The story of Seville, with three chapters on the artists of Seville by C. Gasquoine Hartley. Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. (*Mediæval towns*). 946.36

GUTTERIDGE, H. C., *ed.* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins; documents relating to the suppression of the Jacobin revolution at Naples, June, 1799. (Bibliog. p. 337–340). Front. (map) Fold. pl. 1903. (Navy records society, *Pubs.* vol. xxv.) *906.224

JENKS, Edward. Parliamentary England: the evolution of the cabinet system. (Authorities pp. 430–2). Front. Ports. 1903. (*Story of the nations*). 942.2353

JOYCE, P. W. A social history of ancient Ireland; treating of the government, military system, and law; religion, learning, and art; trades, industries, and commerce; manners, customs, and domestic life, of the ancient Irish people. (List of authorities: v. 2, p. [585]–609). Fronts. Illus. (incl. ports., plans), 1 col. pl. Map. Facsims. 2 vols. 1903. 9411.120–1

LAMB'S Biographical dictionary of the United States. Ed. by J. H. Brown. Fronts. Ports. Illus. 7 vols. 1900–3. **942.642–5

LANG, Andrew. The valet's tragedy and other studies. Front. Port. Plan. 1903. 904.74

Contents: The valet's tragedy.—The valet's master.—The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey.—The false Jeanne d'Arc.—Junius and Lord Lyttleton's ghost.—The mystery of Amy Robsart.—The voices of Jeanne d'Arc.—The mystery of James de la Cloche.—The truth about "Fisher's ghost."—The mystery of Lord Bateman.—The queen's Marie.—The Shakespeare-Bacon imbroglio.—Index.

LEE, J. Fitzgerald. The greater exodus: an important pentateuchal criticism based on the archaeology of Mexico and Peru. 1903. 978.154

PAUL, Herbert. A history of modern England. vols. 1–2. 1904. 942.2355–6

PORRITT, Edward. The unreformed House of Commons; parliamentary representation before 1832, by Edward Porritt assisted by Annie G. Porritt. (Sources and authorities: vol. 11, p. [531]–556). Maps (incl. fronts.) 2 vols. 1903. 328.774–5

SKRINE, Francis Henry. Expansion of Russia, 1815–1900. (Bibliog. pp. 349–58). Maps. 1903. (*Cambridge hist. ser.*) 947.98

"Mr. Skrine supplies the fullest details of the emancipation of the serfs, and, indeed, in all statistics shows how carefully he has worked up his subject. We must especially praise these parts of his book, and also his accurate knowledge of Asiatic geography in tracing the Russian conquests of Merv, Samarkand, and other cities, and his account of the

great Siberian railway. Much of the matter here accumulated can only be found elsewhere in Russian statistical works with which Mr. Skrine is obviously familiar. The object of his work is an excellent one: it is to arrange a *modus vivendi* between Russia and England, and to make the English understand better this great country, which now stands confronting us and has grown as miraculously as the Ilya Muromets of the famous Russian legend." —*The Athenaeum*, Nov. 21, 1903.

WILLISON, J. S. Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the liberal party; a political history. Front. (port.) 2 v. 1903. 323.43–4

Fiction.

BARR, Robert. Over the border; a romance. [1903]. B269.15

"A Cromwellian story, dealing with the adventures, in love and fighting, of an athletic young Scotsman who is charged with a message to King Charles at Oxford, when the whole of that part of England through which he has to pass is in the hands ot Cromwell's Roundheads. It is a common type of story, without a spark of originality in it; but the stock properties of historical fiction are handled with the deftness that comes of long practice."—*The Athenaeum*, Nov. 7, 1903.

CONVERSE, Florence. Long Will, a romance. 1903. C760.12

"England in the latter half of the 14th century is the theme of 'Long Will.' . . . . It is the England of Chaucer and Gower, of Langland and Wyclif, of John Ball and Wat Tyler, of Richard II. and John of Gaunt. . . . All of these men and matters are skilfully interwoven into a tapestry of patient literary workmanship having for its central figure the author of 'Piers Plowman.' "—*Dial*, Feb. 16, 1904.

DUTT, Romesh. Lake of palms: a story of Indian domestic life. 1903. D979.12

FILCHER, J. A. Untold tales of California: short stories illustrating phases of life peculiar to early days in the west embalmed in book that they may remain when the actors are gone. 1903. F480.1

FORD, James L. The brazen calf. 1903. F708.2

FULLER, Anna. Literary courtship under the auspices of Pike's Peak. (c. 1893). F965.12

GWYNN, Stephen. John Maxwell's marriage. 1903. G994.10

"This is a fine and stirring tale of eighteenth-century Ireland, written by a man who, having saturated himself in the social lore of the period and place, is able, instead of relying upon oaths and costumes for his atmospheric effects, to present a real and living picture of a bygone day."—*The Athenaeum*, Nov. 14, 1903.

HAINS, T. Jenkins. The strife of the sea. [1903]. H153.13

HARLAND, Henry. My friend Prospero. 1904. H282.12

HILDRETH, R. White slave: another picture of slave life in America. n. d. H644.23

JEROME, Jerome K. Tea table talk. 1903. J565.19

PAYNE, Will. Mr. Salt; a novel. 1903. Q346.14

PHILLPOTTS, Eden. The American prisoner: a romance of the west country. 1904. Q565.26

"The life of the people of Dartmoor of all ages and social ranks and the scenery of that attractive county of England form the background of a particularly vigorous and eventful story, the incidents of which occur at about the time of our second war with England."

SEARS, Baldwin. The circle in the square, the story of a new battle on old fields. 1903. S438.3

" 'The Circle in the Square' is a striking book, if only for its singularly vivid and unvarnished picture of life in the Southern states of America."—*Academy*, Feb. 6, 1904.

WELLS, H. G. The sea lady. 1902. W453.30

German Books.

BERTSCH, Hugo. Die Geschwister. 1903. 833.B551:7

BOY-ED, Ida. Die grosse Stimme: Novellen. 1903. 833.B789:10

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Die arme Kleine: Erzählung. 1903. 833.E167:3

ESCHSTRUTH, Nataly von. Am See: Erzählung. (1903). 833.E749:2

FRENSSEN, Gustav. Die Sandgräfin: Roman. (1903). 833.F880:19

GOLDBERGER, Ludwig Max. Das Land der unbegrenzten Möglichkeiten: Beobachtungen über das Wirtschaftsleben der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 1903. 331.459

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart. Rose Bernd; schauspiel in fünf akten. 1903. 832.180

HEIMBURG, W. Doktor Dannz und seine Frau: Roman. n. d. 833.H467:5

HEYSE, Paul. Moralische Unmöglichkeiten, und andere Novellen; Moralische Unmöglichkeiten; Er selbst; Zwei Wittwen; Ein Idealist. 1903. 833.H621:17

RATZEL, Friedrich. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Maps. Illus. 2 vols. 1878–93. 9173.567–8

v. 1: Physikalische Geographie und Naturcharakter.

v. 2: Politische und Wirtschafts-Geographie.

Reinecke, F. Samoa. (Ein offenes wort über die missionen: p. 242–247). Illus. Ports. Pl. Fold. map. [1902]. (*Süsserotts kolonialbibliothek* bd. 3–4). 919.226

Sudermann, Hermann. Der sturmgeselle Sokrates: Komödie in vier Akten. 1903. 832.179

Voss, Richard. Samum: Roman aus dem modernen Rom. 1903. 833.V969:24

Werner, E. Runen: Roman. n. d. 833.W492:22

Wilbrandt, Adolf. Familie Roland: Roman. 1903. 833.W669:8

French Books.

Armand-Blanc, May. La conquête. 1903. 843.A727:3

Chabrol, Albérich. L'offensive. 1903. 843.C429:15

Hue, Gustave. Une chaine. 1903. 843.H887:3

Illustration, L'. Plays from L'Illustration. 1903–4. 842.273[2]

Contents: Capus, A., *and* Arène, E. L'adversaire.—Coolus, R. Antoinette Sabrier.—Donnay, M. L'autre danger.—Flers, R. de, *and* Caillavet, G. A. de. Les sentiers de la vertu.—Hervieu, P. Le dédale.—Mirbeau, O. Les affaires sont les affaires.—Rivollet, G. Les Phéniciennes —Sardou, V. La sorcière.—Séverine, *Mme.* A Sainte-Helène.

Saint-Maurice, Rémy. Les derniers jours de Saint-Pierre. 1903. 843.S146:4

Spanish Books.

García, Francisco Blanco. La literatura Española en el siglo XIX. 3 vols. 1899–1903. 860.99–101

Tarazona, Pedro Angel de. El pensador matritense: discursos criticos sobre todos los asumptos que comprehende la sociedad civil. 5 vols. n. d. 864.24–8

Books for the Young.

Daskam, Josephine Dodge. Smith College stores. (c. 1900). jD258.20

Assett, James H. Colonial life in New Hampshire. Front. Port. Illus. (c. 1899). j974.F26

Fulton, Robert I., *comp.* Choice readings from standard and popular authors. By Robert I. Fulton and Thomas C. Trueblood. (c. 1884). j810.F95

Hoyt, Deristhe L. The world's painters and their pictures. Front. Illus. (c. 1898). j750.H85

Irving, Washington. Washington and his country, being Irving's life of Washington abridged, with an introduction and continuation, giving a brief outline of United States history to the end of the civil war, by John Fiske. (c. 1887). jB.W27if

Judson, Harry Pratt. Cæsar's army: a study of the military art of the Romans in the last days of the republic. Front. (Port.) Maps. Pl. Plans. Illus. (c. 1888). j937.J92

Lang, Andrew. The crimson fairy book. 1903. j291.L25c

Montgomery, D. H. Leading facts of American history. Front. (Port.) Maps. Illus. Facsim. (c. 1899). j973.M76m

Otis, James. Across the Delaware; a boy's story of the battle of Trenton in 1777. (c. 1903). jOt43.39

Pierson, Clara Dillingham. Among the night people. Front. (Pl.) (c. 1902.) j590.P61n

Ray, Anna Chapin. Nathalie's chum. (c. 1902). jR213.14

Scott, *Sir* Walter. Guy Mannering. Ed. with hist. introd. by C. M. Yonge. (c. 1886). jSco8.15

— Old Mortality. With notes and glossary by D. H. M. (c. 1890). jSco8.17

— Quentin Durward. Ed. with hist. introd. by C. M. Yonge. (c. 1884). jSco8.20

— Rob Roy. With notes and glossary by D. H. M. (c. 1886). jSco8.22

— Tales of a grandfather: being the history of Scotland from the earliest period to the close of the reign of James the Fifth. (c. 1885). j941.Sco8

Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson. With introd. and notes by A. F. Blaisdell. Front. (c. 1896). jB.N33

Strange lands near home. (*Youth's Companion ser.*) (c. 1902). j918.St8

Toward the rising sun; sketches of life in eastern lands. (*Youth's Companion ser.*) (c. 1902). j915.T65

Under sunny skies. (*Youth's Companion ser.*) (c. 1902). j914.Un2

RURAL INDUSTRIES OF CALIFORNIA.

Note: While the following list is by no means exhaustive of the resources of the Library bearing upon the topics in question, it does include those books and pamphlets which experience has found to be most useful in meeting the frequent demands for information of this character.

Resources in General.

AIKEN, C. S., *comp.* California today. 1903. 9177.792

CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Trade.* California. 1897. 9177.731

CALIFORNIA fruitgrower, 1895–1903. 6345.1

CALIFORNIA PROMOTION COMMITTEE. San Francisco and its environs. 1903. 9177.794

CHIPMAN, N. P. Productive qualities of California. 1894. *in* 3281.83[35]

COUNTRY life in America. January, 1902, (California number). **712.3[2]

CRONISE, T. F. Natural wealth of California. 1868. 9177.660

HITTELL, J. Resources of California. 1879. 9177.42[2]

HOLMAN, A. Agricultural policies in California. 1897. *in* 9177.731

PACIFIC rural press. vols. 1–59; 1871–1903. 605.175+

RESOURCES of California. 1897. 3281.111

RESOURCES of the state of California. (By counties). 1901. *In* California State Agricultural Society *Transactions.* 3281.C35[3]

RESOURCES of the counties of California, 1887–1894. *in* 3281.83[28-36]

SHINN, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. 1879. 630.51

SUNSET; vols. 4–10; Nov. 1899–Apr. 1903. 9177.79

UNITED STATES. *Weather Bureau.* California Climate and Crop Service. Reports, 1897–1903. 551.205

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletins, nos. 81–154; 1888–1903. 631.24[3-4]

— *College of Agriculture.* Reports, 1877, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1887, 1890. 6307.3

— *College of Agriculture.* Report of the professor of agriculture and director of the experiment station, 1888–1898. 631.21–21[7]

See also reports of California State Agricultural Society. California State Board of Horticulture.

Agriculture and Horticulture in General.

ADIE, R. H., *and* WOOD, T. B. Agricultural chemistry. 1897. 631.55–6

BAILEY, L. H. Horticulturist's rule-book. 1896. 635.48

— Principles of agriculture. 1898. 630.254

— Principles of fruit-growing. 1897. 634.81

— Pruning-book. 1898. 634.88

— Sketch of the evolution of our native plants. 1898. 634.89

CARD, F. W. Bush-fruits. 1898. 634.90

FLINT, D. Hop culture in California. 1900. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 115).

JAMES, C. C. Practical agriculture. 1899. 630.259

JOHNSON, S. W. How crops feed. 631.19

JOHNSON, S. W. How crops grow. 631.18

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Elements of agricultural chemistry. 631.42

LELONG, B. M. California horticulturally. 1892. *in* 3281.43[9]

— Propagation, budding, grafting and appliances. 3281.43[8]

ROBERTS, I. P. The farmstead. 1900. 630.267

SHINN, C. H. Experiments with deciduous fruits. 1902. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 141). 631.24[4]

STORER, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 7th ed. 1897. 631.44–6

THOMAS, J. J. American fruit culturist. 1897. 634.78

WALLACE, R. H. Agriculture. 1895. 630.230

WAUGH, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901. 634.18

WICKSON, E. J. California fruits and how to grow them. 3d ed. 1900. 634.52

Soils and Fertilizers.

DAVY, J. B. Lupins for green manuring. 1899. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 124). 631.24[3]

EXAMINATION of soils. *in* 3281.83[26]

GRIFFITHS, A. B. Treatise on manures. 1889. 631.15

HILGARD, E. W. Crops and fertilizers with reference to California soils and practice. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]

— Fertilization of orchards. 1891. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 88). 631.24[1]

— Nature, value and utilization of alkali

lands. 1900. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 128). 631.24[3]

HILGARD, E. W. Relations of soil to climate. *in* 631.21[5]

— *Same.* 1896. 551.192

— *and others.* Alkali and alkali soils. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]

KING, F. H. The soil. 1895. 631.39

LOUGHRIDGE, R. H. Investigations in soil physics. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]

— Tolerance of alkali by various cultures. 1901. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 133). 631.24[4]

MASLIN, E. W. The Sierra foothills—soil and climate and adaptation to fruit and grape culture. 1884. *in* 3281.83[26]

MERRILL, G. P. Rocks, rock weathering and soils. 1897. 631.47

REDDING, B. B. Foot hills of the Sierras. 1877. *in* 3281.83[19]

ROBERTS, I. P. Fertility of the land. 1897. 631.43

UNITED STATES. *Soils Division.* Bulletin, nos. 1–5, 1895–6. 631.48

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Chemical analysis of soils and subsoils. *in* 631.21[4-7]

VOORHEES, E. B. Fertilizers. 1898. 631.54

Irrigation.

CALIFORNIA. *Attorney-General.* District irrigation laws of California: decisions thereon by the Supreme Court. 1891. 631.38

FLYNN, P. J. Irrigation canals and other irrigation works. 1892. 631.32

GRUNSKY, C. E. Irrigation. 1897. *in* 9177.731

— Irrigation near Bakersfield, California. 1898 *in* 631.57[3]

— Irrigation near Fresno, California. 1898. *in* 631.57[3]

HALL, W. H. Central irrigation district, California. 1891. 631.22

— Irrigation and the irrigation question. 1888. 631.16–17[3]

— Irrigation in California. 1889. *in* 905.128

HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands, irrigation and drainage in their mutual relations. *in* 630.108

— Reports of examinations of waters, water supply and related subjects. *in* 630.108

— *and* LOUGHRIDGE, R. H. The conservation of soil moisture and economy in the use of irrigation water. 1898. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 121). 631.24[3]

HINTON, R. J. Progress report on irrigation in the United States. 1891. 631.36

— A report on irrigation and the cultivation of the soil thereby. UC.2899

JAFFA, M. E., *and* CURTIS, M. Analyses of waters, and remarks on water supply. 1894. *in* 631.21[5]

JOHNSTON, C. T., *and* STANNARD, J. D. How to build small irrigation ditches. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.*, no. 158).

KING, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. 631.63

KINNEY, A. Forest and water. 1900. 633.118

MEAD, E. Irrigation institutions. 1903. 631.74

— Report of irrigation investigations in California. 1901. 630.227[22]

NEWELL, F. H. Irrigation in the United States. (cop. 1902). 631.72

UNITED STATES. *Geological Survey.* Hydrography, 1897–1901. UC. 3646, 3762, 3922. 4108, 4298

— *Irrigation Inquiry Office.* Abstract of the laws of the several states and territories on irrigation and water rights. 1893. (*Bull.* no. 1). 631.41

WICKSON, E. J. Irrigation in field and garden. 1901. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.*, no. 138).

— Irrigation in fruit growing. 1900. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.*, no. 116).

— Irrigation practice among the fruit growers on the Pacific Coast. (U. S. Experiment Stations. *Bull.* no. 108).

WILCOX, L. M. Irrigation farming 1902. 631.73

Grapes; Wine Making.

BIOLETTI, F. T. Investigation of various types of grapes, their adaptability to different localities, and their value for wine-making and other purposes. 1896. 6307.2[5]

— Memoranda on wine, table and raisin grapes. 18 8. *in* 631.21[7]

— Vine pruning. 1897. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 119). 631.24[3]

— *and* PIAZ, A. M. dal. Bench-grafting resistant vines. 1900. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 127). 631.24[3]

CALIFORNIA. *Viticultural Commission.* Reports, 1880–1894. 3281.10
— Brandy distillation. 1891. 663.47
FORSYTH, W. The raisin product. 1897. *in* 9177.731
HAYNE, A. P. Control of the temperature in wine fermentation. 1897. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 117). 631.24[3]
— Resistant vines. 1896. 6307.2[5]
HUSMANN, G. Grape culture and wine-making in California. 1888. 634.49
PAPARELLI, L. Record of culture and vinification experiments with red-wine grapes. 1892. 6307.2[3]
TWIGHT, E. H. New method of grafting and budding vines. 1902. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 146). 631.24[4]
— Resistant vines and their hybrids. 1902. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 148). 631.24[4]
WEST, B. W. California raisins. *in* 3281.83[22]
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. *College of Agriculture.* Report of the viticultural work. 1883–6. 634.55–6
— *Same* 1887–93, with data regarding the vintages of 1894–5. 6307.2[5]

Citrus Fruits.

COLBY, G. E. California citrus fruits. 1898. *in* 631.21[7]
— Analyses of California oranges and lemons. 1896. 631.21[5]
HOAG, I. N. Citrus fruit culture. 1897. *in* 9177.731
HOLMES, E. W. Lemon culture. *in* 3281.83[20]
LELONG, B. M. Culture of the citrus in California. 1900. 634.19
— *Same.* 1902. 634.19[2]
— The pomelo. 1894. *in* 3281.43[10]
— Treatise on citrus culture in California. 1888. 634.66
MILLS, J. W. Citrus fruit culture. 1902. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 138). 631.24[4]
WICKSON, E. J. California fruits and how to grow them. 1900. 634.52

Olives.

ALOI, A. Olive oil manufacture. 1890. 3281.43[7]
BIOLETTI, F. T. Pickling green and ripe olives. 1901. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 137). 631.24[4]
— *and* COLBY, G. E. Olives. 1899. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 123). 631.24[3]
CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Horticulture.* Investigation of the California olive industry. 1900. Pamph.
COOPER, E. Treatise on olive culture. 1882. 634.92
FLAMANT, A. Practical treatise on olive culture, oil making and olive pickling. 1887. 634.51
HAYNE, A. P. Condition of olive culture in California. 1900. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 129.) 631.24
— Olives. 1894–5. 631.21[6]
— Olives and olive oil. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]
— *and others.* California olives. 1898. 631.21[7]
LELONG, B. M. The olive. 1889. 3281.43[6]
MARVIN, A. T. The olive: its culture in theory and practice. 1888. 634.53

Sugar Beets.

BEET sugar industry. 1895. *in* 3281.83[37]
BURR, E. C. Notes on the beet sugar industry in California. *in* 620.529[6]
GIRD, R. Culture of sugar beets. 1893. *in* 3281.83[35]
HILGARD, E. W. Beet sugar industry in California. (Overland, N. S., 8:561.) 51.201[8]
— *and* LOUGHRIDGE, R. H. The growing of sugar beets on alkali soils. 1894–5. *in* 631.21[6]
JAFFA, M. E. Sugar-beets 1897. *in* 631.21[7]
MYRICK, H. American sugar industry. 1899. 664.18
SHAW, G. W. California sugar industry. 1903. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 149.) 631.24[4]
SPRECKELS, C. Beet sugar industry. *in* 9177.731
WILEY, H. W. The sugar beet industry. 543.36[27]
— Beet sugar industry in the United States. 1898. UC.3691
— Culture of the sugar beet. 1891. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 3.) *in* 630.238
— The sugar beet. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 52.) *in* 630.238[2]

[TO BE CONTINUED IN APRIL BULLETIN.]

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 4.

APRIL, 1904.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - - - - - 39
Rural California Industries, Part 2, - - - - - - 44

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. APRIL, 1904. No. 4

Library Statistics, March, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	77,194
" " " library use	25,664
Cards in force	39,445
Number of volumes in Main Library	123,075
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,970
" " " " " No. 2	3,402
" " " " " No. 3	4,440
" " " " " No. 4	2,613
" " " " " No. 5	3,865
" " " " " No. 6	6,442
Deposit collection	2,081
Total	153,888

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BIBLICAL and Semitic studies: critical and historical essays by members of the Semitic and Biblical faculty of Yale University. 1902. (c. 1901). (*Yale bicentennial pubs.*) 220.320

Contents: Curtis, E. L. Tribes of Israel.—Kent, C. F. Growth of Israelitish law. By C. F. Kent and F. K. Sanders.—Porter, F. C. The Yeçer Hara.—Moulton, W. J. Significance of the transfiguration.—Bacon, B. W. Stephen's speech.—Torrey, C. C. Mohammedan conquest of Egypt and North Africa.

BRAMWELL, J. Milne. Hypnotism, its history, practice and theory. (References: p. 440–464). 1903. 134.49

BRIGHT, William. The age of the fathers, being chapters in the history of the church during the fourth and fifth centuries. 2 v. 1903. 270.280–1

GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand. Tombs of the popes: landmarks in papal history. Tr. from the 2d and enl. German ed., with a memoir of the author, by R. W. Seton-Watson. Front. Pl. 1903. 282.488

Social Science.

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR THE EXTENSION OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING. Syllabi for the academic years 1901–1902 and 1902–1903. Series L. and M. 1903. 378.207

Contents: Ser. L: Barnes, E. Development of the moral nature; history of civilization.—Griggs, E. H. Moral leaders. Ser. 2: From Erasmus to Tolstoy.—King, W. W. Early colonists in North America.—Mace, W. H. American revolution.—Moulton, R. G. Shakespeare's tragedies; Stories as a mode of thinking.—Surette, T. W. National music: songs of the people.—Sykes, F. H. Modern English novel

Ser. M: Barnes, E. Care and culture of children.—Griggs, E. H. Philosophy of Plato and its relation to modern life.—King, W. W. Founding of the nation.—Lavell, C. F. Greece and the rise of Rome.—Shaw, W. H. Imperial Rome; Life and teaching of John Ruskin.

BALFOUR, Arthur James. Economic notes on insular free trade. 1903. 337.63

BUXTON, Sydney. Handbook to political questions of the day and arguments on either side; with an introduction. 11th ed. 1903. 304.64

LEWIS, Robert E. Educational conquest of the Far East. (Bibliog. pp. 215–20). Fronts. Ports. Pl. (c. 1903). 370.345

"We have found the most interesting part of the book to be its information as to 'the rise of modern colleges in China.' After a thorough description of the Chinese literati—their ancient scheme of learning, their organization, curricula, and examination halls—the rise of modern colleges is shown to be almost entirely due to American initiative. — *The Outlook*, Nov. 28, 1903.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Sociology, the science of human society. 2 v. 1903. 300.123–4

WELLS, H. G. Mankind in the making. 3d ed. 1903. 304.63

WHINERY, S. Municipal public works; their inception, construction and management. 1903. 352.107

WISCONSIN. Arbor and Bird Day annual, 1899, 1901–3. (*Also*) Aids for the proper observance of Memorial Day. 1902. 371.141

Science and Useful Arts.

ALLEN, Richard Hinckley. Star-names and their meanings. Illus. 1899. 523.73

AMES, J. S., *ed.* Discovery of induced electric currents. vols. 1–2. (c. 1900). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 11–12). 537.183–4

v. 1: Memoirs by Joseph Henry.
v. 2: Memoirs by Michael Faraday.

— Free expansion of gases: memoirs by Gay-Lussac, Joule, and Joule and Thomson. (Bibliog. p. 103). Diagrs. Tables. 1898. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 1). 536.33

— Prismatic and diffraction spectra: memoirs by Joseph von Fraunhofer. 68 p. (Bibliog. pp. 64–5). Pl. 1898. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 2). 535.53

Bale, M. Powis. Gas and oil engine management: a practical guide for users and attendants. Diagr. 1903. 621.405

Barker, George F., *tr. and ed.* Röntgen rays: memoirs by Röntgen, Stokes and J. J. Thomson. 76 pp. (Bibliog. p. 74). 1899. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 3). 535.52

Barus, Carl, *tr. and ed.* Laws of gases: memoirs by Robert Boyle and E. H. Amagat. (Bibliog. pp. 108–10). Illus. Diagrs. Tables. 1899. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 5). 533.27

Booth, Wm. H. Liquid fuel and its combustion. Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1903. 665.46

Brace, D. B., *tr. and ed.* Laws of radiation and absorption: memoirs by Prévost, Stewart, Kirchhoff, and Kirchhoff and Bunsen. (Bibliog. pp. 127–8). Illus. Tables. (c. 1901). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 15). 536.31

Crew, Henry, *ed.* Wave theory of light; memoirs by Huygens, Young and Fresnel. (Bibliog. pp. 160–2). Diagr. Tables. (c. 1900). (*Scicntific memoirs*, v. 10.) 535.51

Davis, J. R. Ainsworth. Natural history of animals. half-vol. 5. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 590.234

Fleming, J. A. Handbook for the electrical laboratory and testing room. Illus. 2 vols. (1901). ("*The Electrician*" ser.) 537.187–8

Goodwin, H. M., *tr. and ed.* Fundamental laws of electrolytic conduction: memoirs by Faraday, Hittorf and F. Kohlrausch. 98 pp. (Bibliog. pp. 94–6.) Illus. 1899. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 7.) 537.185

Graham, Joseph A. The sporting dog. Front. Pl. 1904. (*American sportsman's lib.*) 636.133

Hausbrand, E. Drying by means of air and steam: explanations, formulae and tables for use in practice. Tr. from the German by A. C. Wright. Diagrs. Tables. 1901. 542.21

Miller, Wilhelm, *ed.* How to make a flower garden: a manual of practical information and suggestions . . . Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. 716.32

Lewis, E. P., *ed.* Effects of a magnetic field on radiation: memoirs by Faraday, Kerr and Zeeman. (Bibliog. pp. 98–100.) Diagr. (c. 1900). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 8.) 537.186

Mackenzie, A. S., *tr. and ed.* Laws of gravitation: memoirs by Newton, Bouguer and Cavendish, together with abstracts of other important memoirs. (Bibliog. pp. 145–56). Tables. (c. 1900). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 9.) 531.118

Magie, W. F., *tr. and ed.* Second law of thermodynamics: memoirs by Carnot, Clausius and Thomson. (Bibliog. pp. 149–50). Diagrs. Tables. 1899. (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 6.) 536.34

Newcomb, Simon. . . . Astronomy for everybody: a popular exposition of the wonders of the heavens. Front. Illus. Diagr. 1902. (*Science for everybody.*) 520.93

Perkin, W. H. Organic chemistry. By W. H. Perkin and F. Stanley Kipping. New and rev. ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 547.30

Randall, Wyatt W., *tr. and ed.* Expansion of gases by heat: memoirs by Dalton, Gay-Lussac, Regnault and Chappuis. (Bibliog. pp. 159–60). Diagrs. Tables. (c. 1902). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 14). 536.32

Richardson, George M., *ed. and tr.* Foundations of stereo chemistry: memoirs by Pasteur, Van't Hoff, Lebel and Wislicenus. (Bibliog. pp. 133–5). Diagrs. (c. 1901). (*Scientific memoirs*, v. 13). 542.8

Rider, John Hall. Electric traction: a practical handbook on the application of electricity as a locomotive power. Pl. Illus. Tables. 1903. (*Specialists' ser.*) 5374.13

Schneider, Norman H. A manual on the care aud handling of electric plants; written for the practical engineer and adapted to the United States military service. Including dynamos, motors, wiring, storage batteries, testing and incandescent lamps. With a chapter on the oil engine. Diagrs. 1903. 5371.182

Stretton, Clement E. The locomotive en-

gine and its development: a popular treatise on the gradual improvement made in railway engines between 1803 and 1903. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Front. Illus. Pl. Port. 1 fold. tab. Diagr. 1903. 621.407

Suplee, Henry Harrison. The mechanical engineers' reference book; a handbook of tables, formulas, and methods for engineers, students, and draftsmen. Diagrs. 1904. [1903.] (Ref. Room). 621.406

United States. *Isthmian Canal Commission, Senate.* Report, 1899–1901. 1901. **UC 4225

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier. A treatise on the theory of solution including the phenomena of electrolysis. (Table of electro-chemical properties of aqueous solutions, comp. by the Rev. T. C. Fitzpatrick pp. [407]–475.) Tab. Diagr. 1902. (*Cambridge nat. sci. mauuals. Physical ser.*) 545.16

White, James. Altitudes in the dominion of Canada, with relief map of North America. Maps. 1901. (Canada *Geol. Surv.*) 557.81

Whitney, Caspar. Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat. By Caspar Whitney, George Bird Grinnell and Owen Wister. Front. Pl. 1904. (*American sportsmans' lib.*) 799.160

Literature and Fine Arts.

Arnim, Mary Annette (Beauchamp) *gräfin* von. The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." Front. (fold. map). 1904. 824.745

Beck, Conrad. Photographic lenses. By Conrad Beck and Herbert Andrews. 4th ed. . . . Illus. (incl. diagrs.) Plates. 1903. 770.149

Binyon, Laurence. Death of Adam and other poems. 1904. 821.1994

Davis, *Mrs.* M. E. M. A bunch of roses and other parlor plays. 1903. 822.1417

Contents: A bunch of roses.—Queen Anne cottages.—His Lordship.—Christmas boxes.—A dress rehearsal.—The new system.

Day, Lewis F. Pattern design: a book for students treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. Illus. 1903. 745.111

Dry, Wakeling. Wagner's Der ring des Nibelungen. 2 v. (in 1). 1903. (*Nights at the opera.*) [v. v–vi.). 782.32

Contents: book I. Das Rheingold and Die Walküre. book II. Siegfried and Götterdämmerung.

— Wagner's Tannhaeuser. Front. (port.) 60 pp. 1903. (*Nights at the opera.* (v. 2). 782.33

— Wagner's Tristan and Isolde. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Nights at the opera.* [v. 3]). 782.34

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. English traits. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Complete works,* v. 5). 8201.172

— Representative men: seven lectures. 1903. (*Complete works,* v. 4). 8201.171

English garner: Some longer Elizabethan poems. With an introd. by A. H. Bullen. 1903. 810.93

English lyrics. Front. Illus. 1896. 821.825

Garnett, Richard. English literature; an illustrated record. Fronts., Illus., Plates (partly col.) Ports., Facsims. (partly col.) 4 v. 1903. 820.342–5

Contents: v. 1. From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII by Richard Garnett.—v. 2. From the age of Henry VIII to the age of Milton by Richard Garnett and Edmund Gosse.—v. 3. From Milton to Johnson by Edmund Gosse.—v 4. From the age of Johnson to the age of Tennyson by Edmund Gosse.

Gregory, Augusta Persse, *lady.* Poets and dreamers: studies and translations from the Irish. 2d ed. 8916.3

Contents: Raftery.—West Irish ballads.—Jacobite ballads.—An Craoibhin's [*i. e.* Douglas Hyde's] poems.—Boer ballads in Ireland.—A sorrowful lament for Ireland.—Mountain theology. — Herb-healing. — The wandering tribe.—Workhouse dreams.—On the edge of the world.—An Craoibhin's [*i. e.* Douglas Hyde's] plays: The twisting of the rope The marriage. The lost saint. The nativity.

Kilbey, Walter. Hand-camera photography. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 770.147

Klaczko, Juljan. Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II; authorized translation by John Dennie. Front., Plates, Ports. 1903. 709.115

Mach, Edmund von. Greek sculpture, its spirit and principles. (Bibliography: p. 343–345.) Front. Plates. 1903. 733.11

Mifflin, Lloyd. Castalian days. Front. (port.) 1903. 821.1995

Photo-miniature: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 5, Nos. 52–4; July–Sept., 1903. *770.129[19]

Contents: No. 52: Aërial photography. No.

53: Pictorial principles. No. 54: Outdoor exposures.

Smith, Arthur H. Proverbs and common sayings from the Chinese, together with much related and unrelated matter, interspersed with observations on Chinese things-in-general. New and rev. ed. 1902. 895.35

Stanton, William, *ed.* The Chinese drama. 1899. 895.34

Contents: The Chinese drama.—The willow lute —The golden leafed chrysanthemum.—The sacrifice for the soul of Ho Man Sau.—Peng Tsu.—Muk Lan's parting.

Walkley, A. B. Dramatic criticism; three lectures delivered at the Royal institution, February, 1903. 1903. 792.64

Way, T. R. The art of James McNeill Whistler; an appreciation by T. R. Way and G. R. Dennis. (Works by Whistler exhibited at the Royal academy: p. 119–121.) Pl. Col. front., Plates (partly col.) Ports. 1903. 756.19

Woodberry, George Edward. America in literature. 1903. 820.356

Contents: The beginnings.—The Knickerbocker era.—The literary age of Boston.—The South.—The West.—The achievement.—Results and conditions

Wyllie, W. L. Nature's laws and the making of pictures. Illus. 1903. 742.25

Description and Travel.

Beveridge, Albert J. The Russian advance. 2 double maps. 1904. 915.646

Dyer, Edward O. Gnadensee, the Lake of Grace: a Moravian picture in a Connecticut frame. Front. Pl. (c. 1903.) 9174.151

Garnett, Lucy M. J. Turkish life in town and country. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Our European neighbors* . . .) 914.1040

Giles, Herbert A. Glossary of reference on subjects connected with the Far East. 3d ed. 1900. (Ref. Room.) **915.631

Hamilton, Angus. Korea. Front. Pl. Map. 1904. 915.650

Jordan, David Starr. California and Californians and The Alps of King–Kern divide. New ed. Plates. Front. (port.) 1903. 9177.803

Lindsay, C. H. Forbes–. India, past and present. Fronts., Plates. 2 v. 1903. 915.647–8

Nicholas, Francis C. Around the Caribbean and across Panama. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. (c. 1903). 9179.100

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846: a series of annotated reprints of some of the best and rarest contemporary volumes of travel, descriptive of the aborigines and social and economic conditions in the middle and far west during the period of early American settlement. v. 1. Front. (port.) 1904. **917.120

Contents: Journals of Conrad Weiser, George Croghan, Christian Frederick Post, and Thomas Morris.

Strachey, *Sir* John. India: its administration and progress. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Front. (map). 1903. 915.649

Biography.

Burnand, *Sir* Francis C. Records and reminiscences, personal and general. 2d ed. Fronts., Plates, Ports., Facsims. (partly fold.) 2 v. 1904 [1903]. 923.B962

Cairns, John. Principal Cairns. [1903]. (*Famous Scots series*). 923.C136

Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). 1903. (*English men of letters*). 923.B9663

Halil Halid. The diary of a Turk. Front. Pl. 1903. 923.H173

Hammerton, J. A., *ed.* Stevensoniana. (Poems to Stevenson: p. 274–290.) Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. 923.S8488

Henderson, Bernard W. Life and principate of the Emperor Nero. (Bibliog. pp. 501–11). Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1903. 923.N449

Phelps, Myron H. Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi; a study of the religion of the Babis, or Beha'is founded by the Persian Bab and by his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi . . . with an introduction by E. G. Browne. 1903. 923.A122

Pike, G. Holden. Wesley and his preachers: their conquest of Britain. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.W5135

Riis, Jacob A. Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 923.R7809

Steiner, Edward A. Tolstoy the man. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 923.T6547

Villard, Henry. Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835–1900. Fronts. Ports. Maps. 2 vols. 1904. 923.V719

History.

Bateson, Mary. Mediaeval England: English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the 15th century. Front Illus. 1904. (*Story of the nations*). 942.2363

Bourne, H. R. Fox. Civilisation in Congoland: a story of international wrong-doing. With a prefatory note by the Right Hon. Sir C. W. Dilke, bart. Fold. map. 1903. 967.3

Creighton, Mandell, *bp. of London.* Historical lectures and addresses. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 1903. 904.75

Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* (Histories of the kings of Britain.) Tr. by Sebastian Evans. Front. 1904. (*Temple classics*). 942.2361

Greenidge, A. H. J. Sources for Roman history, B. C. 133–70. 1903. 937.232

Hough, Emerson. The way to the west, and the lives of three early Americans: Boone, Crockett, Carson. Front. Pl. (c. 1903). 973.1196

Long, John D. The new American navy. Fronts. Plates. Ports. Maps. 2 v. 1903. 359.10–11

"Mr. Long has produced a most readable work, written in pleasing, simple, and popular style, which offers an agreeable view of the navy as seen through his own spectacles. . . . As a record of events, it possesses undoubted value, while the connecting thread of comment is generally kind, if not always trustworthy." —*The Nation*, Jan, 21, 1904.

Noll, Arthur Howard. From empire to republic; the story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. Front. Map. 1903. 978.155

Paxson, Frederic L. Independence of the South-American republics: a study in recognition and foreign policy. (Bibliog. pp. 253–64). 1903. 980.25

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. Illus., Plates. Ports. (incl. front.) Maps. Facsim. 1903. 973.1195

Contents: How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest.—The division of the Northwest into states.—The Black Hawk war.—The story of Mackinac.—The story of La Pointe.—A day on Braddock's road.—Early lead mining on the upper Mississippi.—The Draper manuscripts.

Trevelyan, *Sir* George Otto. American revolution, pt. 2. Maps. 2 vols. 1903. 973.1053–4

"We are inclined to believe that in its largeness of view, its historical perspective, its understanding and interpretation of the intellectual and moral life of the time, and its singularly lucid and often really brilliant though never over-rhetorical English, this history of the American Revolution is destined to become the classic history of that great epoch for both Englishmen and Americans."—*The Outlook*, Mar. 19, 1904.

Fiction.

Bell, J. J. Mrs. M'Lerie. 1904. B432.13

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. A little traitor to the south: a war-time comedy, with a tragic interlude. 1904. B810.12

Cotes, Sara Jeanette Duncan (Mrs. Everard Cotes). The imperialist. 1904. C843.9

. . . "The author has with great care and faithfulness drawn a picture of middle-class provincial life in Canada, and one that is worth having."—*The Outlook*, *Mar.* 12, 1904.

Crockett, S. R. Adventurer in Spain. (c. 1903). C938.38

"Mr. Crockett climbed the mountains that separate France from Spain, visited remote mountain villages, made friends with smugglers, Carlists and roadside characters. His experiences were singular in themselves and well worthy of narration, while from time to time he introduces a little tale of Spanish love-making, fighting or smuggling, which adds a fanciful touch to the whole."—*The Outlook*, *Feb.* 27, 1904.

Gardenhire, Samuel M. Lux crucis; a tale of the great apostle. 1904. G219.12

"A tale of the reign of Nero, the persecution of Christians, the trial of Paul at Cæsarea, and Paul's heroic efforts for the spread of Christianity."

Johnston, Mary. Sir Mortimer. 1904. J730.13

Kellogg, Eugenia. Awakening of Poccalito: a tale of Telegraph Hill, and other tales. 1903. K293.1

Kempster, Aquila. The mark. 1903. K326.14

. . . "He tells a very interesting story of English and native life in Bombay, and tells it well. He makes much use of such difficult and fascinating subjects as telepathy, mesmeric suggestion, and other matters."—*The Athenaeum*, Feb. 13, 1904.

Merwin, Samuel. His little world; the story of Hunch Badeau. 1903. M576.8

Munro, Neil. Lost pibroch and other Sheiling stories. 1903. M968.12

Onoto Watana. A Japanese nightingale. 1903. O588.10

Payne, Philip. Mills of man: a novel. 1903. Q347.13

"Most of the action takes place at Chicago during a State political campaign. Now we may regard the chessboard as set, and may disregard the pawns; the game begins. It is the game of politics, and Mr. Payne, whoever he may be, moves his pieces into extremely interesting positions as sometimes occurs in a political campaign."—*The Critic*, Feb. 1904.

Pickthall, Marmaduke. Saïd the fisherman. 1903. Q598.19

"'Saïd the Fisherman' is a story of the near East, and a good part of its action passes in Damascus, that most picturesque of cities. . . . It is worth a place upon any shelf beside Morier's 'Haji Baba,' and as an exposition of Syrian life and character we know nothing to equal it."—*The Athenaeum*, Aug. 1, 1903.

Senancour, Etienne Pivert de. Obermann, with biographical and critical introduction by A. E. Waite. 1903. S474.1

"That a hundred years should have passed after 'Obermaun' was written before an English translation appeared is only in keeping with the fact that the book itself remained unnoticed by the general French public for nearly thirty years after its publication. . . . It is a melancholy but essentially good book, and the unquiet and painful search after truth is interrupted by many passages of high beauty."—*The Athenaeum*, May 16, 1903.

Young, Rose E. Henderson. 1904. Y756.8

French Books.

Hamel, Ernest. Histoire de Robespierre, d'après des papiers de famille, les sources originales et des documents entièrement inédits. 3 vols. 1865–7. 923.R6535

v. 1: La constituante. v. 2: Les Girondins. v. 3: La montagne.

Haussonville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron, *comte* d'. Souvenirs sur Madame de Maintenon, publiés par le Cte d'Haussonville et G. Hanotaux. Fronts. (ports.) 2 vols. (1902?) 923.M225

Huysmans, J. K. L'oblat. 1903. 843.H988:15

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Joyzelle; pièce en cinq actes. 1903. 8393.33

Books for the Young.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Boys' second book of inventions. Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. 1903. j608.B17b

Baldwin, May. A popular girl: a tale of an American girl's school life in Germany. jB195.16

Blanchard, Amy E. Dear little girl. (c. 1897). jB592.6

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. Grip of honor: a story of Paul Jones and the American Revolution. (c. 1900). jB727.7

Comedies for young folks; a collection of plays and entertainments suitable for school or home performance. By Barbara Burbank (and others). 1902. j822.C73

Headland, Isaac Taylor. Our little Chinese cousin. Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. (*The little cousin series*). j915.H34c

Mackie, Pauline Bradford. The story of Kate; a tale of California life for girls. 1903 [1902]. jM193.19

Tappan, Eva March. In the days of Alfred the Great. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1900). (*Makers of England ser.*) jB.Al25t

— In the days of Queen Elizabeth. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1902). (*Makers of England ser.*) jB.El4t

— In the days of Queen Victoria. Front. Pl. Ports. 1903. (*Makers of England ser.*) jB.V66r

— In the days of William the Conqueror. Front. Pl. Ports. (c. 1901). (*Makers of England ser.*) jB.W671t

Tomlinson, Everett T. The winner. 1903. jT591.38

RURAL INDUSTRIES OF CALIFORNIA.

[Continued from Bulletin for March.]

Fig Culture.

Colby, G. E., *and others*. Analyses of figs and fig soils. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]

Eisen, G. Biological studies on figs, caprifigs and caprification. 1895. *in* 505.531[20]

— Fig culture. Edible figs: their culture and curing. 1897. (U. S. Pomology Div. *Bull.* 5). (Ref. Room.)

— The fig. 1901. (U. S. Pomology Div. *Bull.* 9). (Ref. Room.)

Lelong, B. M. California fig industry. 1891. *in* 3281.83[33]

— Fig caprification. 1891. *in* 3281.43[8]

Roeding, G. C. The Smyrna fig at home and abroad. 1903. 634.93

Shinn, C. H. The fig in California. (*In* Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Report*, 1891–2). 631.21[4]

Nuts.

California walnut industry. 1896. *in* 3281.43[11]

Chandler, K. A. Almond culture in Cali-

fornia. (Country life, Jan. 1902.) *in* **712.3[2]

Colby, G. E. California walnuts, almonds and chestnuts. 1898. *in* 631.21[7]

United States. *Pomology Division.* Nut culture in the United States. 1896. 634.75

Other Fruits.

Brackett, G. B. The apple and how to grow it. 1900. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 113.) (Ref. Room.)

Chipman, N. P. Fruit growing in California. 1888. *in* 3281.83[29]

Colby, G. E. California prunes, apricots, plums and nectarines. 1896. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* nos. 97, 101). 631.24[3]

Lelong, B. M. The apricot. 1894. *in* 3281.43[10]

— The cherry. 1894. *in* 3281.43[10]

— History and importance of the prune industry in California. 1891. *in* 3281.43[8]

Cereals.

California. *State Agricultural Society.* Transactions. 3281.83+

Carleton, M. A. Basis of improvement of American wheats. *in* 630.210[10]

Davis, Horace. California breadstuffs. 9772.152

Judkins, T. C. Wheat raising. 1893. *in* 3281.111

University of California. *Agric. Experiment Station.* Wheat. 1896. *in* 631.21[5]

Wheat crop of California. (Sci. Am., 83:9, July 7, 1900.) 605.254[26]

Wheat growing in California. 1894. *in* 3281.83[36]

Vegetables.

Bailey, L. H. Cyclopædia of American horticulture. 1900–2. 635.65–8

— Garden making. 1898. 635.58

— Forcing-book. 1897. 635.51

— Principles of vegetable gardening. 1901. 635.75

Duggar, J. F. Potato culture. 1896. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 35.) *in* 630.238[2]

— Sweet potatoes: culture and uses. 1895. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 26). *in* 630.238

Handy, R. B. Asparagus culture. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 61). *in* 630.238[3]

Henderson, P. Gardening for profit. 1887. 635.23

Hilgard, E. W. Canaigre. 1894. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 105.) 631.24[3]

Landreth, B. Market gardening and farm notes. 1893. 635.49

Shinn, C. H. Pacific rural handbook. 1879. 630.51

Voorhees, E. B. Tomato growing. 1898. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 76.) *in* 630.238[3]

Watts, R. L. Onion culture. 1896. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 39.) *in* 630.238[2]

Wickson, E. J. California vegetables. 1897. 635.57

Forests and Forestry.

Bruncken, E. North American forests and forestry. 1900. 633.40

California. *State Board of Forestry.* Biennial reports, 1885–1892. 3281.61

Charpentier, P. Timber. 1902. 633.43

Cooper, E. Forest culture and eucalyptus trees. 1876. 580.133

Fernow, B. E. Economics of forestry. (c. 1902). 633.125

— Forestry for farmers. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 67). 630.238[3]

Fisher, R. T., *and others.* The redwood. (U. S. Forestry Bur. *Bull.* no 38).

Graves, H. S. Woodsman's handbook. Pt. 1. 1902. (U. S. Forestry Bur. *Bull.* no. 36). 633.121

Jarchow, H. N. Forest planting. 1893. 633.84

Kellogg, A. Forest trees of California. 1882. *in* 3281.46

Kinney, A. Eucalyptus. 1895. 582.47

— Forest and water. 1900. 633.118

Lemmon, J. G. How to tell the trees and forest endowment of the Pacific Slope. 1902. 582.69

McClatchie, A. J. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States. 1902. (U. S. Forestry Bur. *Bull.* no. 35). (Ref. Room.)

Müller, F. von, *Baron.* Eucalyptographia. Decades 1–10. 1879–84. 582.19

Pinchot, G. Primer of forestry. Pt. 1. 1899. (U.S. Forestry Div. *Bull.* no. 24). 633.37

Shinn, C. H. Californian forests. 1897. *in* 9177.731

Stearns, R. E. C. Forest tree culture in California. 1882. *in* 504.70

— On the growth of certain California forest trees and the meteorological inferences suggested thereby. 1882. *in* 504.70

United States. *Forestry Division.* Short account of the big trees of California. 1900. 633.42

United States. *Geological Survey.* Forest reserves. UC. 3923, 4108

Forage Plants.

Alfalfa. Its growth, cultivation, harvest and value as a food. 1900. (*In* California State Agric. Soc. *Trans.*) 3281.C35[3]

Dwinelle, C. H. Forage plants. *in* 3281.83[19]

Forage plants. 1895. *in* 631.21[6]

Green, W. S. Indigenous forage plants. *in* 9177.731

Mackie, W. W. Value of oak leaves for forage. 1903. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no 150.) 631.24[4]

Shinn, C. H., *and* Jaffa, M. E. Australian salt-bushes. 1899. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta *Bull.* no. 125) 631.24[3]

Smith, J. Alfalfa, or lucern. 1895. *in* 630.238[2]

Vasey, G. Grasses of the Pacific Coast. 1893. 633.91

Wickson, E. J. Report on grasses, forage plants and cereals. 1887. *in* 6307.3

Animal and Dairying Industries.

Allen, E. W. Feeding of farm animals. 1895. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 22.) *in* 630.238

Anderson, L. Animal and dairy industries in California. 1900. (*In* California State Agric. Soc. *Trans.*) 3281.C35[3]

Chase, C. M. Live stock interests of California. 1897. *in* 9177.731

Conn, H. W. Milk fermentations and their relation to dairying. 1892. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 9.) *in* 630.238

Craig, J. A. Sheep feeding. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 49.) *in* 630.238[2]

Curtiss, C. F. Some essentials in beef production. 1898. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 71.) *in* 630.238[3]

Davy, J. B. Stock ranges of northwestern California. 1902. (U. S. Plant Industry Bur. *Bull.* 12). *in* 630.272[2]

Goodrich, C. P. Butter making on the farm. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 57). *in* 630.238[2]

Gurler, H. B. American dairying. 1894. 637 9

Hayes, J. L. The Angora goat. 1882. 636.53

Henry, W. A. Feeds and feeding. 1900. 636.121

Jaffa, M. E., *and* Anderson, L. Feeding of farm animals. 1901. (Univ. of Calif. Agric. Exper. Sta. *Bull.* no. 132). 631.24[3]

Langworthy, C. F. Principles of horse feeding. 1903. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 170). (Ref. Room.)

Pearson, R. A. Care of milk on the farm. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 63). *in* 630.238[3]

— Notes upon dairying in California and the export of California butter to the orient. 1900. (U. S. Animal Industry Bur. *Bull.* no. 24). (Ref. Room.)

Snyder, H. Chemistry of dairying. 1897. 637.13

Thompson, G. F. Information concerning the Angora goat. 1901. (U. S. Animal Industry Bur. *Bull.* no. 27). (Ref. Room.)

United States. *Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletins 1–7, 10–18+. 1893+. 636.88

Watson, S. E. Dairying conditions in California. 1897. *in* 9177.731

Wickson, E. J. Dairying in California. 1896. (U. S. Animal Industry Bur. *Bull.* no. 14). *in* 636.88[4]

Woll, F. W. Handbook for farmers and dairy men. 1900. 636.120

Wallace, J. H. The horse of America. 1897. 636.101

See also Transactions of the State Agricultural Society.

Poultry.

Beale, S. Profitable poultry keeping. 1891. 636.80

Berrar, H. Poultry culture and its advantages in California. 1901. (*In* California State Agric. Soc. *Trans.*) *in* 3281.C35[3]

Brown, E. Poultry keeping; 1892. 636.89

Felch, J. K. Poultry culture. 1898. 636.119

Howard, G. E. Ducks and geese. 1897. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 64.) *in* 630.238[3]

— Standard varieties of chickens. 1899. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 51.) *in* 630.238[2]

Judd, D. W., *pub.* Profits in poultry. 636.62

Sutcliffe, J. H. Incubators and their management. 1896. 636.95

Stoddard, H. H. New egg farm. 1900. 636.125

Watson, G. C. Farm poultry. 1901. 636.131

— Fowls: care and feeding. 1896. (U. S. *Farmers' bull.* no. 41.) *in* 630.238[2]

Wright, L. New book of poultry. 1902. 636.132

— Practical poultry keeper. 1902. 636.41

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 5.

MAY, 1904.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions, - - - - - - 49
Wales, - - - - - - - - - - - - - 56

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1 30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the brauch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. MAY, 1904. No. 5

Library Statistics, April, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	69,139
" " " library use	20,761
Cards in force	39,185
Number of volumes in Main Library	123,532
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,945
" " " " " No. 2	3,582
" " " " " No. 3	4,517
" " " " " No. 4	2,678
" " " " " No. 5	3,915
" " " " " No. 6	6,421
Deposit collection	2,173
Total	154,763

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

ANNUAL American catalogue cumulated, 1900–1903. 1904. **15.263[16]

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual list of new and important books added to the Public Library of the City of Boston. Selected from the monthly bulletins. 1901/2–1902/3. **17.559[6]

BROOKS, Robert C. Municipal affairs: a bibliography of the world's municipal literature. 2d ed. rev. and enl. (c. 1901). **16.369

CAMBRIDGE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Bulletin. v. 8; 1903. *17.584[3]

DENVER PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list of books except fiction, with author and subject indexes. March, 1903. (*Also*) Fiction and books for the young. March, 1903. **17.657

HAEBLER, Conrado. Bibliografía Ibérica del siglo XV: enumeración de todos los libros impresos en España y Portugal hasta el año de 1500, con notas críticas. 1903. **15.425

HODGKIN, John Eliot. Rariora: being notes of some of the printed books, manuscripts, historical documents, medals, engravings, pottery, etc., etc., collected (1858–1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin. Pl. Illus. Facsims. 3 vols. (1904.) **90.9–11

LANGLOIS, Ch. V. Manuel de bibliographie historique. 2 vols. 1896–1904. 16.298–9
v. 1: Instruments bibliographiques.
v. 2: Histoire et organisation des études historiques.

O'CONOR, J. F. X. Reading and the mind, with something to read. Rev. 5th ed. 1893. 28.45

THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.* State Historical Society of Wisconsin: exercises at the dedication of its new building, October 19, 1900; together with a description of the building, accounts of the several libraries contained therein, and a brief history of the Society. Memorial volume. Front. Ports. Pl. 1901. **22.8

UNITED STATES. *Documents Office.* Catalogue of the public documents of the 56th Congress and of other departments of the government of the United States for the period from July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1901. 1903. **0.29[56]

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress, and Insular Affairs Bur.* Bibliography of the Philippine Islands: 1. A list of books (with references to periodicals) in the Library of Congress. By A. P. C. Griffin. With a chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress. 2. Biblioteca Filipina. Por T. H. Pardo de Tavera. 1903. (57th Cong. Senate doc. no. 74). **UC.4423

Philosophy and Religion.

BEAL, Samuel. Abstract of four lectures on Buddhist literature in China delivered at University College, London. Pl. 1882. 294.137

BOSTON YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN UNION. Report for the year ending March 31, 1903. 288.111[17]

CURRY, S. S. Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. Introd. by Francis G. Peabody. 1903. 220.322

GIGOT, Francis E. General introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. 3d and rev. ed. Pl. 1903. 220.321

NEVINS, Winfield S. Witchcraft in Salem village in 1692, together with some account

of other witchcraft prosecutions in New England and elsewhere. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. Facsim. 1892. 133.406

RIGGLE, H. M. Kingdom of God and the one thousand years' reign. 1899. 236.14

RUTTY, Jennie C. Mothers' counsel to their sons. 1899. 173.36

SHAHAN, Thomas J. Beginnings of Christianity. 1903. 270.282

SMITH, Henry Preserved. Old Testament history. 1903. (*Internat. theolog. lib.*) 221.81

VEUILLOT, Louis. Rome et Lorette. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1897. 282.72

WELLS, Amos R. Studies in the art of illustration: pictures of truth from the newspapers, science, and the round of daily life, for the use of preachers, Sunday-school teachers, prayer-meeting speakers, and for all readers. (c. 1903). 240.55

Social Science.

BOWMAN, Harold Martin. Administration of Iowa, a study in centralization. 1903. (Columbia University. *Studies in hist., etc.*, v. 18, no. 1). *320.150[18]

CAMBON, Jules. France and the United States; essays and addresses. 1903. 324.245

Contents: Essays: Pierre Loti's Iceland fisherman. Diplomacy and the development of international law.—Addresses: A true view of France, New York, April 18, 1900. France and the formation of the American ideal, Boston, March 24, 1901. The conception of a nation, Chicago, June 17, 1901. France as the champion of liberty, New Orleans, January 26, 1902. France and American independence, Washington, April 19, 1902. Unveiling of the Rochambeau statue, Washington, May 24, 1902. The people of France. Presentation of Mr. A. Croizet, at the University of Harvard, Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1902. Farewell banquet, New York, November 10, 1902.

CHICAGO UNIVERSITY. General register of the officers and alumni, 1892–1902. 1903. 378.123

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce Hayden. The eastern question: a study in diplomacy. 1902. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist. etc.* v. 14, no. 3). *320.150[14]

FISKE, Amos Kidder. The modern bank; its functions and methods and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking. Front. Illus. Fold. chart. Forms. 1904. (*Appleton's business ser.*) 332.378

FLICK, Alexander Clarence. Loyalism in New York during the American revolution. (Bibliog. note: p. 273–281. Sales of forfeited estates: p. 215–272). 1901. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist. etc.*, vol. xiv., no. 1). *320.150[14]

GREENOUGH, James C. The evolution of the elementary schools of Great Britain. 1903. (*Internat. educ. ser.* [vol. lvi.]) 372.67

HADLEY, Arthur Twining. The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903. (*Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.*) 324.243

HOLLISTER, *Mrs.* Lillian M. Manual of parliamentary terms and procedure. (c. 1902). 348.48

KELLY'S customs tariffs of the world, 1904. (Accompanying Kelly's Directory of merchants, etc., of the world). **337.65

Note: Has hitherto appeared in Kelly's directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers of the world.

KINOSITA, Yetaro. Past and present commerce of Japan. (Bibliog. pp. 162–4). 1902. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist., etc.*, v. 16, no. 1). *320.150[16]

MUNICIPAL socialism, a series of articles reprinted from the Times. 1902. 335.114

Contents: The socialist idea.—The increase in local burdens.—Local rates and commercial enterprises.—Municipal versus private trading.—The question of efficiency.—Municipalities and direct labour.—A socialist régime at West Ham.—"A municipal Mecca" [Battersea].—A triumph of democracy —The position of Birmingham.—Municipal enterprise at Glasgow.—Where municipal management does not pay.—The housing question: Municipal enterprise. Private enterprise.—Conclusions and recommendations.

MUNICIPAL year book of the United Kingdom for 1904. Ed. by R. Donald. (Ref. Room). **352.70[6]

NEW YORK. *City. Education Dept.* 5th annual report for the year ending July 31, 1902. *379.162[5]

NEW ZEALAND. *Registrar General's Office.* Statistics of the colony of New Zealand for the years 1901–1902, with statistics of local governing bodies for the years ended 31st March, 1902, 31st March, 1903. 2 vols. 1903. **310.234[43-4]

POST, Louis F. Ethics of democracy: a series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. (c. 1903). 324.244

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903–1904. 378.160[12]

SAN FRANCISCO CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. 50th–53d annual reports; 1899/1900–1902/3. **380.241[7]

"SHIPPING world" year book: a desk manual in trade, commerce and navigation. Ed. by E. R. Jones. 1904. (Ref. Room). **387.11[7]

STANFORD UNIVERSITY. 13th annual register, 1903–04. 1904. (Ref. Room). **378.30[7]

TARDE, Gabriel. The laws of imitation, tr. from the 2d French ed , by E. C. Parsons, with an introd. by F. H. Giddings. 1903. 300.125

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Bills and debates in Congress relating to trusts, 50th Congress to 57th Congress, 1st session, inclusive. 1903. **UC.4429

— *Railroads Commissioner.* Annual report of the Commissioner of Railroads to the Secretary of the Interior. 1903. 3533.8[17]

Appendix A: Principal laws of Congress, with index, relating to both the bond-aided and land-grant railroads.

Appendix B: Abstracts of the decisions of the Supreme Court in cases affecting the bond-aided Pacific railroad companies and to which the United States are parties.

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury. The political theories of the ancient world. 1903. 320.198

Contents: Pt. 1. Oriental and Greek political theories. Pt. 2. Roman political theories.

WOODBURN, James Albert. American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States, together with a consideration of certain party problems in their relation to political morality. (Contains short bibliographies). 1903. 342.197

Science and Useful Arts.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Reports. 1897/8–1901/3. *631.21[8]

CHAPMAN, Frank M. Color key to North American birds. Col. front., Illus. (partly col.) 1903. 598.230

CHASLES, M. Traité de géométrie supérieure 2 e éd. 1880. *513.75

— Les trois livres de porismes d'Euclide. 1860. 513.74

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA. Proceedings, v. 2: Feb. 1897–Sept. 1899. 660.55[2]

CLASSEN, Alexander. Quantitative chemical analysis by electrolysis . . . authorized translation 4th English from the 4th German ed., rev. and enl. by Bertram B. Boltwood. Bibiliographies. Illus. Pl. Diagr. 1903. 545.17

FURNEAUX, W. S. The sea shore. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 590.240

HANCOCK, H. Irving. Japanese physical training: the system of exercise, diet, and general mode of living that has made the Mikado's people the healthiest, strongest and happiest men and women in the world. Front. Pl. 1904. 613.351

HOLLISTER, U. S. The Navajo and his blanket. Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. 677.44

HOWE, Henry Marion. Iron, steel, and other alloys. Illus., Fold. pl., Diagrs. 1903. 669.120

HUTTON, Frederick Remsen. The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. (Bibliography: p. 467–469.) Illus., Pl., Diagrs. 1903. 621.408

JAHRBUCH der Schiffbautechnischen Gesellschaft. v. 5. 1904. **699.51[2]

JOHNSON, Rossiter, *ed.* History of the World's Columbian Exposition held in Chicago in 1893. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Illus. 4 vols. 1897–98. **606.234–7

v. 1: Narrative.
v. 2: Departments.
v. 3: Exhibits.
v. 4: Congresses.

JONES, Harry C. Principles of inorganic chemistry. Illus. Diagr. 1903. 546.27

LANGTON, Mary Beach. How to know oriental rugs: a handbook. Front. Pl. Map. 1904. 677.45

PICKWORTH, Charles N. Slide rule: a practical manual. 8th ed. (1903). 511.86

RICKARD, T. A. Across the San Juan mountains. 1st ed. Front. Map. Pl. 1903. 628.263

— Sampling and estimation of ore in a mine. Front. Maps. Illus. Diagr. 1904. (c. 1903) 628.264

RIDEAL, Samuel. Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. Illus. 1903. 614.190

STRETCH, R. H. Prospecting, locating and valuing mines. 4th ed. Pl. Tables. N. Y. 1903. 628.262

SWENSON, Bernard Victor. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus, by Bernard Victor Swenson . . . and Budd Frankenfield. "List of references": v. 1, p. xv–xviii. Illus., Diagrs. V. 1. Direct currents. 1904. 537.189

UNITED STATES. *Equipment Bureau.* American ephemeris and nautical almanac for the year 1907. 1903. **528.136[107]

WHEELOCK, Irene Grosvenor. Birds of California; an introduction to more than three hundred common birds of the state and adjacent islands, with a supplementary list of rare migrants, accidental visitants, and hypothetical subspecies. Col. front. Pl. Illus. (incl. map). 1904. 598.231

"A popular bird book, classified according to habitat or color, and introducing us to more than three hundred common birds of California and adjaceut islands, with a valuable supplemeutary list of rare and accidental visitants."

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACTON, John Emerick Edward Dalberg Acton, 1 *Baron.* Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. Ed. with an introd. memoir by H. Paul. Front. (port.) Pl. 1904. 826.81

BALDWIN, T. Stith. Picture making for pleasure and profit; a complete illustrated handbook on the modern practices of photography. Illus. Pl. [1903.] 770.150

BEHR, H. H. The hoot of the owl. Front. (port.) 1904. 824.748

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. As we are and as we may be. 1903- 177.82

Contents: The endowment of the daughter. —From thirteen to seventeen.—The People's palace.—Sunday morning in the city.—A riverside parish.—St. Katheriue's by the Tower.—The upward pressure.—The land of romance. —The land of reality.—Art and the people.—The amusements of the people.—The associated life.

— Essays and historiettes. 1903. 824.744

Contents: King René of Anjou.—The failure of the French reformation.—Théophile de Viau. —Alfred de Musset.—Henry Murger.—Froissart's love story.—The story of a fair Circassian. —Over Johnson's grave.—The first society of British authors.—Literature as a career — [New York Forum, 1892.]

BURNS, Robert. The songs of Robert Burns, now first printed with the melodies for which they were written; a study in tone-poetry, with bibliography, historical notes, and glossary, by J. C. Dick. (Bibliography: p. [xxv]–xliii.) 1903. 784.71

BYRON, George Gordon Noel, 6 *Baron Byron* Works. A new rev. and enl. ed. (Bibliog. pp. 89–348, *Poetry*, v. 7.) Fronts. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 13 vols. 1898–1904. 8202.149–50

Poetry. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 7 vols. 8202.149

Letters and journals. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. 6 vols. 8202.150

CLEATHER, Alice Leighton. The Ring of the Nibelung: an interpretation embodying Wagner's own explanations. By Alice Leighton Cleather and Basil Crump. Front. (port.) n. d. 782.40

GAYLEY, Charles Mills, *comp.* Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland and America, selected and arranged with notes by C. M. Gayley and M. C. Flaherty. 1903. 821.2003

GIBBS, Ralph Erwin. Songs of content: a volume of verse. Ed. with an introd. by C. M. Gayley. (c. 1903). 821.2001

Ralph Erwin Gibbs was a product of the California schools and a teacher in the State University. A shocking accident last year ended his life at the age of twenty-seven, and with it a career as a writer that was marked by exceptional promise and performance. He had published a considerable quantity of verse in fugitive ways, but never a volume. That task has now been performed for him by Professor Gayley, who has collected the scattered pieces and called them "Songs of Content."—*Dial*, March 16, 1904.

HEARN, Lafcadio. Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things. 1904. 899.75

"Weird Tales" appears to be the meaning of the book's main title, and they are mostly from old Japanese sources, retold apparently without a too literal adherence to the original, but with enough native words retained to color the narrative, and sometimes to puzzle the reader. Some of the stories have, for the thoughtful, a deeper meaning, as the tale "Of a Mirror and a Bell" and "The Dream of Akinosuké." Others, as "Mujina," "A Dead Secret," and "Oshidori," are too slight and pointless to make a very perceptible impression.—*Dial*, May 1, 1904.

LOUNSBURY, Thomas R. Standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. 421.33

LUBBOCK, *Sir* John, 1 *Baron Avebury.* Es-

says and addresses, 1900–1903. 1903. 824.747

MANTZIUS, Karl. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. Authorized tr. by L. von Cossel. v. 3: The Shakespearean period in England. (Bibliog. pp. 241–3). Ports. Pl. 1904. 792.56

MOZLEY, J. B. Essays, historical and theological. 2 v. 1878. 824.742–3

Contents: I. Introduction.—Lord Strafford. Archbishop Laud. Carlyle's Cromwell. Luther. Note.—II. Dr. Arnold. Blanco White. Dr Pusey's sermon. The Book of Job. Maurice's theological essays. Indian conversion. Argument of design. The principle of causation. In memoriam. List of the author's articles and works.

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 5, Nos. 55–7. Oct.–Dec. 1903. *770.129[19]

Contents: No. 55: Architectural photography. No. 56: The Hurter and Driffield system: being a brief account of their photochemical investigations and method of speed determination. No. 57: Winter photography.

RILEY, James Whitcomb. His pa's romance (poems). Front. (port.) Illus. Pl. [1903]. 821.2000

SANDYS, John Edwin. A history of classical scholarship from the sixth century B. C. to the end of the middle ages. (Works of reference: p. [xv]–xviii.) Fold. front., Illus. 1903. 880.70

SAWYER, W. C. Teutonic legends in the Nibelungen lied and the Nibelungen ring. With an introd. essay by Prof. Fritz Schultze. Front. (port.) Pl. Facsim. 1904. 813.70

WALPOLE, Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford.* Letters, chronologically arranged and ed. with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. (Bibliographical note pp. XXI–XXIII, v. 1.) Front. Ports. Facsim. vols. 1–4. 1903. 826.208–11

The present edition contains 407 letters more than were included in Cunningham's edition published in 1891, and considerably more than those included in his original edition of 1857. Of these 407 letters 111 are printed for the first time, and the remainder have only been privately printed before. Mrs. Toynbee has been thorough in her work; and that so late in the day, and after such a sequence of editors, she has succeeded in scraping together so large an addition to the correspondence testifies to the pains she has taken.—*Athenaeum*, Feb. 13, 1904.

WHISTLER, J. M. Gentle art of making enemies. 3d ed. 1904. 824.746

YEATS, W. B. Where there is nothing: being volume one of plays for an Irish theatre. 1903. 822.1418

Description and Travel.

BANCROFT, Elizabeth Davis. (Mrs. George Bancroft.) Letters from England, 1846–1849. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 914.1046

Brief though her stay in England, she was there long enough to know many of the celebrities of the Georgian period, and not a few who had adorned various stations in public life during the Victorian period. To those who are not indifferent to the people and events of nearly sixty years ago, Mrs. Bancroft's vivacious little paragraphs, first jotted down in her journal, and then sent in narrative form to her New England correspondents, furnish very pleasant reading.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, April 19, 1904.

ENGELMAN, Richard. Pompeii. Tr. by T. Ely. Illus. 1904. (*Famous art cities.*) 914.1045.

HOGARTH, David George. The penetration of Arabia: a record of the development of western knowledge concerning the Arabian peninsula. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. (c. 1904). (*Story of exploration.*) 915.653

KELLY, R. Talbot. Egypt painted and described. Col. pl., incl. front. 1903. 916.351

KELLY'S Directory of merchants, manufacturers and shippers, and guide to the export and import, shipping and manufacturing industries of the world. 1904. (Ref. Room). **9101.139[4]

MERCANTILE guide: business directory of the principal cities and towns of the state of California, Arizona, and Ensenada, Lower California. 1904. (Ref. Room). **9101.118[1]

SAN FRANCISCO Blue book, 1904. (Ref. Room.) **9101.119[2]

SLADEN, Douglas. Queer things about Japan. Front. Pl. 1904. 915.651

STEIN, M. Aurel. Sand-buried ruins of Khotan; personal narrative of archæological & geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. Front. Illus. Fold. map. 1903. *915.652

A most fascinating book has been written by Dr. Stein on his "finds" in the newly developed field of research in the Takla Makan desert of Chinese Turkestan—a book which will receive more than passing notice from

orientalists all over the world. Only two explorers have been personally occupied in these investigations, the eminent traveller Dr. Sven Hedin and Dr. Stein, and their joint discoveries reveal to us a new phase of early mediaeval Asiatic history.—*Geographical Journal,* October, 1903.

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report of the Superintendent of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, showing the progress of the work from July 1, 1902 to June 30, 1903. 1903. *9173.134[103]

— *Philippines Committee, Senate.* Affairs in the Philippine Islands: hearings before the Committee on the Philippines of the United States Senate. 1902. 3 vols. (U. S. Senate Documents.) **UC.4242–4

Biography.

BOYNTON, Henry W. Bret Harte. Front. (Port.). 1903. (*Contemp. men of letters ser.*). 923.H3271

BUELL, Augustus C. William Penn as the founder of two commonwealths. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1904. 923.P4122

CHESTERTON, G. K. Varied types. Front. (port.) 1903. 920.687

MACDONAGH, Michael. The life of Daniel O'Connell. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.O[illegible]357

PEARSON, Henry Greenleaf. Life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts 1861–1865. Front. Ports. Facsim. [illegible] vols. 1904. 923.A[illegible]25

ROCHELLE, James Henry. Life of Rear Admiral John Randolph Tucker, commander in the navy of the United States . . . with an appendix containing notes on navigation of the upper Amazon River and its principal tributaries. Front. Port. 1903. 923.T893

TALBOT, Edith Armstrong. Samuel Chapman Armstrong; a biographical study. Front. Plates. Ports. 1904. 923.A738

History.

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. London in the time of the Stuarts. Front. Illus. (incl. facsims.) Pl. Ports. Plans. 1903. (*The survey of London.*) 942.2362

BROWNING, Oscar. The flight to Varennes, and other historical essays. 1892. 904.76

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, National Society of the. 4th–5th report, Oct. 11, 1900–Oct. 11, 1902. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. 1902, 1903. **UC.4250; 4431

DOMESDAY-BOOK, seu liber censualis Willelmi Primi, regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni domo capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus. 2 vols. and Index. (Lond.) 1783–1811. (Lent by Mrs. W. D. Mansfield.) Ref. Room

EMERSON, Edwin, *Jr.* A history of the 19th century, year by year. With an introd. by G. G. Gervinus. Fronts. Ports. Maps. Pl. 3 vols. 1902. 909.314–16

GOUGH, Richard. Sepulchral monuments in Great Britain applied to illustrate the history of families, manners, habits and arts at the different periods from the Norman conquest to the 17th century. With introductory observations. 2 vols. (in 5). Lond. 1786–96. (Lent by Mrs. W. D. Mansfield.) Ref. Room

HAMMURABI, *King of Babylonia.* The code of Hammurabi, king of Babylon about 2250 B.C. Autographed text, transliteration, translation, glossary, index of subjects, lists of proper names, signs, numerals, corrections and erasures, with map, frontispiece and photograph of text, by Robert Francis Harper. Front. Pl. Fold. map. 1904. 935.39

HELMOLT, H. F., *ed.* World's history: a survey of man's record. With an introd. essay by James Bryce. v. 2: Oceania, eastern Asia, and the Indian Ocean. Maps. Pl. 1904. 909.286

HULBERT, Archer Butler. Military roads of the Mississippi basin: the conquest of the Old Northwest. Front. Maps. 1904. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 8). *973.1172

LATHAM, R. G. Russian and Turk, from a geographical, ethnological and historical point of view. 1878. 947.99

ROBINET, Jean François Eugène. Danton émigré: recherches sur la diplomatie de la république (an 1er–1793). (Bibliog. pp. 277–8). 1887. 944.894

TOLMAN, Herbert Cushing. Mycenaean Troy, based on Dörpfeld's excavations in the sixth of the nine buried cities at Hissarlik, by Herbert Cushing Tolman and Gilbert Campbell Scoggin. Front. Illus. [c.1903]. (*Vanderbilt oriental series.*) 939.51

Fiction.

BARRY, William. The dayspring. 1904. B280.4

The time of it all is in the days of the Louis Napoleonic empire and of the Commune and of the fire following. And much is said of the political matters, of Herodias, empresses, furtive emperors, talkative statesmen, journalists of that uneasy France.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review*, Feb. 27, 1904.

BRUDNO, Ezra S. The fugitive: being memoirs of a wanderer in search of a home. 1904. B890.6

The Russian Jew has been quite prominent in fiction for the past few years; but he has always been the strictly orthodox Jew, with his side-locks, his Talmud, his strict observance of the law. Mr. Brudno gives us a new type,—the modern, liberal-minded, philosophical thinker, the Jew who finds the old ideals and the old faith slipping away from him, and who asks only for civic and religious liberty, the right to believe what he pleases and to marry without the pale, if he so elects.—*Bookman*, March, 1904.

CRADDOCK, Charles Egbert. The Frontiersmen. 1904. C884.4

DUDENEY, Alice L. (Mrs. Henry Dudeney). Story of Susan. 1904. D845.20

An English village of half a century ago is set before us with the clearest rendering of local atmosphere and color, of class distinctions, and of hatred between church and chapel. In a different way the place and the people are made as familiar as those of "Cranford." The situations are distressing and the strain on one's sympathy is too continuous to make the story a cheerful one; but its genre pictures of by-gone English life are capitally done.—*Outlook*, March 12, 1904.

HAGGARD, H. Rider. Stella Fregelius: a tale of three destinies. 1903. H146.39

HARRISON, Constance C. Sylvia's husband. H318.22

— Unwelcome Mrs. Hatch. 1903. H318.34

HUTTEN, Bettina, *Baroness* von. Violett. 1904. H982.22

JAMES, Henry. The ambassadors, a novel. 1903. J277.32

MILLER, Elizabeth. The yoke: a romance of the days when the Lord redeemed the children of Israel from the bondage of Egypt. (c.1904). M646.25

The author has written a very long, very complicated, but decidedly interesting story of the bondage of the Hebrew people in Egypt and the Exodus.—*Outlook*, March 19, 1904.

PARRISH, Randall. When wilderness was king: a tale of the Illinois country. 1904. Q261.23

ROGERS, Anna A. Peace and the vices. 1904. R724.16

"The action takes place in Japan just before the Japanese-Chinese War, all the men in the story being in the United States navy, and their wives and sisters accompanying them to the foreign stations."

STANLEY, Caroline Abbott. Order No. 11: a tale of the border. 1904. S787.15

STRINGER, Arthur. The silver poppy. 1903. S918.19

WHITE, Stewart Edward. The silent places. 1904. W588.19

This story purports to relate the adventures of two men of the honorable the Hudson Bay Company, sent in quest of an Indian who has drawn supplies from the company's store and thereafter dared to "jump his debt." The chase leads by river and wood into the frozen land, by canoe and dog sled, and at last on foot, a grim battle with that untamed nature which Mr. White is so fond of personifying as "the great antagonist."—*N. Y. Times Sat. Rev.*, April 30, 1904.

German Books.

BÜLOW, Frieda *Freiin* von. Die stilisirte Frau; Sie und Er: zwei Novellen. 1902. 833.B939:19

CARMEN SYLVA. In der Lunca: Rumänische Idylle. 1904. 833.C287:9

FISCHER, Karl. Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen eines Arbeiters. Herausg. und mit einem Geleitwort versehen von Paul Göhre. 1904. 923.F529

FRENSSEN, Gustav. Die drei Getreuen: Roman 1903. 833.F880:3

GEGENBAUR, Carl. Erlebtes und erstrebtes. Front. (port.) 1901. 923.G306

HANSJAKOB, Heinrich. Der Leutnant von Hasle: eine Erzählung aus dem dreissigjährigen Kriege. 1900. 833.H249:12

— Waldleute: Erzählungen. n. d. 833.H249:23

Contents: Der Fürst vom Teufelstein. Theodor, der Seifensieder. Afra.

Spanish Books.

ALARCÓN, Pedro Antonia de. El final de Norma: novela. 1903. 863.A321:6

BAZÁN, Emilia Pardo. Cuentos de Marineda. n.d. 863.B362:3

— Cuentos nuevos. n.d. 863.B362:4

— De mi tierra. n.d. 864.29

PÉREZ GALDOS, B. Los Ayacuchos. 1900. 863.P438:4

— Bodas reales. 1903. 863.P438:7

— La campaña del Maestrazgo. 1900. 863.P438:9
— La estafeta romántica. 1900. 863.P438:17
— Luchana. 1900. 863.P438:38
— Mendizábal. 1900. 863.P438:42
— Montes de Oca. 1900. 863.P438:45
— De Oñate á La Granja. 1900. 863.P438:51
— Zumalacarregui. 1904. 863.P438:74
Valdés, Armando Palacio. José. Solo! Seducción. 1902. 863.V145:17

Books for the Young.

Bennett, John. Barnaby Lee. (c.1902). jB437.2

Fuller, Caroline M. Across the campus; a story of college life. (c.1899.) jF952.1

Jeux de l'enfance par un papa. Illus. n.d. j793.J52

Long, William J. School of the woods; some life studies of animal instincts and animal training. Illus. (c.1902.) j596.L85s

Otis, James. When we destroyed the Gaspee; a story of Narragansett Bay in 1772. (c.1901.) jOt43.59

Pollard, Josephine. Plays and games for little folks. Illus. n.d. j793.P76

Ray, Anna Chapin. Teddy, her daughter. (c.1901.) jR213.19

Rossiter, Frederick M. Story of a living temple; a study of the human body. By Frederick M. Rossiter and Mary Henry Rossiter. (c.1902.) j613.R73

The ship of state, by those at the helm. Pl. Ports. 1903. (*Youth's Companion ser.*) j353,Sh6

Contents: The presidency, by T. Roosevelt.—The life of a Senator, by H. C. Lodge.—The life of a congressman, by T. B. Reed.—The Supreme court of the United States, by D. J. Brewer.—How Jack lives, by J. D. Long.—The naval war college, by J. D. Long.—How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger.—How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington.—Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day.—How foreign treaties are made, by H. C. Lodge.—Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards.—The American post office, by W. L. Wilson.

Thurston, Ida T. Bishop's shadow. (c.1899.) jT421.2

Warner, Anna B. West Point colors. [1903.] jW24.3

Williams, Jesse Lynch. Adventures of a freshman. (c.1899.) jW675.1

WALES.

Description and Travel.

Borrow, S. Wild Wales. 1896. 914.695

Cassell's gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. 1899. 914.894–899

Costello, L. S. Falls, lakes and mountains. 1845. 914.834

Cradock, J. Remarks on north Wales: two journeys in 1776 and 1777. (*In his* Lit. memoirs, v. 3.) 923.1627

Harper, C. G. The marches of Wales: notes and impressions from the Severn sea to the Sands o' Dee. 1894. 914.632

Jenkins, D. E. Bedd Gelert, its facts, fairies and folk-lore. 1899. 914.900

Sinclair, C. Hill and valley. 1838. 914.873

Taylor, J. Short relation of a long journey in Wales. 1652. (*In* old book collector's misc. v. 3.) **829.618

History and Biography.

Archaeologia Cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its marches. n. s. v. 2, 4–5; 1851, 1853–4. *942.2324

Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr. 1901. 923.2761

Burke, *Sir* J. B. General armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. **929.32

Cambrian journal. vols. 1–11; 1854–1864. **942.2323

Edwards, O. M. Wales. 1902. 942.2311

Giraldus, de Barri, *Cambrensis*. Gemma ecclesiastica. **942.531
— Historical works. 942.342
— Itinerarium Kambriæ et descripto Kambriæ. **942.535

Grose, F. Antiquities of England and Wales. 8 vols. 942.228–35

Guest, Edwin. Origines Celticæ and other contributions to the history of Britain. 2 vols. 1883. 942,1306–7

Little, A. G. Mediaeval Wales chiefly in the 12th and 13th centuries. 1902. 942.2344

Parry, J. H. The Cambrian Plutarch. 1824. 920.287

Rhys, J. Celtic Britain. 2d ed. 1884. 942.1321
— *and* Jones, D. B. The Welsh people. 1900. 942.2092

Ritson, J. Memoirs of the Celts or Gauls. 1827. 936.1

ROBERTS, P. Sketch of the early history of Cymry. 1803 **942.321
SEEBOHM, F. Tribal system in Wales 1895. 313.177
TIMBS, J. Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. 942.164-6
TREVELYAN, M. The land of Arthur. 942.1941
WILLIAMS, J., *Rector of Llanymowddwy, ed.* Annales Cambriæ. (A. D. 447-1288.) **942.529
— Brut y Tywysogion, or the chronicle of the princes. 942.525
WILLIAMS, R. W. Biographical dictionary of eminent Welshmen. 1852. 920.65
WOODWARD, B. B. History of Wales to its final incorporation with the kingdom of England. n. d. 942.196
WRIGHT, T. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 1875. 942.197

Language.

MACLEOD, N. Dictionary of the Gaelic language. 2 pts. By N. Macleod and D. Dewar. 1901. **4916.19
RHYS, J. Grammar of the Welsh language. 496.28
— Lectures on Welsh philology. 496.19
SPURRELL, W. English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 1872. 4916.10
WALTERS, J. English and Welsh dictionary. 1828. 4916.11-12

Literature.

ANEURIN. Y Gododin; poem on the battle of Cattraeth. 896.9
ARNOLD, M. On the study of Celtic literature. 1883. 896.13
Y BIBL Cyssegr-lan, sef yr Hen Destament a'r hewydd. 220.195
GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal commission on historical mss.* MSS. in Welsh language. 3 vols. **942.2133
LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H. de. La legende celtique et la poésie des cloîtres en Irlande, en Cambrie et en Bretagne. 1864. 249.32
NASH, D. W. Taliesin; or the bards and druids of Britain. 1858. 821.945
PRICE, T. Literary remains. 1854. 829.372-3
RAINE, A. Garthowen. R155.7
RENAN, E. Poetry of the Celtic races. 814.134
RHOSCOMYL, O. Battlement and tower. R478.1
— Jewel of Inys Galon. R478.9
— White rose of Arno. R478.5
RHYS, E. Welsh ballads and other poems. 821.1767
SCHULZ, A. Influence of Welsh traditions in Germany. 896.11
SHARP, E. A. Lyra Celtica. 1896. 821.1662

Arthurian Legend.

BILLINGS, A. H. Guide to middle English metrical romances dealing with English and Germanic legends, and with the cycles of Charlemagne and of Arthur. 1901. 813.63
BROOKS, E. Story of King Arthur. j291.B791
BULFINCH, T. The age of chivalry or legends of King Arthur. 813.10
CHRESTIEN *de Troyes.* King Arthur and the Table Round. Notes by W. W. Newell. 813.28-9
COX, G. W., *and* JONES, E. H. Popular romances of the middle ages. 1880. 813.14
DICKINSON, W. H. King Arthur in Cornwall. 1900. 813.49
FARRINGTON, M. V. Tales of King Arthur. j291.F24
FIRTH, H. King Arthur and his knights of the Round Table. j291.F91
FROST, W. H. Court of King Arthur. j291.F92c
— Knights of the Round Table. j291.F92k
FURNIVALL, F. J., *ed.* Arthur: a short sketch of his life and history in English verse of the first half of the 15th cent. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 2.) 806.1
— La morte Arthur. 1864. 813.20
GLENNIE, J. S. S. Arthurian localities. 1869. 824.573
GOTTFRIED *von Strasburg.* Tristan. 830.140-1
— Tristan und Isolde. 831.109
GREENE, F. N. Legends of King Arthur and his court. 1901. j291.G83
GURTEEN, S. H. The Arthurian epic . . . and Tennyson's Idylls of the King. 1895. 291.113
HOVEY, R. Launcelot and Guenevere: 1: Quest of Merlin. 2: Marriage of Guenevere. 3: Birth of Galahad. 822.1357-9
KNOWLES, J., *ed.* Legends of King Arthur and his knights. 1895 813.3
LANIER, S., *ed.* Boy's King Arthur. j291.L27a

— Knightly legends of Wales; or, the boy's mabinogion. j291.L27k

LERMONT, T. Sir Tristrem. 821.947

MABINOGION, tr. by Lady Charlotte Guest. 899.1

MACCALLUM, M. W. Tennyson's Idylls of the king and Arthurian story from the XVIth cent. 1894. 821.1592

MALORY, *Sir* T. La mort d'Arthure: the history of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. by T. Wright. 813.7–9

MORRIS, R., *ed.* Sir Gawayne and the green Knight. **806.1

MORRIS, W. Defense of Guenevere. 1896. 821.543

NEWELL, W. W. King Arthur and the table round. 1897. 813.28–9

PERRY, G. G., *ed.* Morte Arthure. 1865. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. 4.) **806.1

PYLE, H. Story of King Arthur and his Knights. 1903. j291.P99k

RHYS, E. The Mabinogion. (*In* Library of the world's best literature. v. 16:9373). **819.96

RHYS, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891. 291.123

RITSON, J. Life of King Arthur; from ancient historians and authentic documents. 1825. 813.51

SWINBURNE, A. C. Tristram of Lyonesse. 821.1543

TENNYSON, A., *Lord.* Idylls of the king. 821.631, 964, 1209; 8202.266

— Tales from Tennyson. By G. C. Allen. 1900. j291.T25

WHEATLEY, H. B., *ed.* Merlin, or, the early history of King Arthur. Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. Ser. 10, 21, 36, 112.) **806.1[3-4], [112]

WESTON, J. L. King Arthur and his knights: a survey of Arthurian romance. 1899. 291.148

— The three days's tournament. 1902. 813.57[2]

WILLIAMS, M. E. Tales from the mabinogion. j291.W67

Religion and Traditions.

DAVIES, Edward. Celtic researches on the origin, traditions and language of the ancient Britons. 1804. 299.70

CAMPBELL, J. G. Witchcraft and second sight in the highlands and islands of Scotland. 1902. 291.166

SIKES, W. British goblins. 1881. 293.6

Druids.

DAVIES, Edward. Mythology and rites of the British Druids. 1809. 299.62

DES MOULINS, Jacob. Antiqua restaurata: a concise historical account of the ancient Druids. 1794. 299.63

GRIFFITH, Welsh question and Druidism. 3d ed. (1887). 299.35

HERBERT, *Hon.* A. Essay on the neodruidic heresy in Britannia. Pt. 1. 1838. 299.71

Macbain, A. Scoto-Celtic studies: papers on the "Druid" circles, ancient Celts. 299.60

READE, W. W. Veil of Isis; or, the mysteries of the Druids. 1861. 299.61

RUST, J. Druidism exhumed. 1871. 299.68

SMIDDY, Richard. Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches and the round towers of Ireland. 1871. 299.66

TOLAND, J. Critical history of the Celtic religion and learning, containing an account of the Druids. 299.67

WILLIAMS, J., *Rector of Llannymowddwy.* Borddas; or a collection of original documents, illustrative of the theology, wisdom and usages of the bardo-druidic system of the Isle of Britain. v. 1. 1862. 299.65

WILLIAMS, Jonathan. Druopaedia: a view of the Druidical system of education. 1823. 299.69

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 6.

JUNE, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 61

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.

Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. JUNE, 1904. No. 6

Library Statistics, May, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	67,141
" " " library use	21,637
Cards in force	38,717
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,104
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,068
" " " " " No. 2	3,640
" " " " " No. 3	4,556
" " " " " No. 4	2,711
" " " " " No. 5	3,965
" " " " " No. 6	6,506
Deposit collection	2,187
Total	155,737

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

ABBOTT, Lyman. The Great Companion. 1904. 231.48

BIBLE. La Sainte Bible, qui contient le vieux et le nouveau testament. 1863. 220.324

BIBLE. La Santa Biblia, que contiene los sagrados libros del antiguo y nuevo testamento. 1871. 220.323

BYRUM, E. E. Divine healing of soul and body. (c. 1892). 208.64

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, *Bp. of Caesarea.* Preparation for the gospel. Tr. from a rev. text by Edwin Hamilton Gifford. 2 vols. 1903. 239.72-3

KEELER, Charles. The simple home. Front. Pl. [1904]. 173.37

Contents: The spirit of the home.—The garden.—The building of the home.—The furnishing of the home.—Home life.

LUCKOCK, Herbert Mortimer. The bishops in the tower: a record of stirring events affecting the church and nonconformists from the restoration to the revolution. 1896. 283.155

— Studies in the history of the book of common prayer: the Anglican reform; the Puritan innovations; the Elizabethan reaction; the Caroline settlement. 1900. 264.25

SABATIER, Auguste. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. Tr. by L. S. Houghton. 1904. 201.39

SHALER, N. S. The neighbor; the natural history of human contacts. 1904. 172.13

WAGNER, Charles. By the fireside. Tr. by M. L. Hendee. 1904. 171.12

Social Science.

BALCH, Edwin Swift, *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 1904. 341.90

COPP, Henry N. The American settler's guide: a popular exposition of the public land system of the United States of America. 23d ed. Illus. 1903. 333.11

CURTIS, Francis. The Republican Party: a history of its fifty years' existence and a record of its measures and leaders, 1854-1904. With a foreword by President Roosevelt, and introductions by W. P. Frye and J. G. Cannon. Fronts. (ports.) 2 vols. 1904. 324.247-8

DAVIDSON, George. The Alaska boundary. Port. 2 Fold. maps. 1903. 341.92

HAMILTON, Alexander. Works. Ed. by H. C. Lodge. (Federal ed.) Fronts. (ports.) 12 vols. 1904. 329.204-15

HATFIELD, Henry Rand, *ed.* Lectures on commerce delivered before the College of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago. 1904. (Chicago Univ. *Pub. of the college of commerce etc.* vol. 1.) 380.287

JOHNSON, Clifton. Old-time schools and school-books. Front. Illus. Plates. 1904. 370.346

MONTAGUE, Gilbert Holland. Trusts of today: facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control. 1904. 331.460

SHALER, Nathaniel Southgate. The citizen: a study of the individual and the government. 1904. 324.246

STEFFENS, Lincoln. The shame of the cities. 1904. 352.108

STRONG, Josiah. The next great awakening. 1902. 335.35

UNITED STATES. *Army War College Building.* Ceremonies at the laying of the corner stone of the Army War College building at Washington Barracks, with the addresses and invocation, February 21, 1903. Ports. Pl. Plans. 1903. 355.604

— *Civil Service Commission.* 20th annual report, 1902/3. 1904. 351.11[19]

— *Congress.* Official Congressional directory, 58th Congress, 2d sess. 3d ed. corr. to April 1, 1904. Comp. by A. J. Halford. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **350.C58[5]

— *Immigration Committee* (*Senate.*) Regulation of immigration: report on bill (H. R. 12199) to regulate the immigration of aliens to the U. S. with statements before the committee in the 1st and 2d sessions of the 57th Congress. 1902. **UC.4421

— *Justice Department.* Organization, jurisdiction, and practice of United States Courts: letter from the Attorney-General, transmitting a report of the Commission to revise and codify the criminal and penal laws of the United States, etc. 1901. (U. S. Senate Docs.) **UC.4227

— *War Department.* Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting, with accompanying documents, a response to the inquiry of the House in relation to the transport service between San Francisco and the Philippine islands. (*Also*) Supplemental report. 1902. (U. S. House documents). **UC.4376

Science and Useful Arts.

ABRAMS, Albert. The blues (splanchnic neurasthenia): causes and cure. (Bibliog. p. 233.) Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 616.163

ASHLEY, W. J., *ed.* British industries: a series of general reviews for business men and students. 1903. 670.71

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Constitution and by-laws, officers, trustees, and members. 1904. **505.534[2]

CALIFORNIA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION. Transactions at the 32d annual session, 1903. 617.16[9]

DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth. Natural history of animals. half-vol. 6. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 590.235

DAVIS, William M. Friction and lubrication: a hand-book for engineers, mechanics, superintendents and managers. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 621.409

HARTMAN, C. V. Archæological researches in Costa Rica. Pl. Illus. 1901. (*Royal Ethnographical Museum in Stockholm*). (Ref. Room). **571.125

HORNADAY, William T. American natural history: a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America. Front. Illus. 1904. 590.241

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS. Minutes of proceedings. vols. 153–155; 1903. *620.242[89-92]

IRON age directory: a classified index of goods manufactured by advertisers in the Iron age. 1904. 621.378[3]

JONES, Harry C. Elements of inorganic chemistry. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 546.28

LOW, David Allan. Introduction to machine drawing and design. Diagrs. 1901. (*Longman's elementary sci. manuals*). 621.404

LYNDON, Lamar. Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. 2d ed. rev. and cor. (Bibliography: p. vii.) Illus. Diagrs. (partly fold.) 1903. 5371.167

MAVER, William *jr.* American telegraphy and encyclopedia of the telegraph: systems, apparatus, operation. [5th ed.] Illus., Diagrs. 1903. 5375.33

MAYO, Nelson S. The care of animals; a book of brief and popular advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. Front., Illus. 1903. (*Rural Sci. Ser.*) 619.19

PULLEN, W. W. F. Mechanics, theoretical, applied, and experimental. Diagr. 1902. 531.119

ROGERS, William (*pseud of* Nehemiah Hawkins.) The advanced machinist; a practical and educational treatise. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 680.39

SLOANE, T. O'Conor. Arithmetic of electricity; electrical calculations of all kinds reduced to a series of rules, involving only ordinary arithmetic . . . 16th ed. Rev. and enl. 1903. 537.98

SOUTHWARD, John. Modern printing; a treatise on the principles and practice of typography and the auxiliary arts. Diagr. (partly fold.) Front., Illus., Pl. (partly col.) Port. 1900. 655.87

THORINGTON, James. Refraction and how to refract; including sections on optics, retinoscopy, the fitting of spectacles and

eye-glasses, etc. 2d ed. Illus. Diagrs. 1902. 616.162

WORLD of wonders, or, marvels of the earth, sea and sky in animate and inanimate nature. Illus. 1901. 590.239

WRIGHT, John. The home mechanic. Illus., Diagrs. 1903. 680.35

Contents: Introduction.—Joinery.—Squares.—Planes.—Saws.—Chisels —Tools.—Repairs.—Soldering —Tools for metal work.—The turn or bow-lathe. — Wood-turning. — The lathe.—Steam-engines.—Metal work.—Chucks, etc.—Drilling.—Boring.—Conclusion.

Literature and Fine Arts.

BELL, Nancy R. E. M. (*Mrs. Arthur Bell*). Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediæval monks and other later saints. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Saints in Christian art.*) 755.51[3]

CUST, Lionel. Van Dyck. Ports. Pl. 2 vols. 1903. (*Artist's lib.* nos. 6–7.) 753.15–16

DOBSON, Austin. Side-walk studies. Front. (port.) Map. Pl. 1902. 824.750

ELSON, Louis C. The history of American music. (Biliography: p. 367–368.) Front. Illus., Plates. Ports. 1904. (*Hist. of Amer. art.* [vol. 2]) 780.160

FARADAY, L. Winifred, *tr.* Cattle-raid of Cualnge (Tain Bo Cuailnge): an old Irish prose-epic. Tr. for the first time from Leabhar na h-Uidhri and the Yellow book of Lecan. 1904. (*Grimm lib.*) 813.69

FRENEAU, Philip. Poems of Philip Freneau, poet of the American revolution. Ed. by F. L. Pattee. 2 vols. 1902. 821.2007–8

HARTE, Bret. Writings. Vols. 15–19. Fronts. Map. Pl. 5 vols. (c. 1897–1903). 8201.151[2-6]

Contents: v. 15: Three partners and other tales. v. 16: Ancestors of Peter Atherly and other tales. v. 17: Niece of Snapshot Harry's and other tales. v. 18: A treasure of the redwoods and other tales. v. 19: Trent's trust and other stories.

LAMB, Charles. Works of Charles and Mary Lamb. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. v. 4: Dramatic specimens and the Garrick plays. Front. (port.) Pl. Facsim. 1904. 8202.369

LEAR, Edward. Nonsense books: 1. Book of nonsense; 2. Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets; 3. More nonsense pictures, rhymes, botany, etc.: 4. Laughable lyrics: a fresh book of nonsense poems, songs, botany, etc. Front. (port.) Illus. 1903. 828.285

MOODY, William Vaughn. The fire-bringer. 1904. 822.501

MOORE, Edward. Studies in Dante. Third series: Miscellaneous essays. (Editions of books and authors quoted: p. [xi]–xiii.) Diagrs., Fold. map. 1903. 850.39

Contents: The astronomy of Dante.—The geography of Dante.—The date assumed by Dante for the vision of the Divina commedia.—Symbolism in prophecy in Purg. xxviii–xxxiii: pt. I. The apocalyptic vision. pt. II. The reproaches of Beatrice. pt. III. The DXV prophecy.—The genuineness of the dedicatory epistle to Can Grande —Additional notes.—Addenda to studies, Series I.—Corrigenda to Studies. Series II —List of principal passages discussed or explained.

PEARSON, Charles H. Reviews and critical essays. Ed. by H. A. Strong. Front. (port.) 1896. 824.751

PORTER, R. S. Primer and vocabulary of the Moro dialect (Magindanau). 77 pp. 1903. (U. S. *Insular Affairs Bur.*) 499.92

RILEY, James Whitcomb. Riley farm-rhymes. With country pictures by Will Vawter. (c. 1901). 821.2009

SHAW, G. Bernard. Quintessence of Ibsenism. 1891. 8398.27

SONGS of Scotland, chronologically arranged, with introduction and notes. 3d ed. 1893. 821.1984

TOLMAN, Albert H. The views about Hamlet and other essays. Illus. 1904. 824.749

Contents: The views about Hamlet.—The author's comment in "Vanity fair."—Studies in Macbeth —Lanier's "Science of English verse."—Shakespeare's stage and modern adaptations.—The symbolic value of English sounds —The Finnish "Kalevala" and the epic question.—Hamlet's "Woo't drink up eisel?"—Shakespeare and "The taming of the shrew."—Shakespeare's "Love's labour's won."—English surnames.—The style. of Anglo-Saxon poetry.—Natural science in a literary education.—Was Poe accurate?

VERFASSER, Julius. The half-tone process: a practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper and brass. 3d ed., entirely rewritten. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 777.1

WILLIAMS, C. F. Abdy. The story of the organ. Front., Illus., Plates. 1903. (*Music story ser.*) 786.5

WYLIE, A. Notes on Chinese literature: with introductory remarks on the progressive

advancement of the art; and a list of translations from the Chinese into various European languages. New ed. 1902. 895.36

Description and Travel.

BERNARD, J. H. Cathedral church of St. Patrick: a history and description of the building with a short account of the deans. Front. Pl. Illus. Plan. 1903. (*Bell's cathedral ser.*) 914.778

BOLTON, Charles E. Travels in Europe and America. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1903.) 913.349

BRADLEY, A. G. Canada in the 20th century. Front. Map. Pl. (1903). 9172.39

BURNE-JONES, *Sir* Philip, *2d bart.* Dollars and democracy. Illus. 1904. 9173.571

. . . These notes and impressions of America should make for him many friends. For the work is not ambitious; it does not undertake to analyze the American character, nor to suggest improvements in the wording of the Declaration of Independence. It simply records events and consequent conjectures, and does so amiably, sensibly, and (even if the writer be a Briton) not without touches of delicate humor.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review.*

COLQUHOUN, Archibald R. Greater America. Front. (port.) Maps. 1904. 9173 570

HOMMAIRE DE HELL, Xavier. Travel in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, the Caucasus, etc. 1847. 914.1044

LANDOR, A. Henry Savage. Across coveted lands, or, a journey from Flushing (Holland) to Calcutta, overland. Fronts. (ports.) Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1902. 913.350–1

LUIGI, *duke of the Abruzzi.* On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic Sea, with the statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the sledge expedition to 86° 34′ north, and of Dr. A Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the bay of Teplitz; tr. by William Le Queux. Illus., Pl., Ports., 2 fold. plans,, 5 fold. maps. 2 v. 1903. 9191.163–4

MURPHY, Edgar Gardner. Problems of the present south: a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1904. 9176.104

THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 2: John Long's journal, 1768–1782. Map. Facsim. 1904. **917.121

UNDERWOOD, L. H. Fifteen years among the top-knots, or life in Korea. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1904). 915.654

Biography.

BAYNE, William. Sir David Wilke, R. A. Front. (port.) Pl. 1903. (*Makers of British art.*) 923.W6832

BINNEY, Charles Chauncey. The life of Horace Binney, with selections from his letters. Front. Ports. 1903. 923.B614

CARY, Elisabeth Luther. William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. (c. 1902.) 923.M8793

DAWSON, William Harbutt. Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time; an appreciation and a criticism. (Bibliog. of Matthew Arnold's works: p. 439–443.) Front. (port.) 923.A7573

DUFF, *Sir* Mountstuart E. Grant. Out of the past: some biographical essays. 2 vols. Lond. 1903. 920.958–9

GILMOUR, James. James Gilmour of Mongolia, his diaries, letters and reports, ed., and arranged by Richard Lovett. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1892. 923.G488

GOSSE, Edmund. Jeremy Taylor. 1904. (*English men of letters.*) 923.T243

GRAVES, Charles L. Life and letters of Sir George Grove, C. B. Front. Ports. Pl. 1903. 923.G883

GREENSLET, Ferris. Walter Pater. Front (port.) 1903. (*Contemp. men of letters ser.*) 923.P295

HADDEN, J. Cuthbert. Chopin. (List of Chopin's published work, pp. 237–43. Bibliog. pp. 244–46.) Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. (*Master musicians.*) 923.C5493

HUDSON, William Henry. Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. 1903. (*World's epoch-makers.*) 923.R8647

MICHEL, Émile. Rembrandt, his life, his work and his time. From the French by F. Simmonds; ed. by F. Wedmore. New ed. (Cataloguge of R's works, pp. 427-77; Bibliog. pp. 479–80.) Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1903. 923.R3578

OGDEN, Rollo. William Hickling Prescott. Front. (port.) 1904. (*American men of letters.*) 923.P9334

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* A biographical congressional directory 1774 to 1903.

The Continental congress: September 5, 1774, to October 21, 1788, inclusive. The United States Congress: the First congress to the Fifty-seventh congress, March 4, 1789, to March 4, 1903, inclusive. Comp. [by O. M. Enyart]. 1903. **UC.4539

WAERN, Cecilia. John La Farge: artist and writer. Front. Pl. Illus 1896. 923.L159

History.

ADLER, Cyrus, *ed.* Voice of America on Kishineff. 1904. 933.160

ANDERSON, Robert E. The story of extinct civilizations of the West. Front., Illus. 1904. (*Library of useful stories.*) 970.476

BRIGHAM, Albert Perry. Geographic influences in American history. Front., Illus. Maps. 1903. 973.1197

DAGGETT, A. S. America in the China relief expedition . . . An account of that memorable campaign in the summer of 1900, for the relief of the beleaguered legations in Peking, China. Front. Pl. Fold. maps. Fold. plan. 1903. 951.76

GERMANY. *Great General Staff.* The war in South Africa; prepared in the historical section of the Great General Staff, Berlin. Authorized tr. by W. H. H. Waters. Maps. Pl. 1904. 968 59

Cover title: German official account of the war in South Africa, October, 1899, to February, 1900.

HARBOTTLE, Thomas Benfield. Dictionary of historical allusions. (1903.) (Ref. Room). **903.24

HULBERT, Archer Butler. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers (volume 1). Front. Pl. 1904. (*His* Historic highways, v. 11.) *973.1175

LECKY, William Edward Hartpole. The French revolution; chapters from the author's History of England during the eighteenth century, with historical notes by H. E. Bourne. [1904]. 944.1230

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Proceedings at its 51st annual meeting, Oct. 15, 1903. **977.189[5]

Fiction.

ADAMS, Andy. A Texas matchmaker. 1904. A210.20

BALZAC, Honoré de. Honoré de Balzac: an introd. by Ferdinand Brunetière, the translation by G. B. Ives. 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* [iv.]) B198 53

Contents: Honoré de Balzac (1799-1850)—The unknown masterpiece.—A seashore drama.—An episode under the terror.—La Grande Bretèche.—The conscript.—A passion in the desert.

BROWN, Alice. High noon. 1904. B878.4

CHURCHILL, Winston. The crossing. 1904. C563.6

COLTON, Arthur. Port Argent. 1904. C725.16

CONRAD, Joseph. Romance: a novel. By Joseph Conrad and F. M. Hueffer. 1904. C754.9

DAUDET, Alphonse. Alphonse Daudet: an introd. by William Peterfield Trent, the translation by G. B. Ives. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* [v.]) D238.17

Contents: Alphonse Daudet (1840-1897).—Letters from my mill.—Monday tales.

FLAUBERT, Gustave. Gustave Flaubert: an introd. by Frank Thomas Marzials, the translation by G. B. Ives. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* (11.) F587.1

Contents: Gustave Flaubert (1821-1880).—A simple heart.—The legend of St. Julian the hospitaller.—Herodias.

FOGAZZARO, Antonio. The poet's mystery: a novel. Tr. by A. MacMahon, verses rendered by Algernon Warren. 1903. F653.16

GARLAND, Hamlin. The light of the star. 1904. G233.15

GAUTIER, Théophile. Théophile Gautier: an introd. by Frédéric-César de Sumichrast, the translation by G. B. Ives. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* [111.]) G277.6

Contents: Théophile Gautier (1811-1872).—Tales: The fleece of gold. Arria Marcella. The dead leman. The nest of nightingales.—Poems.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder. Four roads to Paradise. 1904. G657.6

After several successful experiments in historical romance, Mrs. Goodwin has come to her own at last, in her latest book. It is founded on a quotation from the Talmud, "Four men entered Paradise; one beheld and died, one lost his senses, one destroyed the young plants, one only entered in peace."—*The Critic*, June, 1904.

HARRIS, Joel Chandler. A little union scout. 1904. H314.22

HOBBES, John Oliver. The vineyard. 1904. H682.22

JEPSON, Edgar. The admirable Tinker, child of the world. 1904. J547.1

KEAYS, H. A. Mitchell. He that eateth bread with me. 1904. K255.8

LOCKE, William J. Where love is, a novel. 1903. L815.23

LONDON, Jack. The faith of men and other stories. 1904. L846.6

Some of the new stories like "The One Thousand Dozen," in which a commonplace man grapples with Destiny, have a power that offsets their grimness; but for the hideous brutality of a story like "Batard" there is neither artistic nor moral excuse, and as a whole this last collection of stories is not likely to add to Mr. London's reputation — *The Lamp*, June, 1904.

MCCUTCHEON, George Barr. The day of the dog. 1904. M133.4

MARTIN, Helen Riemensnyder. Tillie, a Mennonite maid: a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. 1904. M379.20

MAUPASSANT, Guy de. Guy de Maupassant: an introd. by Arthur Symons, the translation by G. B. Ives. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* [6]). M452.3

Contents: Guy de Maupassant (1850–1893).—The Horla.—Little soldier.—A coward.—Vain beauty.—The piece of string.—Moonlight.—The necklace.—Tallow-Ball.

MÉRIMÉE, Prosper. Prosper Mérimée: an introd. by Grace King, the translation by G. B. Ives. Front. (port.) 1903. (*Little French masterpieces* [1]). M561.2

Contents: Prosper Mérimée (1803–1870).—Carmen.—The taking of the redoubt.—Mateo Falcone.—The Venus of Ille.

MERWIN, Samuel. The Merry Anne. 1904. M576.13

. . . . The present book deals in a similar manner with lumber carrying and smuggling on the great lakes of Huron and Michigan. The author has certain points in common with Mr. Kipling. In writing of lake schooner sailors, he writes as though he had actual experience of the craft, and maintains the illusion with admirable verisimilitude. His literary ability is not remarkable.—*Athenaeum*, May, 21, 1904.

MICHELSON, Miriam. In the bishop's carriage. (c. 1903). M623.9

OGDEN, G. W. Tennessee Todd: a novel of the great river. 1903. O343.20

. . . . It deals with the end of steamboating on the Mississippi, and the building of the St. Louis and Gulf Railway, not long after the war. The writer . . . has used a veritable epoch in American annals as a basis not only for the epic of boat and car, but for a varied human drama which, opening in commercial interests, broadens and multiplies till it embraces all human passions—love, hatred, envy, revenge.—*The Nation*, Feb. 18, 1904.

ONOTO Watanna. Daughters of Nijo: a romance of Japan. 1904. O588.4

QUICK, Herbert. Aladdin & Co.: a romance of yankee magic. 1904. Q992.1

SHAFER, Sara Andrew. The day before yesterday. 1904. S525.4

SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. Life and death, and other legends and stories. 1904. S572.7

Contents: Life and death: a Hindu legend.—Is he the dearest one?—A legend of the sea.—The cranes.—The judgment of Peter and Paul on Olympus.

VAN VORST, Bessie (*Mrs.* John Van Vorst). The issues of life: a novel of the American woman of to-day. 1904. V284.9

. . . Mrs. Van Vorst's book appears crude, because in mixing her sociology and fiction, her main interest has been in the former. Her story is startling, but extremely unlike life. Unfortunately, there is nothing in this ingeniously conceived and very faulty novel that can compare with the author's humorously descriptive work in "The Woman Who Toils."—*The Critic*, May, 1904.

WHITSON, John H. The rainbow chasers: a story of the plains. 1904. W624.18

As a series of pictures of life in the far west, this book is a success. As a novel of character and plot, it is a failure. None of the men and women have the breath of life as individuals, and the plot is as cut, dried and conventional as last year's wood-pile.—*Literary World*, June, 1904.

ZANGWILL, I. Merely Mary Ann. 1904. Z295.8

Books for the Young.

CAMP, Walter. Book of college sports. Front. Illus. (c. 1895). j796.C15

CARPENTER, Frank George. Carpenter's geographical reader; Australia, our colonies, and other islands of the sea. [1904]. j919.C22

HALE, Edward Everett, *jr.*, *ed.* Greek myths in English dress. [1902]. (*Hawthorne classics*). j291.H13

Contents: Introduction.—From Tanglewood tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne: The gorgon's head. The three golden apples.—From the heroes, by Charles Kingsley: The Argonauts.—From the age of fable, by Thomas Bulfinch: The Trojan of war. The Odessey. The adventures of Æneas.

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 7.

JULY, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - 69

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

A. L. MANN, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, JOSEPH O'CONNOR,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 aud 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers iuclude all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues avail able are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. JULY, 1904. No. 7

Library Statistics, June, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	65,001
" " " library use	19,118
Cards in force	38,605
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,169
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,108
" " " " " No. 2	3,624
" " " " " No. 3	4,570
" " " " " No. 4	2,712
" " " " " No. 5	3,940
" " " " " No. 6	6,509
Deposit collection	2,188
Total	155,820

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BERGIN, *Mrs.* Fanny D., *comp.* Current superstitions: collected from the oral tradition of English speaking folk. With notes, and an introduction by William Wells Newell. 1896. (American folk-lore society. *Memoirs.* vol. IV.) 291.173

BYRUM, E. E. Secret of salvation: how to get it and how to keep it. Pl. 1898. 208.66

COOKE, George Willis. Unitarianism in America: a history of its origin and development. Front. Ports. Pl. 1902. 288.135

HAGENBACH, K. R. History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. Tr. from the last German ed. with additions by John F. Hurst. 2 vols. N. Y. 1869. 274.159–60

HUDSON, Thomson J. The evolution of the soul, and other essays. With portrait and biographical sketch. Front. (port.). 1904. 134.50

LÉVY-BRUHL, L. The philosophy of Auguste Comte. Authorised translation (by Kathleen de Beaumont-Klein). Prefixed an introd. by Frederic Harrison. 1903. 194.31

WOOD, Henry. The new thought simplified: how to gain harmony and health. 2d ed. 1904. 208.65

Social Science.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE. Social legislation and social activity; being addresses delivered at the sixth annual meeting of the American academy of political and social science of Philadelphia. 1902. 306.32[6]

Contents: pt. I. The annual address: Social effects of transportation, by M. A. Knapp.—pt. 2. Industrial conciliation and arbitration: Industrial conciliation and arbitration, by M. A. Hanna. Limitations of conciliation and arbitration, by S. Gompers. Results accomplished by Industrial department, National civic federation, by O S. Straus. Co-operation of labor and capital, by W. H. Pfahler. Harmonizing labor and capital by means of industrial partnership, by A. Purves.—pt. III. The housing problem: Tenement house regulation; the reasons for it; its proper limitations, by R. W. De Forest. Housing problem in Chicago, by Miss Jane Addams. Certain aspects of the housing problem in Philadelphia; report prepared by the Octavia Hill association. Housing conditions in Boston, by R. T. Payne. Housing conditions in Jersey City, by Miss Mary B. Sayles.—pt. IV. The child labor problem: Child labor legislation, by Mrs. Florence Kelley. Child labor in the department store, by F. N. Brewer. Necessity for factory legislation in the South, by H. Robbins. Child labor in New Jersey, by H. F. Fox. Child labor in Belgium, by E. Dubois. Machinery and labor, by H. White.—pt. V. Factory legislation and inspection: Tendencies of factory legislation and inspection in the United States, by Sarah S. Whittelsey.—pt. VI. Juvenile courts: probation and juvenile courts, by Mrs. Emily E. Williamson. The juvenile Court in Philadelphia, by A. M. Beitler. Juvenile courts in Buffalo, by F. Almy. pt. VII. Proceedings of annual meeting.

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins. Human work. 1904. 301.18

GILMAN, Nicholas Paine. Methods of industrial peace. 1904. 331.461

ILLINOIS. *Labor Statistics Bureau.* 12th biennial report, 1902. 331.251[11]

MCCLURE, John. Analytical and topical index to the reports of the Chief of Engineers and officers of the Corps of Engineers, United States Army, 1866–1900. v. 3. Fortifications, bridges, laws, miscel-

laneous and topical index. 1903. **UC.4534

PORTER, Robert P. Commerce and industries of Japan: a report of investigations under the direction of the National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America. Map. 1896. 380.286

ROBY, Henry John. Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines. 2 v. 1902. 348.46-7

SEAGER, Henry Rogers. Introduction to economics. Double map. 1904. 330.296

SOCIAL progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1904. Josiah Strong, editor. (Select bibliography: 1904, p. 234-248.) [1904.] 310.238

UNITED STATES. *Documents Office.* 57th Congress, 2d session, Dec. 1, 1902,-Mar. 4, 1903: index to subjects of the documents and reports and to the committees, senators and representatives presenting them, with tables of the same in numerical order. 1903. **UC.4555

— *War Department.* A letter from the Secretary of War transmitting results of preliminary examinations and surveys of sites for military posts. 1902. **UC.4379

VAN DYNE, Frederick. Citizenship of the United States. 1904. 342.199

WALSH, Correa Moylan. Fundamental problem in monetary science. 1903. 332.379

WILLETT, Allan H. The economic theory of risk and insurance. 1901. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist., etc.* vol. 14, no. 2.) *320.150[14]

Science and Useful Arts.

ABRAMS, Le Roy. Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity. 1904. 587.57

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION. Report of committee on southern and solar observatories. 1903. *in* **506.167

COVILLE, Frederick Vernon. Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. By Frederick Vernon Coville and Daniel Trembly Macdougal. (Bibliog. pp. 46-58.) 58 pp. Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. (Carnegie Institution. *Pub.* no. 6.) **506.167

DORSEY, George A. An aboriginal quartzite quarry in eastern Wyoming. Pl. 1900. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pub. Anthropolog ser.* vol. 11, no. 4.) *in* **507.8[2]

— The Arapaho sun dance; the ceremony of the Offerings lodge. (Bibliog., p. 5.) 1903. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pub. Anthropolog. ser.* vol. IV.) **507.8[4]

— Archæological investigations on the island of La Plata, Ecuador. Maps. Pl. 1901. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 2, no. 5.) **507.8[2]

— Bibliography of the anthropology of Peru. 1898. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 2, no 2.) *in* **507.8[2]

— The Mishongnovi ceremonies of the snake and antelope fraternities. By G. A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth. Ports. Pl. 1902. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 3, no. 3.) *in* **507.8[3]

— Observations on a collection of Papuan crania. With notes on preservation and decorative features, by William H. Holmes. 48 pp. Pl. Illus. 1897. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog ser.* v. 2, no. 1.) **507.8[2]

— The Oraibi Soyal ceremony. By G. A. Dorsey and H. R. Voth. Pl. 1901. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 3, no. 1.) **507.8[3]

— Traditions of the Arapaho, collected under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum and of the American Museum of Natural History. By G. A. Dorsey and A. L. Kroeber. 1903. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog ser.* v. 5.) **507.8[5]

HANCHETT, George T. Alternating currents: their generation, distribution and utilization. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 5371.183

LODGE, *Sir* Oliver. Modern views on matter. 2d ed. 1903. (*Romanes lecture.* 1903.) 530.79

MASON, Otis Tufton. Aboriginal American basketry: studies in a textile art without machinery. (List of collections, pp. 541-5. Bibliog pp. 545-8.) Pl. Illus. 1902. (U. S. National Mus. *Rep.* 1902.) **500.8[102/2]

MERRILL, George P. The non-metallic minerals. Their occurrences and uses. (Bibliog.) Illus. Pl. incl. front. Maps. 1904. 549.118

MORTON, Samuel George. Crania Americana; or, a comparative view of the skulls of various aboriginal nations of North and South America. Prefixed an essay on the

varieties of the human species. Front. (port.). Map. Pl. Illus. 1839. **573.107

NEW YORK. *State. Botanist.* Reports, 1900–1902. **587.37[6]

PEABODY, Cecil H. Naval architecture. Fold. table. Diagrs. 1904. 699.55

RICHARDS, Theodore William. New method of determining compressibility. By Theodore William Richards and Wilfred Newsome Stull. 45 pp. Tables. Illus. 1903. (Carnegie Institution. *Pub.* no. 7.) *in* **506.167

ROBINSON, Henry. Hydraulic power and hydraulic machinery. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Pl. Illus. 1893. 628.265

SIMMS, S. C. Traditions of the Crows. 1903. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pub. Anthropolog. ser.* vol. 11, no. 6.) **507.8[2]

THOMPSON, Edward H. Ruins of Xkichmook, Yucatan. [207]–229 p. Pl. Plans (partly fold.). 1898. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pub. Anthropolog. ser.* v. ii, no. 3.) *in* **507.8[2]

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic survey.* United States coast pilot, Pacific coast: California, Oregon and Washington. 1903. 656.96

— *Road Inquiry Office.* Bulletins. 1–26; 1894–1903. 625.68

VERNON, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. 575.140

VOTH, Henry R. The Oraibi Powamu ceremony. Pl. 1901. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 3, no. 2.) *in* **507.8[3]

— The Oraibi summer snake ceremony. Pl. 1903. (Field Columbian Museum. *Pubs. Anthropolog. ser.* v. 3, no. 4.) *in* **507.8[3]

WOOD, M. P. Rustless coatings; corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. Front. Illus. 1 col. pl. Diagrs. 1904. 691.39

Literature and Fine Arts.

ARTS and artists Japanese. vol. 1.–vol. 2, no. 1; 1902–3. (All published.) **709.112

BRADLEY, Henry. The making of English. 1904. 420.49

CARLYLE, Thomas. New letters, ed. and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. Fronts. Plates. Ports. Facsim. 2 v. 1904. 826.226–7

These volumes are by way of sequel to Professor Norton's collection; and a large part of the letters here printed were chosen by him. One understands that a considerable mass of correspondence still remains, from which, doubtless, a further gleaning may sometime be made. The quality of the present selection indicates no thinning of the strain, though it serves to confirm rather than to modify our impression of the writer. — *Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1904.

DRY, Wakeling. Wagner's Lohengrin. Front. (port.). 60 pp. 1903. (*His* Nights at the opera, 1.) 782.35

— Wagner's Die Meistersinger. 72 pp. 1902. (*His* Nights at the opera, 4.) 782.36

EASTWICK, Edward B., *tr.* The Anvár-i Suhailí; or, the lights of Canopus, being the Persian version of the Fables of Pilpay, or, the book "Kalílah and Damnah" rendered into Persian by Husain Vá'iz U'l-Káshifí. 1854. **8915.2

FURNIVALL, Frederick J., *ed.* Political, religious and love poems (some by Lydgate, Sir Richard Ros, Henry Baradoun, Wm. Huchen, etc.) from the Archbishop of Canterbury's Lambeth MS. No. 306, and other sources . . . 1866. re-ed. 1903. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Orig. ser. no. 15.) **806.1[15]

GLADSTONE, W. E. Political speeches in Scotland, November and December, 1879. 1879. 825.232

HALE, Edward Everett. New England history in ballads. By Edward Everett Hale and his children, with a few additions by other people. Front. Pl. 1904. (c. 1893, 1903.) 821.2010

HOLME, Charles, *ed.* Genius of J. M. W. Turner. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1903. (Studio. *Special winter number.*) *756.20

LEE, Vernon (*pseud.* of Violet Paget). Hortus vitæ: essays on the gardening of life. 1904. 824.753

LÜBKE, Wilhelm. Outlines of the history of art. Ed., minutely rev. and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. Fronts. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1904. *709.1–2

MASSON, Thomas L., *ed.* Little masterpieces of American wit and humor. Fronts. (ports.). 6 vols. 1904. 828.287–92

MILLAR, J. H. A literary history of Scotland. (Glossary: p. 687–682. List of authorities: p 685–686.) Front. (port.). 1903. (*Lib. of literary history.*) 820.355

SHAKESPEARE, William. The merchant of Venice, with notes, introduction, glossary,

list of variorum readings and selected criticisms, by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. [First folio ed.] Front. (port.). [1904.] 822.380

SIDGWICK, Frank. Popular ballads of the olden time. First series: Ballads of romance and chivalry. (List of books for ballad study, p. lii-liv.) Front. (facsim.). Illus. 1903. 821.1996

TOLSTOY, Leo. Essays and letters. Tr. by Aylmer Maude. 1904. 8917.30

This little volume—little, but very full of matter—relates almost exclusively to Tolstoy the religious and moral teacher, not the literary artist. All the essays and letters date from the period between 1888 and the present, and that means the period after he had given up writing except as a means of propaganda.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Review.*

WHITMAN, Walt. Selections from the prose and poetry of Walt Whitman. Ed. with an introd. by Oscar Lovell Triggs. (Bibliog. pp. 251–7.) Front. (port.). 1898. 820.357

Description and Travel.

CARMICHAEL, Montgomery. In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types and the Tuscan tongue. (2d ed.) Front. Maps. Pl. 1903. 914.1039

CRÈVECOEUR, J. Hector St. John. Letters from an American farmer. Reprinted from the original ed. With a prefatory note by W. P. Trent, and an introd. by L. Lewisohn. 1904. 9173.572

EGERTON, Hugh Edward. The origin and growth of the English colonies and of their system of government; an introduction to Mr. C. P. Lucas's Historical geography of the British colonies. (Authorities at end of each chapter. 8 Maps (incl. front.). 1903. 913.165

JAMES, George Wharton. Travelers' handbook to Southern California. Illus. 1904. 9177.804

Biography and History.

BARRETT, Joseph H. Abraham Lincoln and his presidency. 2 v. Fronts. (ports.). Pl. Facsims. 1904. 923.L736:4

Unfortunately, he has done little more than defend the President from hostile criticism, correct some erroneous conceptions, and assemble entertaining Lincolniana, expanding his work to unnecessary length by retelling the story of the Civil War, and in the retelling causing old wounds to bleed anew. We find several original Lincoln papers and a number of little-known Lincoln letters reproduced; but the sum total, from the strictly biographical stand-point, is the acquisition of material for the biographer yet to be.—*The Outlook.*

BENTON, Elbert J. The Wabash trade route in the development of the old Northwest. 1903. (Johns Hopkins univ. *Studies.* Series XXI, nos. 1–2.) *973.582[21]

BIOGRAPHIE nationale. Publiée par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique. vols. 16–17: Nucenus–Pomreux. 1901–3. **920.331[16-17]

BRYAN, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed. rev. and enl. under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. v. 2: D—G. Front. Pl. 1903. (Ref. Room.) **927.694

CROOKS, J. J. A history of the colony of Sierra Leone, Western Africa; with maps and appendices. 2 fold. maps (incl. Front.). 1903. 966.7

DOBSON, Austin. Samuel Richardson. 1902. (*Eng. men of letters.*) 923.R525

DODD, William E. Life of Nathaniel Macon. (Bibliog. p. xvi.) 1903. 923 M170

EXEMPT firemen of San Francisco; their unique and gallant record, together with a resumé of the San Francisco Fire Department and its personnel, historical, biographical. Ports. Illus. 1900. **9771.10

FARRAR, Reginald. The life of Frederic William Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., etc., sometime Dean of Canterbury. (Bibliography: p. xiii–xxii.) Front. Plates. Ports. [1904.] 923.F242

FERSEN, Axel von, *grefve.* Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshal of Sweden, relating to the court of France. Tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Front. Port. 1902. 923.F406

GASQUET, Francis A., *ed.* Collectanea Anglopremonstratensia: documents drawn from the original register of the order, now in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the transcript of another register in the British Museum. v. 1. 1904. (Camden Soc. *Pubs.* 3d ser., v. 6.) *942.1075[67]

POLLOCK, John. The Popish plot; a study in the history of the reign of Charles II. (Materials for the history of the Popish plot: p. 405–411. Penal laws in force against Roman Catholics, 1678: p. 400–404.) 1903. 942.2365

PUTNAM, G. H. Washington Irving: his life and work. (Works of I., pp. 42–56.) 56 pp. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. n. d. 923.I725:4

ROBINET, Jean François Eugène. Danton émigré: recherches sur la diplomatie de la république (an 1er–1793). (Bibliog. pp. 277–8.) Par. 1887. 944.1229

ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions. New series, v. 17. 1903. **906.14[18]

SANBORN, Frank B. New Hampshire: an epitome of popular government. Front. (map). 1904. (*Amer. commonwealths.*) 974.284

SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Augustus; the life and times of the founder of the Roman empire (B. C. 63–A. D. 14.) Front. Pl. 1903. 923.A924

SPENCER, Herbert. An autobiography. Fronts. Illus. Ports. Fold. diagrs. 2 v. 1904. 923.S745

STEVENS, Frank E. The Black Hawk war, including a review of Black Hawk's life. Front. Port. Map. Pl. 1903. 973.1202

TAKAKI, Masayoshi. The history of Japanese paper currency (1868–1890). (Bibliography: p. [60].) 1903. (Johns Hopkins univ. *Studies.* Series XXI, no. 5.) *973.582[21]

Bibliography.

LIBRI, Guillaume. Monuments inédits, ou peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. 2d ed. (French and English). Plates. 1864. **95.3

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations. Bulletin. v. 7; 1903. **17.589[7]

NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Bulletin: Legislation, 16–19; 1902–3. *343.283[4]

PARDO DE TAVERA, T. H. Biblioteca Filipina, ó sea catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranjeros, relativos á la historia etc., de las islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas. 1903. (*U. S. Library of Congress and Bureau of Insular Affairs.*) **17.98[11]

QUARITCH, Bernard. Catalogues, Nos. 220–226; Feb.–Nov. 1903. **18.351[4]

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1903. (*Also*) Report of the Register of Copyrights on copyright legislation. 27.69[103]

Miscellaneous.

ENCYCLOPEDIA americana: a general dictionary of the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, etc., of the world. v. 1–6, 6 v. Front. Illus. Plates (partly col.) Ports. Maps. [1903]. **31.243–8

NEW international encyclopaedia. Ed. by D. C. Gilman and others. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 17 vols. 1902–4. **31.211–27

NEWELL, William Wells, *comp.* Games and songs of American children. New and enl. ed. (Collection of children's games, pp. 267–9.) Front. 1903. 291.171

Fiction.

ATHERTON, Gertrude. Rulers of kings: a novel. 1904. A868.18

The book is astonishingly uneven and disappointing, and, as a matter of fact, the latter half of it comes dangerously near that dullness from which we have considered this author immune.—*The Lamp.*

BARR, Robert. The woman wins. (c. 1904) B269.23

BURGESS, Gelett. The picaroons, by Gelett Burgess and Will Irwin. 1904. B955.16

CLOUSTON, J. Storer. Our Lady's Inn: a novel. 1903. C647.15

DASKAM, Josephine Dodge. The memoirs of a baby. 1904. D230.15

EGGLESTON, George Cary. Evelyn Byrd. (c. 1904.) E295.5

"Mr. Eggleston finishes in 'Evelyn Byrd' his trilogy of romances in which he depicts the character of Virginians before, during and at the close of the Civil War."

GALE, James S. The vanguard, a tale of Korea. 1904. G151.22

The parts of the book which will appeal to the general public with the most force are, naturally, those which deal with the life and customs of the unconverted Koreans—the general, daily, average life of these little-known people of the Land of the Morning Calm.—*Literary World.*

HEWLETT, Maurice. The queen's quair, or the six years' tragedy. 1904. H612.16

LYNDE, Francis. The grafters. (c.1904.) L989.7

MITCHELL, John Ames. The Villa Claudia. 1904. M680.22

MORGAN, George. The issue. 1904. M848.8

This very long and ambitious novel of the Civil War begins with a slaves' uprising in 1831, and closes with the battle of Gettysburg in 1863. . . . The book is not one to be considered in detail in a short review. About all we can say is that the chief characters are all Southern; that the scene is laid in the South; that Clay, Webster, Calhoun, Lincoln, Lee and other historical personages appear in it in a legitimate way.—*Literary World.*

PAGE, Thomas Nelson. Bred in the bone. 1904. Q133.2

Mr. Page recovers in these stories much of the sincerity, humor, pathos and charm which won his earlier readers—*The Outlook.*

POTTER, Margaret Horton. The flame-gatherers. 1904. Q868.6

ROBINS, Elizabeth. The magic north. 1904. R656.13

. . . . A strongly-painted picture of the Klondyke. Her little group of gold-seekers are individuals as well as types, and the effects on character and temperament of privation and suffering are admirably presented.—*The Outlook.*

RUSSELL, George W. E. Woodhouse correspondence. By George W. E. Russell and Edith Sichel. 1904. R963.23

WALLER, M. E. Woodcarver of 'Lympus. 1904. W198.23

WELLS, Carolyn. The Gordon elopement, the story of a short vacation, by Carolyn Wells and Harry Persons Taber. 1904. W451.7

WILLIAMS, Margery. Price of youth. 1904. W725.16

YOUNG, R. E. Sally of Missouri. 1903. Y756.20

Books for the Young.

BARNARD, Charles. First steps in electricity. Illus. (c. 1891.) j 537.V25

BARNES, James. Son of Light Horse Harry. (c. 1904.) j B26.19

BOTTONE, S. R. The dynamo, how made and how used. Illus. 1903. j 537.B65

— Electric bells and all about them. Illus. j 537.B65b

— Electro motors: how made and how used. By S. R. Bottone and Alfred M. A. Beale. Illus. (c. 1891.) j 537.B65m

BOUVET, Marguerite. My lady: a story of long ago. (c. 1894.) j B665.6

BUTTERWORTH, Hezekiah. Great composers. Front. Pl. Port. (c. 1894.) j 920.B98

CROMMELIN, Emeline G. Famous legends adapted for children. 1904. j 291.C879

Contents:—Robin Hood.—King Arthur.—Roland.—St. Denis.—The Cid.—The unknown island.—Brian Boru.—The monk and the bird's song.—Sigurd.—Frithiof.—William Tell.—Legend of the bell of Atri.—Legend of King Robert of Sicily.—Legend of the Pied Piper of Hamelin.—The emperor's sleep.—The Lorelei.

EASY entertainments for young people. (c. 1892.) j 822.Ea75

Contents: The court of the year. A carnival of sports. The Sniggles family. Doctor Cure-All. The courting of Mother Goose. Vice Versa. My country.

EGGLESTON, Edward. The new century history of the United States. Front. (port.) Illus. Maps. [1904]. j 973.Eg33c

EGGLESTON, George Cary. Running the river; a story of adventure and success. 1904. j Eg333.30

HALE, E. E. In His name: a story of the Waldenses, seven hundred years ago. (c. 1901). j H13.12

HAMLIN, Myra Sawyer. Nan in the city; or, Nan's winter with the girls. (c. 1897). j H187.15

— Nan's Chicopee children. (c. 1900). j H187.16

LONG, William J. A little brother to the bear, and other animal studies. 1903. j 596.L85b

NOBLE, Annette Lucille. Uncle Jack's executors. (c. 1880). j N667.5

OTIS, James. Defense of Fort Henry: a story of Wheeling Creek in 1777. (c. 1900). j Ot43.41

— With the Swamp Fox: a story of General Marion's young spies. (c. 1899). j Ot43.60

WADE, Mary Hazelton. Our little African cousin. (c. 1902). j 916.W11

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 8.

AUGUST, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, ... 77

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. AUGUST, 1904. No. 8

Library Statistics, July, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,688
" " " library use	20,142
Cards in force	38,671
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,233
" " " " Branch No. 1	8,149
" " " " " No. 2	3,674
" " " " " No. 3	4,576
" " " " " No. 4	2,720
" " " " " No. 5	3,958
" " " " " No. 6	6,559
Deposit collection	2,194
Total	156,063

LIBRARY NOTES.

One of the most important works in the list of additions for this month is "Spanish colonial architecture in Mexico," by Sylvester Baxter. The photographic plates, of which there are one hundred and fifty, are to be particularly commended. As stated in the introduction, "This work was undertaken early in the year 1899, with the results herewith presented. While it would require a compass enormously greater than the practical necessities of the case admit, if everything of interest in a field so extensive and so rich were to be represented, it may fairly be claimed that a comprehensive survey of the Spanish-Colonial architecture of Mexico is hereby given, and that nothing that is essential to the understanding of its various phases has been omitted."

The Library has published a new edition of the supplement to the Fiction catalogue, including books added up to July 1st, 1904. This supplement now covers all books of English prose fiction placed in the library during the past seven years. Copies are for sale in the Secretary's office, or may be obtained at the branches and stations.

The semi-annual list of books added to the branches is now ready and may be obtained at any of those libraries on request.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

BRIGGS, Charles Augustus. New light on the life of Jesus. 1904. 232.153

HALL, G. Stanley. Adolescence; its psychology and its relation to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. 2 v. Illus. 1904. 140.93-4

KENT, Charles Foster. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom. Front. (chart). Maps. 1904. (*Student's Old Testament.*) 221.83

LADD, Parish B. Appendix to Hebrew and Christian mythology. (1898.) 291.172

Social Science.

ADAMS, Samuel. Writings; coll. and ed. by H. A. Cushing. v. 1: 1764-1769. **329.228

AUSTRALASIAN FEDERAL CONVENTION. Official record of the debates, 3d session, Melbourne, 20th January to 17th March, 1898. 2 vols. **328.776-7

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW. Analytical index to vols. 1-25; Jan., 1891, to May, 1903. By C. A. Nelson. c. 1904. **P310.25[2]

ENSOR, R. C. K., *ed.* Modern socialism as set forth by Socialists in their speeches, writings and programmes. 1904. 335.117

FASHION plates, etc. (Scrap book.) **397.25

LABOR CLARION: official journal of the San Francisco Labor Council and the State Federation of Labor. v. 2; Feb. 27, 1903, to Feb. 19, 1904. **331.448[7]

McKINLEY, William. The tariff in the days of Henry Clay and since: an exhaustive

review of our tariff legislation from 1812 to 1896. 1896. 337.64

McMASTER, John Bach. Acquisition of political, social and industrial rights of man in America. Front. (port.). 1903. 342.198

MUNDY, Floyd W. Earning power of railroads, with tables showing facts as to earnings, capitalization, mileage, etc., of 112 railroads in the United States and Canada. 1904. 385.138

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY CLUB. Annual, 40th year, 1904–1905. 1904. 369.31[4]

PRESTON, Robert E. History of the monetary legislation and of the currency system of the United States, embracing rare and invaluable documents. To which is added a speech on Our currency system, by James H. Eckels. 1896. 332.376

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, *pres. U. S.* Addresses and presidential messages, 1902–1904; with an introd. by H. C. Lodge. 1904. 329.227

SHEPHERD, Robert Perry. Turgot and the six edicts. (Bibliog., p. 210–213.) 1903. (*Columbia Univ. Studies in hist., etc.* vol. 18, no. 2.) *320.150[18]

WASHINGTON, Booker T. Working with the hands; being a sequel to "Up from slavery"; covering the author's experience in industrial training at Tuskegee. Front. (port.). Illus. 1904. 326.57[2]

Philology.

BIOLLEY, P. Elementos de gramatica Griega, aplicados al estudio de la lengua Castellana. 1898. 485.12

SCOTT, James. Corean manual. n. t. p. 495.35

WILKINSON, R. J. A Malay-English dictionary. 3 pts. (in 1 vol,). 1901-3. **499.93

Science and Useful Arts.

CALIFORNIA. *Mining Bureau.* Bibliography relating to the geology, paleontology, and mineral resources of California. By A. W. Vogdes. (2d ed.) 1904. (*Bull.* 30) **3281.4[30]

HISCOX, Gardner D. Gas, gasoline and oil vapor engines. rev. and enl. 12th ed. Illus. 1904. 621.107

PALMER, T. S. Index generum mammalium: a list of the genera and families of mammals. 1904. (U. S. Biolog. Surv. Div. *North Amer. fauna*, no. 23.) 596.48[9]

RAYLEIGH, John William Strutt, *3d baron.* Scientific papers. Front. (port.) Plates. Tables. Diagrs. 4 v. 1899–1903. 530.180-3

THOMSON, J. J. Electricity and matter. Diagrs. 1904. (*Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures*, Yale University.) 537.192

WILSON, Victor T. Free-hand lettering: plain lettering from the practical standpoint. Pl. Illus. 1903. 745.110

Literature and Fine Arts.

BAXTER, Sylvester. Spanish-colonial architecture in Mexico. With photographic plates by H. G. Peabody and plans by B. G. Goodhue; 10 v: (v. 1: Text; v. 2-10: Pl.) 1901. (Ref. Room.) **724.24–33

FACIO, Justo A. Mis versos. 1894. 861.32

HAZLITT, W. Carew. Studies in jocular literature: a popular subject more closely considered. 1904. (*Book lover's lib.*) 828.286

MAETERLINCK, Maurice. The double garden. Tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. 1904. 8393.34

The sixteen essays that make up this volume easily divide themselves into two classes: six or seven are "nature studies"; most of the others deal with the author's conception of the mystery of existence—the will and laws of nature conquering man's finest moral forces—wishes, love, pity, prayer—and the feeble efforts of the human reason to overcome this will and these laws. The first category includes essays on "Field Flowers"; "Chrysanthemums"; an interesting and valuable appendix to The Life of the Bee; a wonderfully subtle study, "Our Friend the Dog"; and another, very sympathetic and masculine, of feminine nature, "The Portrait of a Lady." In the second class of essays we note the gradual awakening of an optimism that is still feeble and uncertain. . . . . A fitting termination to the volume is "The Leaf of Olive," in which the author sums up his own peculiar sense of the world. It is his most mature contribution to this subject; nowhere else in his writings does he seem to have expressed himself so fully and clearly. —*Bookman*, August, 1904.

NEW SHAKESPEAREANA: a critical commentary and current review of Shakespearean and Elizabethan studies. Conducted by the Shakespeare Society of New York. vols. 1–2; 1901–3. **812.150

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Ten-

nant. v. 5, Nos. 58-60; Jan.-Mar., 1904. *770.129[20]

Wither, George. The poetry of George Wither; ed. by Frank Sidgwick. (Bibliog., p. xlvii-lvi.) Pl. (inc. front., port., facsim.) 2 v. 1902. 821.2004-5

Description and Travel.

Castañeda de Nagera, Pedro. The journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the city of Mexico to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers; tr. and ed., with an introd. by G. P. Winship. Front. (facsim.) Map. 1904. (*The trail makers.*) 9177.808

Contents:—Introduction.—Itinerary of the Coronado expeditions, 1527-1547 —Translation of the narrative of Castañeda.—Translation of the letter from Mendoza to the king, April 17, 1540.—Translation of the letter from Coronado to Mendoza, August 3, 1540.—Translation of the Traslado de las nuevas.—Translation of the Relacion del suceso.—Translation of a letter from Coronado to the king, October 20, 1541.—Translation of the narrative of Jaramillo.—Translation of the report of Hernando de Alvarado.—Testimony concerning those who went on the expedition with Francisco Vazquez Coronado.

Cobbett, William. A year's residence in the United States of America. 3d ed. 1828. 9173.569

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. Bibliographical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in Germany and France. 2d ed. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1899. 914.1041-3

Fitzgerald, Sybil. Naples, painted by Augustine Fitzgerald described by Sybil Fitzgerald. Col. plates. (1904.) 914.1048

Unlike most books of this class, where the letterpress is but an accompaniment to the pictures, Mrs. Fitzgerald has shaped into fine literary form her impressions of Naples. There is perspective, colour, and harmony in her word-pictures of this bizarre and baffling town, with its Greek traditions, its Arab and Spanish influences, and the trail of memories of the dynasties which have claimed and lost its glorious sea-coast. The pictures would require a long review to do them justice—charming in conception and admirable in execution: street views, sea vistas, cathedral interiors, bits framed in leafy pergolas, palms, olives, and oleanders, old gates and fountains, with figure studies of beggars, bersaglieri and dancers.—*Academy*, July 9, 1904.

Gosnell, R. E. Year book of British Columbia and manual of provincial information. 1903. **9172.40[3]

Hosie, Alexander. Manchuria: its people, resources and history. Map. Pl. 1904. 915.247

Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition under the command of Captains Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the river Columbia to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-5-6. A complete reprint of the Biddle ed. of 1814, with an account of the Louisiana purchase by John Bach McMaster. Fronts. (ports.). Maps. 3 vols. 1904. 9177.805-7

Russell, Israel C. North America. Front. Pl. Maps. 1904. 917.200

Professor Russell states that his aim has been to "give a condensed and readable account of the leading facts concerning the North American continent which, from the point of view of the geographer, seem most interesting and instructive." Unfortunately, limitation of space has required the exclusion of several chapters that had been prepared on political and economic geography—only a short discussion of boundaries being preserved—so that the book as published is for the most part concerned with physical geography (land forms, coastal features, and climate) and with the distribution of native plants and animals; but to this are added chapters on the geology and the aborigines of the continent. Nevertheless, the volume certainly realizes the author's aim. There is an abundance of entertaining matter in which the results of modern studies are well set forth. —*Nation*, July 28, 1904.

Scherer, James A. B. Japan to-day. Front. Port. Pl. 1904. 915.655

The new president of Newberry College, South Carolina, spent four years as instructor in the schools of southern Japan, and made himself familiar with the language, human nature and especially with the home life of the people. . . . The opening chapter, entitled "The Cynosure," has evidently been written rapidly and to suit the goddess of the nick of time. Besides military statistics, it gives on confronting pages the naval strength of Russia and Japan in January, 1904. The other chapters on "Sunrise Land," "Views Awheel," "Glimpses of Home Life," "The Awful Japanese Language," "Sermons Garnished with Smiles," "Life in the South," "The People of the North," etc., go more deeply into things perdurable. The text is reinforced by illustrations —*Nation*, May 12, 1904.

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Japan as seen and described by famous writers. Front. Pl. 1904. 915.657

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748-1846. v. 4: Cuming's

Tour to the western country (1807–1809). Facsim. 1904. **917.123

THWING, Edward P. Ex oriente: studies of oriental life and thought. n. d. 915.656

— Outdoor life in Europe, or sketches of seven summers abroad. Front. (port.) (c. 1888). 914.1047

WEALE, B. L. Putnam. Manchu and Muscovite: being letters from Manchuria, written during the autumn of 1903; with an historical sketch entitled "Prologue to the crisis" giving a complete account of the Manchurian frontiers from the earliest days and the growth and final meeting of the Russian and Chinese empires in the Amur regions. Front. Map. Pl. 1904. 915.659

Mr Putnam Weale's letters of the autumn of 1903 were not, we think, seen in this country as they appeared, and they are infinitely superior to most of the work on the Russians in Manchuria which has been read. . . . As matters stood when he was there, "it is the Chinaman who is master, by reason of his swamping numbers and his superior intelligence." The paucity of numbers of the Russians, the impossibility of their colonists finding a livelihood in competition with the Chinese, the existence in all the best parts of the country of a dense and swarming Chinese immigrant population, are excellently brought out.—*Athenæum*, July 9, 1904.

Biography.

DODGE, Theodore Ayrault. Napoleon: a history of the art of war, from the beginning of the French revolution to the end of the 18th century, with a detailed account of the French revolution. Fronts. Ports. Maps. Illus. vols. 1–2. 1904. 923.N216:11

HARRISSE, Henry. Christophe Colomb devant l'histoire. 1892. 923.C731.11

HOLMES, Alice A. Lost vision. 1888. 923.H749

LAYARD, *Sir* A. Henry. Autobiography and letters from his childhood until his appointment as H. M. ambassador at Madrid. Fronts. Ports. Maps. Pl. 2 vols. 1903. 923.L426

PALGRAVE, *Sir* Reginald F. D. Oliver Cromwell; H. H. the Lord Protector and the royalist insurrection against the government of March, 1655. 1903. 923.C946:19

TUCKERMAN, Bayard. Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804. Map. Front. (port.). Pl. 1904. 923.S397:6

History.

BRINTON, Daniel G. Ancient Nahuatl poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of XXVII ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introduction, notes and vocabulary. 1887. (*Lib. of aboriginal Amer. lit.* no. VII.) 970.477

— Books of Chilan Balam: the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. 19 pp. Illus. 1882. 970.475

— The Lenâpé and their legends; with complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation and an inquiry into its authenticity. 1885. (*Library of aboriginal Amer. lit.* no. 5.) 970.464

DAVITT, Michael. The fall of feudalism in Ireland or the story of the land league revolution. 1904. 9411.122

The story of the long struggle of the Irish people to regain possession of the lands confiscated under the Cromwellian settlement is here told in an intensely interesting vein by one who has for over thirty years been active in agrarian agitation. Mr. Davitt, while clearly indicating his ability to grasp the English point of view, does not undertake to argue the question that has for centuries been productive of so much disorder and bloodshed in unhappy Ireland. To him the Irish statement of the case is unanswerable, and in his hands that statement becomes a bitter indictment. That he should write as an extreme partisan is not at all surprising.—*Outlook*, June 25, 1904.

DRAKE, Samuel G. History and antiquities of Boston, from its settlement in 1630 to 1770, also an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. Front. Ports. Map. Pl. Illus. 1856. **974.283

DURAND, John, *ed.* New materials for the history of the American revolution translated from documents in the French archives and ed. by J. Durand. 1889. 973.1192

ECHARD, Laurence. History of England from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans to the conclusion of the reign of King James the second, and the establishment of King William and Queen Mary upon the throne, in the year 1688. 3d ed., with additions. 1720. 942.1253

EDDIS, William. Letters from America, historical and descriptive; comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. 1792. 973.1193

ELSON, Henry William. History of the United States of America. (Bibliog. and

suggestions to the reader. pp. xxxiii-xl.) Maps. 1904. 973.1203

French revolution. (Bibliog. pp. 791–850.) 1904. (*Cambridge mod. hist.* v. 8.) 940.311

The opening chapter on "Philosophy and the Revolution" admirably shows how French thinkers and theorists aided to create an explosive atmosphere. What Washington's allies brought home to France, after seeing in practice here what before they had only read in books, added a dynamic ingredient to which slight reference is made. Much larger space is given to the Nootka Sound dispute with Spain in 1790, by which England gained her hold on our present Northwestern border. M. Paul Viollet, Professor in the Ecole des Chartes, Paris, contributes a chapter on "French Law in the Age of the Revolution"—the only portion of the volume written out of Great Britain, and one of the most valuable. In breadth of view and picturesque treatment of details, these collaborators have produced an eminently attractive work.—*Outlook*, July 16, 1904.

Gatschet, Albert. A migration legend of the Creek Indians, with a linguistic, historic and ethnographic introduction. 2 vols. 1884–8. 970.462–3

Great Britain. *Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.* Calendar of the manuscripts of the Marquess of Ormonde, preserved at Kilkenny Castle. New series, v. 1. 1902. **942.2125[3]

— Report on the manuscripts in various collections. v. 2: The Manuscripts of Sir George Wombell, the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot, Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley. 1903. **942.2137[2]

— Report on the manuscripts of Colonel David Milne Home of Wedderburn Castle, N. B. 1902. **942.2138

— Report on the manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, preserved at Montagu House, Whitehall. v. 2, pts. 1–2. 2 vols. 1903. **942.2131[2-3]

Harrisse, Henry. Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie et à la cartographie de la Nouvelle-France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700. Par l'auteur de la Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima. 1872. 972.72

Hulbert, Archer Butler. Pioneer roads and experiences of travelers. v. 2. Maps. 1904. (*His* Hist. highways v. 12.) *973.1176

Hutchinson, Thomas. Witchcraft delusion of 1692. With notes by W. F. Poole. 43 pp. 1870. 973.1186

Malo, David. Hawaiian antiquities (moolelo Hawaii). Tr. by Dr. N. B. Emerson. Port. 1903. 997.15

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings. 2d ser., v. 16; 1902. **974.176[36]

Orr, Charles, *ed.* History of the Pequot war: the contemporary accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent and Gardener. Reprinted from the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, with additional notes and an introd. by C. Orr. Front. (map.) 1897. 973.1191

Perwich, William. Despatches of William Perwich, English agent in Paris, 1669–1677, preserved in the Foreign state papers of the Public Record Office, London. Ed. for the Royal Historical Society by M. B. Curran. 1903. (Camden Society. *Pubs.* 3d ser. v. 5). *942.1075[66]

Sioussat, St. George Leakin. Economics and politics in Maryland, 1720–1750, and the public services of Daniel Dulany the elder. 1903. (Johns Hopkins univ. *Studies.* v. 21, nos. 6–7.) 973.582[21]

Sioussat, St. George Leakin. The English statutes in Maryland. 1903. (John Hopkins univ. *Studies.* v. 21, nos. 11–12.) 973.582[21]

Steiner, Bernard C. Beginnings of Maryland, 1631–1639. 1903. (John Hopkins univ. *Studies.* v. 21, nos. 8–10.) *973.582[21]

Strutt, Joseph. Regal and ecclesiastical antiquities of England; containing the representations of all the English monarchs from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth and of many persons that were eminent under their several reigns. New and improved ed., with notes by J. R. Planché. Front. Pl. 1842. (Ref. Room.) **942.2364

Weaver, Charles Clinton. Internal improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860. 95 pp. 1903. (Johns Hopkins Univ. *Studies.* v. 21, nos. 3–4.) *973.582[21]

Fiction.

Connolly, James B. The seiners. 1904. C751.19

Seining mackerel is a kind of fishing of which the public knows little, and we fancy many fishermen will read this story of Mr. Con-

nolly's with the interest of learners. As a picture of the life of the seiner, it is most vivid and powerful.—*Literary World*, July, 1904.

COUCH, A. T. Q. Fort Amity. 1904. C853.30

A tale of the French and Indian wars, with alternating thrilling adventures and character studies. The story is well knit together, and quite worthy of Mr. Quiller-Couch's talent, although it lacks the humor so abundant in other of his books.—*Outlook*, July 18, 1904.

KING, Basil. The steps of honor. 1904. K521.19

Mr. King's descriptions of the manners and customs of the "Faculty Crowd" at Harvard are very happy, with delicious touches of humor to cause the one-time dwellers in Arcady to chuckle in appreciation. The plot of the book concerns the career of a young instructor who has become famous through the publication of a book which has made a success, but which is a plagiarism.—*Literary World*, June 1904.

KINGSLEY, Florence Morse. The singular Miss Smith. 1904. K554.19

MAARTENS, Maarten. Dorothea, a story of the pure in heart. 1904. M111.2

To sketch the story in outline would be so ineffectual a way of conveying an impression of its beauty and strength that we shall not make the attempt, beyond saying that it tells of a half-Dutch, half-English maiden, whose girlhood, secluded from all evil thoughts, is passed in rural Holland, and who is suddenly transported into the world—the world of fashion and folly and wretchedness as it may be seen in France and Italy and Germany. But the real charm of the book is to be sought in its vital delineation of a great variety of characters, its many-colored portrayal of life, and the unfailing tenderness and purity of its idealism. —*Dial*, July 16, 1904.

MERRIMAN, Henry Seton. Tomaso's fortune, and other stories. 1904. M571.14

MILLARD, Bailey. The lure o' gold. 1904. M645.12

O'BRIEN, Fitz-James. The diamond lens, with other stories. 1893. O132.4

RIVES, Hallie Erminie. The castaway: three great men ruined in one year—a king, a cad and a castaway. (c. 1904.) R624.3

ROWLAND, Henry C. To windward, the story of a stormy course. 1904. R883.20

TRACY, Louis. The pillar of light. 1904. T761.16

VOYNICH, E. L. Olive Latham. 1904. V975.15

It is the story of a well-born English girl of force and character, who gives her heart to a Russian revolutionist; follows him to Russia to nurse him in his fatal illness; comes into contact with the stupid brutal, inhuman tyranny of the Russian police; returns to England, and finally finds happiness in the devotion of a Pole who is also a victim of the same relentless, dull-witted and insensate tyranny. "Olive Latham" is not a pleasant story, but it is powerful, moving, and deeply interesting in spite of a very unattractive heroine.—*Outlook*, June 18, 1904.

WHARTON, Edith. The descent of man, and other stories. 1904. W553.4

WILLIAMS, Margery. The late returning. 1902. W725.12

Books for the Young.

LANE, *Mrs.* M. A. L., *ed.* Industries of today. 1904. (*Youth's companion ser. World's progress readers.*) j 600.L24

LOSSING, Benson J. Hours with the living men and women of the revolution. Port. Illus. (c. 1888.) j 973.L89

MOLESWORTH, Mary Louisa. Silverthorns. j M73.40

NOBLE, Annette Lucille. Uncle Jack's executors. (c. 1880.) j N667.5

PIRKIS, C. L. Jack, a mendicant. 1901. j P665.10

SHOEMAKER, Charles C., *comp.* Humorous dialogues and dramas. 1903. j 822.Sh7h

TOMLINSON, Everett T. In the Wyoming valley; a story of the massacre in the time of the revolution. (c. 1901.) j T591.16

WADE, Mary Hazelton. Our little Cuban cousin. Front. Illus. (c. 1902.) j 9179.W11

— Our little Eskimo cousin. Front. Pl. (c. 1902.) j 9191.W11

— Our little Philippine cousin. Front. Pl. (c. 1902.) j 919.W11p

— Our little Porto Rican cousin. Front. Pl. (c. 1902.) j 9179.W11p

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 9.

SEPTEMBER, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - - - 85
MUSIC, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 90

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 aud 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues avail able are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. SEPTEMBER, 1904. No. 9

Library Statistics, August, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	69,134
" " " library use	25,594
Cards in force	38,912
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,547
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,869
" " " " " No. 2	3,722
" " " " " No. 3	4,432
" " " " " No. 4	2,696
" " " " " No. 5	3,844
" " " " " No. 6	6,476
Deposit collection	2,189
Total	155,775

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. Descriptive list of the libraries of California, containing the names of all persons who are engaged in library work in the state. Illus. 1904. 27.115

CRERAR LIBRARY, JOHN. List of books on industrial arts, October, 1903. 1904. **17.595[2]

ENGLISH catalogue of books for 1903, giving books issued in the United Kingdom and some of those issued in the United States. 1904. **15.61[23]

INDIANAPOLIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list of biography, history and travels. Ind. 1904. **17.159[3]

LIBRARY BUREAU. How shall I catalogue my library? being an outline of a simple method of classification and cataloging for small or private libraries, together with a description of the tools needed. 30 pp. Illus. (c. 1903.) 25.26

Philosophy and Religion.

CAIRD, Edward. The evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. 2 vols. 1904. (*Gifford lectures*, 1900 1, 1901 2.) 180.8-9

HOLTZMANN, Oscar. Life of Jesus. Tr. by J. T. Bealby and M. A. Canney. 1904. 232.154

This is a book for the student, not for the ordinary reader even if serious-minded. One who wishes to make a study of the life of Christ and to have at hand the results of recent Biblical and historical investigations as they concern it will find it advantageous to use this book. . . . The style and point of view are bookish. The work as a whole evinces academic acuteness rather than human insight, though in some passages the reverse is true.—*Outlook*, Apr. 23, 1904.

SMITH, William, *ed.* New Testament history, with an introduction connecting the history of the Old and New Testaments. Front. Maps. Illus. 1874. (*Students' Scripture hist.*) 225.101

— Old Testament history, from the creation to the return of the Jews from captivity. Front. Maps. Illus. 1873. (*Students' scripture hist.*) 221.82

Social Science.

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Papers and proceedings of the 15th annual meeting, 1902. 1903. (*Pub.* 3d ser. v. 4, no. 1.) *306.1[17]

ANNÉE sociologique, L'. Pub. sous la direction de E. Durkheim. 1902 3. **300.113

BURDETT'S Hospitals and charities, 1904. (Ref. Room.) **3615.10

BUSHEE, Frederick A. Ethnic factors in the population of Boston. 1903. (Amer. econ. assoc. *Pub.* 3d ser., v. 4, no. 2.) *306.1[17]

COMAN, Katharine. History of contract labor in the Hawaiian Islands. 1903. (Amer. econ. assoc. *Pub.* 3d ser. v. 4, no. 3.) *306.1[17]

HAWAIIAN almanac and annual for 1904. 1903. **310.221[19]

NAVAL annual. Ed. by T. A. Brassey. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **359.62[14]

ODD FELLOWS, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF. Proceedings of the 52d annual communication of the Grand Lodge of California, May 10, 1904. Front. (port.). 1904. **366.83[53]

SOCIETY OF THE FRIENDLY SONS OF ST. PATRICK. Proceedings at the 119th anni-

versary dinner, March 17, 1903. 54 pp. Front. Illus. 1903. 369.38[7]

STATESMAN'S year-book, 1904. Ed. by J. Scott Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **310.17[32]

UNITED STATES. *Census, 12th, 1900.* Occupations at the 12th census. 1904. (*Special reports.*) **312.C100[13]

— *Industrial commission.* Pure Oil Trust vs. Standard Oil Company; being the report of an investigation by the United States Industrial Commission. Comp. from private and official sources by the Oil City Derrick, 1899–1900. Tables. Diagr. 1901. 338.15

— *Register, Official.* 1903. v. 2: Post-Office Department and the Postal Service. (Ref. Room.) **3533.10[56]

WILLSON, Beckles. Ledger and Sword; or, The honourable company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies (1599–1874). 2 v. Fronts. Plates. Ports. Facsim. Fold. map. 1903. 382.51–2

University Catalogues and Reports.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Annual reports of the president and treasurer of Harvard College, 1902–03. **378.25[12]

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Bost. Annual catalogue, 1903–4. **607.12[39]

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903–1904. N. Y. 1903. **378.186[24]

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. 32d annual report for year ending June 30, 1902. Springf. **378.238

PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903–1904. Phil. 1903. **378.97[14]

— Provost's report for the year ending August 31, 1903. Phil. 1903. **378.117[23]

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY. Exercises incident to the general reunion of the alumni on the occasion of the opening of the new Alumni Hall, 1903. 1904. 378.237

YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue, 1903–1904. New Haven. 1903. **378.121[23]

Science and Useful Arts.

BAKER, Richard T. A research on the eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. By Richard T. Baker and Henry G. Smith. Pub. by authority of the government of the State of New South Wales. Front. Pl. 1902. 665.47

BARNABY, Sydney W. Marine propellers. 4th ed. Pl. Tables. Diagr. 1900. 699.21

BUSBEY, Hamilton. The trotting and the pacing horse in America. Pl. 1904. (*Amer. sportsman's lib.*) 798.20

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION. *Washington, D. C.* Year book, No. 2, 1903. **506.163[2]

GREENER, W. W. Sharpshooting for sport and war. With an introd. by Wirt Gerrare. Front. Illus. 1900. 799.161

JULIAN, H. Forbes. Cyaniding gold and silver ores. A practical treatise on the cyanide process. By H. Forbes Julian and Edgar Smart. Illus. Pl. Diagrs. (partly fold.). 1904. 669.121

RECORDS of the past. vols. 1–2; 1902–3. *571.124

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings. 2d ser., v. 8; 1902. 1902. **506.156[17]

Literature and Fine Arts.

BRANT, Sebastian. Ship of fools. Tr. by Alexander Barclay. Front. Illus. 2 vols. 1874. 831.210–11

COLLINS, J. Churton. Studies in Shakespeare. 1904. 812.151

In the essay on "Sophocles and Shakespeare," Mr. Collins is at his philosophic best. . . . The other studies, each in its way admirable, are on the following subjects: "Shakesperian Paradoxes," an attempt to restore "Titus Andronicus" to the canon; "Shakespeare as a Prose Writer;" "Was Shakespeare a Lawyer?"—containing an amazing list of the legal references in the plays and poems; "Shakespeare and Holinshed," a study of the poet's use of historical material in Macbeth; "Shakespeare and Montaigne;" "The Text and Prosody of Shakespeare," a plea for textual conservatism, illustrated like all the rest, by an immense array of citations.—*Dial*, Aug. 1, 1904.

ENGLISH garner: Elizabethan sonnets, newly arranged and indexed, with an introd. by Sidney Lee. 2 vols. 1904. 810.94–5

The series of volumes comprising "An English Garner," of which this work forms part, is honourably distinguished among the cheap reprints of our time by the value and weight of the introductions provided. Mr Lee's essay of some hundred pages is one of the most suggestive of these. It opens with a study of the Petrarchan sonnet, followed by an account, necessarily very short, of the sonnet in sixteenth-century Italy and France.—*Athenæum*, Aug. 6, 1904.

GENSEL, Julius. Friedrich Preller der Altere. Front. Ports. Illus. 1904. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 69.) 923.P925

GIBB, E. J. W. History of Ottoman poetry. v. 3. Ed. by E. G. Browne. 1904. 894.7

GRAHAM'S Illustrated Magazine. vols. 18–53; 1841–1858. **51.310

GURNEY, Edmund. The power of sound. 1880. 781.50

HALSEY, Ethel. Gaudenzio Ferrari. Front. Plates. Map. 1904. (*Great Masters.*) 923.F375

HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, *1st baron.* The poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury; ed. with an introduction by J. C. Collins. 1881. 821.2002

JONSON, Ben. The alchemist. Newly ed. by H. C. Hart. 1903. (*Kings' lib.*) 822.1440

LAING, Gordon Jennings, *ed.* Masterpieces of Latin literature: Terence, Lucretius, Catullus, Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Petronius, Martial, Juvernal, Cicero, Caesar, Livy, Tacitus, Pliny the Younger, Apuleius. With biographical sketches and notes. Front. (port.) (c. 1903.) 870.230

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. How to get the best out of books. Front. (port.) (c. 1904.) 824.755

MACLEAN, Magnus. The literature of the highlands. 1904. 820.359

MILTON, John. Sonnets. Ed. by M. Pattison. Front. (port.) 1896. 821.733

MOULTON, Charles Wells, *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 6: 1855–1874. Ports. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **801.19

MURPHY, James Cavanah. The Arabian antiquities of Spain. Plates. 1813. (Ref. Room.) **723.34

OSTINI, Fritx *Baron* v. Böcklin. Front. Ports. Illus. Facsim. 1904. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 70.) 923.B665

PERZVNSKI, Fr. Hokusai. Pl. Illus. 1904. (*Künstler-Monographien*, 68.) 923.H721

STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. English literature and society in the eighteenth century. 1904. (*Ford lectures*, 1903.) 820.358

STIMSON, John Ward. The gate beautiful, being principles and methods in vital art education. Front. Pl. Illus. 1903. 701.69

SYMONS, Arthur. Symbolist movement in literature. 1899. 824.754

YEATS, W. B. The hour-glass, Cathleen Ni Houlihan, the Pot of broth. 1904. (*Plays for an Irish theatre*, v. 2.) 822.1419

— The king's threshold; and On Baile's strand. 1904. (*Plays for an Irish theatre*, v. 3). 822.1420

Description and Travel.

BURDICK, Arthur J. The mystic mid-region, the deserts of the Southwest. Illus., Plates., Map. Front. 1904. 9177.810

DAVIDSON, Augusta M. Campbell. Present-day Japan. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 915.658

HARMON, Daniel Williams. Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America between the 47th and 58th degrees of N. Lat., extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific. Front. (port.) 1903. 917.201

LANDOR, A. Henry Savage. Gems of the east: sixteen thousand miles of research travel among wild and tame tribes of enchanting islands. Front. Map. Pl. 1904. 919.228

This is in many respects a valuable handbook of the Philippines, narrating in a familiar, gossipy vein the incidents and events of an eight months' cruise among the islands of the Philippine and Sulu archipelagoes. Mr. Landor also casts in an attractive form a wealth of information concerning the geography, topography, flora, fauna, resources, and industrial opportunities of the various isles, and the physical and mental characteristics, the languages and dialects, the diseases and antidotes, and the customs and manners of the least as of the best known of their inhabitants.—*Outlook.* June 25, 1904.

LYNCH, Jeremiah. Three years in the Klondike. Front. Pl. Map. 1904. 9177.812

MURRAY, John. Handbook for travellers in southern Italy and Sicily. Pt. 1. 9th ed. 1903. 914.1000

NAVARRETE, Martin Fernandez de. Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo xv, con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la historia de la marina castellana y de los establecimientos españoles en Indias. 5 v. Port. Fold. maps. 1358–9, 1829–37. 913.352–6

PLUNKETT, *Sir* Horace. Ireland in the new century. 1904. 914.1050

He seeks, while revealing the shortcomings of the Irish as a people, to point out the means whereby may best be eradicated the faults that, in his opinion, so largely obtain. Already the machine, built to no small extent by his own exertions, has been set in motion. The story

of the impetus given to Irish self-help by the formation of the Gaelic League, the birth of the Irish Agricultural Organization Society, and the comparatively recent establishment of the Governmental Department of Agriculture—of which Mr. Plunkett is an official—forms the major portion of this study, and, whatever one may think of the ultimate success of the movement so auspiciously begun, it is idle, in view of the facts ably presented here, to deny that substantial progress has been made.—*Outlook*, April 9, 1904.

SAN JOSE. City directory, including Santa Clara county. 1904/5. (Ref. Room.) **9101.23[17]

SINGLETON, Esther, *ed. and tr.* Russia as seen and described by famous writers. Front. Pl. 1904. 914.1049

THWAITES, Reuben Gold. A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. Front., Pl., Ports., Map, Facsims. 1904. (*Expansion of the republic ser.*) 9177.809

— *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 5: Bradbury's Travels in the interior of America, 1809–1811. Map. Facsim. 1904. **917.124

Biography.

BARRY, William. Newman. Front. Plates, Ports. 1904. (*Literary lives.*) 923.N553:2

BENSON, Arthur C. Rossetti. 1904. (*English men of letters.*) 923.R829:1

DUFF, *Sir* Mountstuart E. Grant. Notes from a diary, 1892–1895. 2 vols. 1904. 923.D856[11-12]

HAMILTON, Alexander. A collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with comments, together with the various orations, sermons, and eulogies that have been published or written on his life and character. By the Editor of the Evening Post. (1804.) Reprinted 1904. 923H217:3

LEUPP, Francis E. The man Roosevelt, a portrait sketch. Front. Plates. Ports. 1904. 923.R780:6

PLUMMER, Alvin. The Plummer system of genealogical enumeration: lineage of Mr. Francis Plumer. 1904. **923.P735

PROVIDENCE Journal. Half a century with the Providence Journal: being a record of the events and associates connected with the past fifty years of the life of Henry R. Davis, Secretary of the company. Comp. and issued by the Journal Company, 1904. Front. Ports. Illus. (c.1904.) 71.2

ROLFE, William J. A life of William Shakespeare. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1901, 1904.) 923.S527:44

SMEATON, Oliphant. William Dunbar. 1898. (*Famous Scots ser.*) 923.D903

History.

ABDY, E. S. Journal of a residence and tour in the United States of North America, from April, 1833, to October, 1834. 3 vols. 1835. 973.1198–1200

BEALS, Z. Chas. China and the Boxers: a short history of the Boxer outbreak, with two chapters on the sufferings of missionaries and a closing one on the outlook. Ports. Pl. Illus. (c. 1901.) 951.58

BRERETON, John. A briefe and true relation of the discouerie of the north part of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the 1st ed. of 1602, with an introd. note by L. S. Livingston. 24 pp. 1903. (*Facsimile reprints of rare books.* Hist. ser., no. 2.) 974.285

BROWNELL, Charles De Wolf. Indian races of North and South America. Ports. Pl. 1860. 970.474

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. The decrees of Memphis and Canopus. Front. Pl. 3 vols. 1904. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldaea*, vols. 17–19.) 932.120–2

vols. 1–2: The Rosetta stone.
v. 3: The Decree of Canopus.

CLARK, Galen. Indians of the Yosemite Valley and vicinity, their history, customs and traditions, with an appendix of useful information for Yosemite visitors. Front. Port. Illus. 1904. 9772.197

COGGESHALL, George. History of the American privateers and letters-of-marque, during our war with England in the years 1812, '13 and '14. 2d ed. Front. Pl. 1856. 973.1194

COLDEN, Cadwallader. History of the five Indian nations of Canada which are dependent on the province of New York, and are a barrier between the English and the French in that part of the world. Fronts. Port. Maps. 2 vols 1904. 970.485–6

COOKE, George Wingrove. China: being "The Times" special correspondence from China in the years 1857–58. Front. (port.) Plans. Pl. 1858. 951.21

DOCUMENTS relating to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. I. The limits and bounds of Louisiana By Thomas Jefferson. II. The exploration of the Red, the Black and the Washita rivers. By William Dunbar. Ports. Fold. map. 1904. 973.1204

GORDON, *Maj.-Gen.* Charles George. Gordon's campaign in China, by himself. With an introd. and a short account of the Tai-Ping rebellion, by R. H. Vetch. 79 pp. Maps. 1900. 951.25

GREAT BRITAIN. *Foreign Office.* British and foreign state papers. v. 92; 1899–1900. 1903. **942.2090[93]

KRAUSSE, Alexis. The far east: its history and its question. (Bibliog. pp. 359–62.) Maps. Plans. 1900. 950.24

LOCH, Henry Brougham. Personal narrative of occurrences during Lord Elgin's second embassy to China in 1860. 3d ed. Front. (port.). Map. Pl. 1900. 951.77

LYMAN, Horace S. History of Oregon: the growth of an American state. Fronts. Ports. Pl. Maps. 4 vols. 1903. 977.240–3

Fiction.

BARTLETT, Frederick Orin. Joan of the alley. 1904. B289.10

BENSON, E. F. The Challoners. 1904. B474.3

"Smart" society plays herein a small, innocuous, and not particularly brilliant part, and the reader's interest is wholly centred in three inmates of a country parsonage, the Reverend and Honorable Sidney Challoner and his son and daughter. Nothing in the author's previous work seems altogether to equal the delineation of the first named of these three characters, a genuine christian, scholar, and gentleman, but perfectly possible as a father, and perpetually at war with the modern spirit as embodied in his two children.—*Athenæum*, July 23, 1904.

DE LA MARE, Walter J. Henry Brocken: his travels and adventures in the rich, strange, scarce-imaginable regions of romance. 1904. D336.8

LANE, Elinor Macartney. Nancy Stair, a novel. 1904. L265.10

LANIER, Henry Wysham. The romance of Piscator. 1904. L286.18

WILKINS, Mary E. (Mrs. Freeman.) The givers: short stories. 1904. W684.1

The givers. Lucy. Eglantina. Joy. The reign of the doll. The chance of Araminta. The butterfly. The last gift.

WOMAN ERRANT: being some chapters from the wonder book of Barbara, the Commuter's wife. 1904. G217.2

Books for the Young.

BRYSON, Mary Isabella. Child life in China. Front. Illus. 1900. j915 B84

EARLE, Alice Morse. Child life in colonial days. Front. Port. Pl. Illus. (c. 1899.) j9174.Ea7

EARLE, Alice Morse. Home life in colonial days. Front. Illus. (c. 1899.) j9174.Ea7h

ROBERTS, Charles G. D. The watchers of the trails: a book of animal life. Front. Pl. (c. 1904.) j596.R54w

STOCKTON, Frank R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. Front. Pl. (c. 1898.) j910.St6b

German Books.

BEYERLEIN, Franz Adam. Jena oder Sedan? Roman. n. d. 833.B573:10

ERNST, Otto. Kartäusergeschichten: Novellen und Skizzen. 1902. 833.E716:11

Contents: Der Kartäuser. Anna Menzel. Die Kunstreise nach Hümpeldorf. Ein Einschleicher. Haus in Glücke.

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethes Werke. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgelehrter herausg. von Karl Heinemann. Front. (port.). vols. 1–2, 4–10, 12–15. (1900.) 830.312–26

Contents: vols. 1–2: Gedichte. v. 4: Archilleis. Reineke Fuchs. Westöstlicher Diwan. v. 5: Faust. v. 6: Dramen in Versen. v. 7: Dramen in Prosen. v. 8: Werther. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Die Wahlverwandschaften. vols. 9–10: Wilhelm Meister. Novellen. vols. 12–13: Dichtung und Wahrheit. vols. 14–15: Italienische Reise, 1–2. Kampagne in Frankreich 1792.

HAAS, Hippolyt. Neapel, seine Umgebung und Sizilien. (Literatur p. 186.) Map. Pl. Illus. 1904. (*Land und Leute*, 17.) 913.256

HANSJACOB, Heinrich. Im Paradies: Tagebuchblätter. 1902. 923.H250:2

HEYKING, Elisabeth v. Briefe, die ihn nicht erreichten. 1904. (Anon.) 833.H616:2

HEYSE, Paul. Maria von Magdala: Drama in fünf Akten. 1904. 832.181

HUCH, Ricarda. Aus der Triumphgasse: Lebensskizzen. 1904. 833.H882:1

LINDE, Richard. Die Lüneburger Heide. (Literatur p. 144.) Front. Map. Pl. 1904. (*Land und Leute*, 18.) 913.257

MANN, Thomas. Buddenbrooks; Verfall einer Familie: Roman. 1904. 833.M282:2

MIDDENDORF, E. W. Peru: Beobachtungen und Studien über das Land und seine Bewohner während eines 25 jährigen Aufenthalts. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 3 vols. 1893–5. 918.152–4

v. 1: Lima. v. 2: Das Küstenland von Peru. v. 3: Das Hochland von Peru.

NOLLEN, John Scholte, *comp.* A chronology and practical bibliography of modern German literature. 1903. (*Lake German ser.*) 16.370

TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von. Deutsche geschichte im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 5 v.. 1879–1903. (*Staatengeschichte der neuesten zeit.* 24.–28. bd.) 943.178–9[4]

Contents: 1. th. Bis zum zweiten Pariser Frieden. 2. aufl. 1879.—2. th. Bis zu den Karlsbader beschlüssen. 4. aufl. 1882.—3. th. Bis zur Juli-revolution. 5. aufl. 1903.—4. th Bis zum Tode König Friedrich Wilhelms III. 4. aufl. 1897.—5. th. Bis zur März-revolution. 3. aufl. 1899.

VIEBIG, C. Vom Müller–Hannes: eine Geschichte aus der Eifel. 1903. 833.V656:23

French Books.

DONCIEUX, George. Le romancéro populaire de la France: choix de chansons populaires françaises. Textes critiques. Avec un avant propos et un index musical par Julien Tiersot. (Bibliog. pp. 1-11.) 1904. 841.141

FERVAL, Claude. Le plus fort. n. d. 843.F412:16

GEFFROY, Gustave. L'apprentie. 1904. 843.G300:2

HARRY, Myriam. La conquête de Jérusalem. n. d. 843.H323:3

MARGUERITTE, Paul. Les braves gens. (Par) Paul et Victor Margueritte. n. d. 843.M331:2

MORILLOT, Paul. La Bruyère, Front. (port.). 1904. (*Les grands écrivains français.*) 923.L127

TINAYRE, Marcelle. La vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges. (c. 1903.) 843.T587:22

VOGÜE, *Vte.* E. M. de. Le maitre de la mer. (1903). 843.V888:13

Italian Books.

AMICIS, E. de. Cuore: libro per i ragazzi. 1904. 853.A516:4

MUSIC.

(Including the additions made to the Library since the publication of a similar list in this *Bulletin* for September, 1903.)

Songs and Singing.

CONCONE, J. 40 leçons de chant, spécialement composées pour basse ou baryton. n. d. 784.C74

FIELD, Eugene. Songs of childhood: verses by Eugene Field, music by Reginald De Koven, and others. 1903. (c. 1896.) 784.F45

LISZT, Franz. 42 Lieder von Ludwig van Beethoven, Robert Franz, Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Robert und Clara Schumann für das Pianoforte übertragen. n. d. 784.L69

MENDELSSOHN–BARTHOLDY, Felix. Leider für eine Singstimme, mit Pianoforte Begleitung; Sopran oder Tenor, (*and*) Mezzo-Sopran oder Bariton. (*Also*) Duette für zwei Singstimmen, mit Pianoforte Begleitung. n. d. 784.M52

SCHUMANN, Robert. Fifty songs, ed. by W. J. Henderson. Edition for high voice. Port. 1903. (*The musician's library* [VII].) 784.S39

Operas.

GILBERT, W. S. Vocal score of the Yeomen of the Guard; or, the merryman and his maid. By W. S. Gilbert and Arthur Sullivan. Arrangement for the pianoforte by Joseph H. Wadsworth. 782.G37y

MENDELSSOHN–BARTHOLDY, Felix. Musik zu Antigone von Sophokles, für Männerchor und Orchester. 70 pp. (*Also*) Musik zu Athalia von Racine, für Chor und Orchester. 82 pp. Heimkehr aus der Fremde: Liederspiel in 1 Akt. 79 pp. Loreley: unvollendete Oper; Gedicht von E. Geibel. 40 pp. Music zu Oedipus von Sophokles, für Chor und Orchester. 79 pp. (*And*) Ein Sommernachtstraum von Shakespeare. 69 pp. n. d. 782.M52

Oratorios, Psalms, Etc.

BACH, Joh. Seb. Matthäus–Passion: Oratorium. Klavierauszug. n. d. 783.B12

CHERUBINI, L. Requium für gemischten Chor. Klavierauszug. 60 pp. n. d. 783.C42

GRAUN, C. H. Der Tod Jesu. Klavierauszug. n. d. 783.G77

KIEL, Friedrich. Christus: Oratorium aus Worten der heiligen Schrift zusammengestellt und in Musik gesetzt von Friedrich Kiel. n. d. 783.K54

MENDELSSHON-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Festgesang an die Künstler; Festgesang zur Säcularfeier Buchdruckerkunst. Klavierauszug. 34 pp. (*Also*) Die erste Walpurgisnacht: Ballade von Goethe für Chor und Orchester. 67 pp. (*And*) Elias: Oratorium nach Worten des alten Testaments. n. d. 783.M52

— Lobgesang: Sinfonie-Cantate nach Worten der heiligen Schrift. 91 pp. (*Also*) Paulus: Oratorium nach Worten der heiligen Schrift. n. d. 783.M52q

— Psalmen: Kirchenmusik für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Klavierauszug. n. d. 783.M52p

SCHUMANN, Robert. Der Rose Pilgerfahrt: Märchen nach einer Dichtung von Moritz Horn für Solostimmen, Chor und Orchester (deutscher und französischer Text). Clavier-Auszug. n. d. 783.S39r

Piano Music.

BACH, C. Ph. Em. Sechs Sonaten für Klavier allein. Bearbeitet u. mit einem Vorwort herausg. von H. von Bülow. 75 pp. n. d. 786.B11

BACH, Joh. Seb. Capriccio, Fantasie, etc., etc. 31 pp. n. d. 786.B12

— 16 Concerte. n. d. 786.B12c

— Englische Suiten, Nos. 1–6. n. d. 786.B12e

— Fantasien, Fugen, etc. 47 pp. n. d. 786.B12f

— Fantasien, Ouverture, etc. 33 pp. n. d. 786.B12fa

— Französische Ouverture, Fantasie, Capriccio. 47pp. n. d. 786.B12fr

— Französische Suiten. 55 pp. n. d. 786.B12g

— Inventionen. 63 pp. n. d. 786B12h

— Italienisches Concert; Chromatische Fantasie. 55 pp. n. d. 786.B12j

— Kleine Präludien, Fughetten. 47 pp. n. d. 786.B12k

— Partitas, Nos. 1–6. n. d. 786.B12p

— Präludien, Fugen und Suiten. 54 pp. n. d. 786.B12q

— 6 Präludien und Fugen für Orgel, für Pianoforte zu zwei Händen gesetzt von Franz Liszt. 2 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.B12O

— 3 Sonaten. 48 pp. n. d. 786.B12s

— Toccata con Fuga. 39 pp. n. d. 786.B12t

— Toccatas. 45 pp. n. d. 786.B12u

— 30 Variationen. 49 pp. n. d. 786.B12v

— Das Wohltemperirte Klavier. Herausg. von Adolf Ruthardt. 2 vols. (in 1). Front. (port.) n. d. 786.B12w

BARGIEL, Woldemar. Pianoforte-Werke zu zwei Händen. n. d. 786.B23

BEETHOVEN, L. van. Concerte und Fantasie Opus 80 für Pianoforte. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. n. d. 786.B40

— Klavierstücke. Herausg. und mit Fingersatz versehen von L. Koehler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 97 pp. n. d. 786.B40k

— Sonaten für Pianoforte solo. Herausg. von L. Köhler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausg. Front. (port.) 3 vols. n. d. 786.B40s

— Sonatinen. Herausg. von L. Köhler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausg. 38 pp. n. d. 786.B40r

— Variationen für Pianoforte. Herausg. von L. Koehler. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 2 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.B40v

CHOPIN, Fr. Sämmtliche Pianoforte-Werke. Kritisch revidirt und mit Fingersatz versehen von Herrmann Scholtz. 3 vols. n. d. 786.C45

CLEMENTI, Muzio. Sonaten für das Pianoforte. Neue sorgfältig revidirte Ausgabe. 3 vols. n. d. 786.C59

DUSSEK, J. L. Sonaten für das Pianoforte. Neue Ausgabe. 2 vols. n. d. 786.D94

FIELITZ, Alexander. Klavierwerke. Port. 2 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.F46

GREIG, Edvard. Lyrische Stücke für Pianoforte. Mit Fingersatz versehen von A. Ruthardt. 24 pp. n. d. 786.G87

HANDEL, Georg Friedrich. Klavierwerke. Auf Grund der Ausgabe der deutschen Händelgesellschaft für den praktischen Gebrauch u. Unterricht bearbeitet u. erläutert. von Conrad Kühner. 3 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.H19

HAYDN, Jos. Compositionen für Pianoforte. Mit Fingersatz versehen von F. A. Roitzsch. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 55 pp. n. d. 786.H32

— 12 Kleine Stücke für Pianoforte. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 15 pp. n. d. 786.H32k

— Sonaten. Mit Fingersatz versehen von

L. Koehler und F. A. Roitzsch. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 4 vols. (in 2). n. d. 786.H32s

HELLER, Stephen. Pianoforte-Werke zu zwei Händen. 5 vols. (in 3). n. d. 786.H36

HENSELT, Adolph. Pianoforte Werke zu zwei Händen. n. d. 786.H39

HILLER, Ferdinand. Pianoforte-Werke zu zwei Händen. 89 pp. n. d. 786.H55

HUBER, Hans. Klavierwerke. n. d. 786.H86

KULLAK, Th. Pianoforte-Werke zu 2 Händen. 2 vols (in 1). 786.K95

LISZT, Franz. Aus Rich. Wagner's Opern: Transcriptionen für Pianoforte. 78 pp. n. d. 786.L70w

— Twenty piano transcriptions. Ed. by A. Spanuth. (c. 1903.) (*Musician's lib.*) 786.L70t

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von. T. Kullak. Front. (port.). 5 vols. (in 3). n. d. 786.M52

MOZART, W. A. Berühmte Klavier-Concerte. Revidirt von Alfred Dörffel. n. d. 786.M87

— Klavierstücke. Herausg. von L. Koehler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. 55 pp. n. d. 786.M87k

— Sonaten für Pianoforte solo. Herausg. von L. Koehler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausg. Front. (port.) n. d. 786.M87s

— Variationen für Pianoforte solo. Herausg. von L. Koehler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. n. d. 786.M87v

RUBINSTEIN, Ant. Pianoforte-Werke zu 2 Händen. n. d. 786.R82

SCARLATTI, Domenico. Achtzehn ausgewählte Klavierstücke. Herausg. von H. von Bülow. 67 pp. n. d. 786.S28

— Sonaten für Pianoforte. Für den Concertvortrag bearbeitet von C. Tausig. Neu revidirte Ausgabe von A. Ruthardt. 29 pp. n. d. 786.S28s

SCHARWENKA, Philipp. Pianoforte Werke zu zwei Händen. 4 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.S30

v. 1: Sonaten. v. 2: Tänze. v. 3. Instruktive Stücke. v. 4: Phantasiestücke.

SCHARWENKA, Xaver. Pianoforte-Werke zu 2 Händen. 2 vols. (in 1). n. d. 786.S31

v. 1: Tänze. v. 2: Sonaten u. Kleinere Stücke.

SCHUBERT, Franz. Berühmte Klavier-Compositionen. Herausg. von L. Köhler und R. Schmidt. Neue revidirte Ausgabe. n. d. 786.S37

— Sonaten. Revidirt und mit Fingersatz versehen von L. Köhler und R. Schmidt. Neu revidirte Ausgabe. n. d. 786.S37s

SCHUMANN, Rob. Werke für Pianoforte solo. Revidirt von Alfred Dörffel, mit Fingersatz versehen von Richard Schmidt. 5 vols. n. d. 786.S39

WAGNER, Richard. Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg: potpourri à quatre mains par H. Cramer. n. d. 786.W13

WEBER, C. M. von. Sämmtliche Werke für Pianoforte. Herausg. von L. Koehler und R. Schmidt. 3 vols. n. d. 786.W38

v. 1: Sonaten. v. 2: Klavierstücke. v. 3. Variationen und Concerte.

Violin Music.

DAVID, Ferdinand. Violinschule. Illus. n. d. 787.D28

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, Felix. Concert für Violine, mit Pianoforte Begleitung. Herausg. von Jean Becker. n. d. 787.M52

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 10.

OCTOBER, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - 95
THE COLEMAN LIBRARY, - - - - - - - - - 97

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—EUREKA VALLEY . . . 337 Noe Street
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branches Nos. 2 and 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks. Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. OCTOBER, 1904. No. 10

Library Statistics, September, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	63,705
" " " library use	20,453
Cards in force	38,766
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,073
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,839
" " " " " No. 2	3,767
" " " " " No. 3	4,419
" " " " " No. 4	2,718
" " " " " No. 5	3,830
" " " " " No. 6	6,469
Deposit collection	2,214
Total	155,329

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference, and not for circulation.

Philosophy and Religion.

DEWEY, John. Studies in logical theory. By John Dewey, with the co-operation of members and fellows of the department of philosophy. 1903. (Chicago Univ. *Decennial Pubs.*, 2d ser. v. 11:) 160.65

GLADDEN, Washington. Where does the sky begin? 1904. 252.142

JEWISH encyclopedia. vols. 1–7: A–Leon. 1901–4. (Ref. Room.) **296.225-9[3]

TODD, J.C. Politics and religion in ancient Israel: an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. Map. 1904. 221.97

Social Science.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY. Register, 1903/4. 1904. *378.66[17]

CORNISH, F. Warre. Chivalry. Front. Plates. 1901. (*Social England series.*) 321.12

FORD, Guy Stanton. Hanover and Prussia, 1795–1803, a study in neutrality. 1903. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist., etc.* v. 18, no. 3.) *320.150[18]

HOWARD, George Elliott. A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States, with an introductory analysis of the literature and the theories of primitive marriage and the family. (Bibliographical index, v. 3, p. 261–402.) 3 v. 1904. 173.38–40

KINSMAN, Delos O. The income tax in the commonwealths of the United States. (Bibliography, p. 126) 1903. (Amer. econ. assoc. *Pub.* 3d ser., v. iv, no. 4.) *306.1[17]

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings at the 30th annual session held in Atlanta, May 6–12, 1903. 364.11[19]

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. Proceedings of the Milwaukee Conference for Good City Government, and 6th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, Sept. 19–21, 1900. 352.58

— Proceedings of the Rochester Conference for Good City Government, and 7th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, May 8–10, 1901. 352.59

ORTH, Samuel P. Centralization of administration in Ohio. 1903. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist., etc.* v. 16, no. 3.) *320.150[16]

SMITH, George H. The state: its nature, its functions, its rights, and its political organization. 1895. 320.197

UNITED STATES. *Commerce and Labor Department.* Organization and law of the Department of Commerce and Labor. Front. Pl. 1904. 353.3

WILCOX, Delos F. The American city: a problem in democracy. 1904. (*Citizen's lib. of economics, etc.*) 352.100

WILLETT, Mabel Hurd. Employment of women in the clothing trade. Maps. Tables. 1902. (Columbia Univ. *Studies in hist., etc.* v. 16, no. 2.) *320.152[16]

WILLIAMS, Samuel G. The history of ancient education; an account of the course of educational opinion and practice from the earliest periods of which we have reliable records to the revival of learning. Illus. (ports.). 1903. 370.348

Philology.

MORRIS, E. P. On principles and methods in Latin syntax. 1902. (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 475.21

Oertel, Hanns. Lectures on the study of language. 1902. (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 404.15

Science and Useful Arts.

Bourry, Émile. Treaties on ceramic industries; a complete manual for pottery, tile and brick works. Tr. by W. P. Rix. Illus. Diagrs. 1901. 666.34

Breuil, Pierre. Relations between the effects of stresses slowly applied and of stresses suddenly applied in the case of iron and steel: comparative tests with notched and plain bars. Front. Pl. Diagrs. 1904. (*Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute.* Suppl. to v. 65.) **670.37$^{3}_{2}$

Gibbs, J. W. Elementary principles in statistical mechanics, developed with especial reference to the rational foundation of thermodynamics. 1902. (*Yale bicentenn. pubs.*) 536.35

Hall, George Eli. A balloon ascension at midnight. With silhouettes by Gordon Ross. Front. Illus. 18 pp. 1902. 533.28

Hancock, H. Irving. Physical training for women by Japanese methods. Front. Pl. 1904. 613.352

Hornbrook, A. R. Concrete geometry for beginners. Diagrs. (c. 1895.) 513.76

London. *International Exhibition, 1862.* Illustrated catalogue of the industrial department. Front. Illus. 4 vols. (1862.) **606.238–41

New York *State. Forest, Fish and Game Commission.* 8th annual report transmitted to the Legislature February 2, 1903. Albany. 1903. **639.37^{9}

Preble, Edward A. A biological investigation of the Hudson Bay region. Front. (map). Pl. 1902. (U. S. Biolog. Surv. Div. *North Amer. fauna*, no. 22.) 596.48^{8}

Reed, Chester A. North American birds eggs. Front. Illus. 1904. 598.233

Rutherford, E. Radio - activity. Pl. Diagrs. 1904. (*Cambridge physical ser.*) 535.54

Wood, Geo. B. Dispensatory of the United States of America. By Geo. B. Wood and Franklin Bache. 18th ed., thoroughly revised and rewritten by H. C. Wood, J. P. Remington and S. P. Sadtler. (c. 1899) (Ref. Room.) **615.5

Literature and Fine Arts.

Boynton, H. W. Journalism and literature, and other essays. 1904. 824.757

Browne, Edward G. A literary history of Persia from the earliest times until Firdawsi. (Bibliog., p. 481–496.) Col. front. 1902. (*Lib. of literary hist.*) 8915.1

Child, Francis James, *ed.* English and Scottish popular ballads. Ed. from the collection of Francis James Child by Helen Child Sargent and George Lyman Kittredge. 1904. 821.2013

Dobson, Austin. Miscellanies (second series). Front. (port.). 1901. 824.605^{2}

Granger, Edith, *ed.* An index to poetry and recitations: being a practical reference manual for the librarian, teacher, bookseller, elocutionist, etc. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **815.174

Little, James Park (Alcione, *pseud.*). California souvenir, occult and other poemettes. Illus. 1898–9. 821.2011

Masson, Tom. In merry measure. Front. Illus. 1904. 821.2012

Repplier, Agnes. Compromises. 1904. 824.756

Walpole, Horace, 4 *Earl of Orford.* Letters, chronologically arranged and ed. with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. vols. 5–8: 1760–74. Fronts. Ports. 1904. 826.212–15

Description and Travel.

California. *Louisiana Purchase Exposition Commission.* California: its products, resources, industries and attractions. Illus. 1904. 9177.811

Henry, B. C. The cross and the dragon, or, light in the broad east. 2d ed. Front. Maps. Illus. (c. 1885.) 915.662

Japan. *Imperial Commission to Louisiana Purchase Exposition.* Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. 1904. 915.661

Lewis, Meriwether. History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804–5–6. Reprinted from the ed. of 1814, with introd. and index by James K. Hosmer. Fronts. (ports.) Maps. 2 vols. 1902. 9177.815–16

Menpes, Dorothy. Venice. By Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. Front. Pl. (1904). 914.1053

Putney, M. H. Real estate values and his-

torical notes of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time. 1900. 9177.814

Stoddard, John L. Lectures. Supplementary vols. 1–2. 2 vols. Illus. 1902. 913.222[2,3]

v. 1: Ireland.—Denmark.—Sweden.
v. 2: Canada.—Malta.—Gibraltar.

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 6: Brackenridge's Journal up the Missouri, 1811; Franchère's Voyage to northwest coast, 1811–1814. 1904. **917.125

Biography.

Abbot, Willis John. Carter Henry Harrison: a memoir. Front. Port. Pl. 1895. 923.H318

Bryan, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers. New ed. rev. and enl. under the supervision of G. C. Williamson. v. 3: H-M. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **927.695

Chickering & Sons. Commemoration of the founding of the house of Chickering & Sons upon the 80th anniversary of the event. 1823, 1903. Front. Ports. Pl. (c. 1904.) 923.C533

Dowden, Edward. Robert Browning. Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1904. (*Temple biographies.*) 923.B885:5

Du Camp, Maxime. Literary recollections. 2 vols. 1893. 923.D822

Ewald, Alex. Charles. Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender, from the state papers and other sources. 3d ed. 1904. 923.C475:4

Frith, William Powell. John Leech: his life and work. Fronts. Port. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1891. 923.L483

Furness, Horace Howard. F. R. (Fairman Rogers), 1833–1900. 20 pp. Front. (port.) 1903. 923.R725

Gleaves, Albert. James Lawrence, Captain, United States Navy, commander of the "Chesapeake." Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1904. (*American men of energy.*) 923.L422:5

Imperator et Rex: William II of Germany. By the author of "The martyrdom of an empress." Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 923.W715:2

National cyclopaedia of American biography. v. 12. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **920.443[12]

Orr, James. David Hume and his influence on philosophy and theology. (On some editions of Hume's works: p. 237–241.) 1903. (*World's epoch-makers.*) 923.H920:9

Parsons, Usher. Life of Sir William Pepperrell, Bart. 2d ed. Map. Pl. 1856. 923.P424

Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. Front. Ports. Maps. Pl. 1904. (*Heroes of the nations.*) 923.F852:18

Rowe, John. Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759–1762, 1764–1779; edited by Annie Rowe Cunningham, with extracts from a paper written for the Massachusetts historical society, by Edward Lillie Pierce. Pl. (incl. front., ports.) 1903. 923.R878

Winthrop, Robert C. Life and letters of John Winthrop, from his embarkation for New England in 1630, with the charter and Company of the Massachusetts Bay, to his death in 1649. Front. Facsim. 1867. 923.W792:8

History.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. South America: a popular illustrated history of the South American republics, Cuba and Panama. Front. Map. Pl. 1904. 980.17

Cooper, Charles R., *comp.* Chronological and alphabetical record of the engagements of the great civil war, with the casualties on both sides. Front. (port.) 1904. 973.1211

Coubertin, *Baron* Pierre de, *ed.* La chronique de France, 4e année, 1903. 944.1143[4]

Frost, John, *comp.* Pictorial history of the American navy: comprising lives of its distinguished commanders. Pl. Illus. 1857. 973.1210

Hawaiian Historical Society. Papers and reports. 1892–1903. **996.14

Contents: Papers, 1–7, 9–11; 1892–1903.—Reports, 1st, 3d–10th; 1893, 1895–1903.—Catalogue of bound books in the library. 1897.

Hulbert, Archer Butler. The great American canals. v. 1: The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal and the Pennsylvania Canal. Front. Maps. Pl. Facsim. 1904. (*His* Historic highways, v. 13.) 973.1177

Military Historical Society of Massachusetts. Naval actions and history, 1799–1898. 1902. (*Papers.* v. 12.) 973.910[12]

Osgood, Herbert L. The American colonies in the 17th century. v. 1–2. 1904. 973.1212–13

Schierbrand, Wolf von. America, Asia and the Pacific, with special reference to the Russo-Japanese war and its results. Maps. 1904. 950.25

West, Willis Mason. Modern history: Europe from Charlemagne to the present time. (Bibliog. pp. 617–26.) Maps. Ports. Illus. 1904. (*Allyn and Bacon's ser. of school histories.*) 940.331

Miscellaneous.

Baker, H. Barton. History of the London stage and its famous players (1576–1903.) Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 792.65

Bellamy, William. A third century of charades. 1904. 795.42²

Common sense: a journal of live ideas. Ed. by W. N. and A. M. Slocum. v. 1–v. 2, no. 3; May 16, 1874–June 5, 1875. **51.309

Graham, John. Practical track and field athletics. By John Graham and Ellery H. Clark. Front. (port.) Illus. 1904. 796.97

Ralph, Julian. The making of a journalist. 1903. 70.5

Stephens, W. P. American yachting. Front. Illus. 1904. (*American sportsman's lib.*) 797.28

Fiction.

Bacheller, Irving. Vergilius: a tale of the coming of Christ. 1904. B120.22

Bell, J. J. Later adventures of Wee Macgreegor. 1904. B432.12

Bell, Lilian. At home with the Jardines. 1904. B433.4

Fraser, Mary Crawford (*Mrs.* Hugh Fraser.) The stolen emperor. 1904. F842.16

Harben, Will N. The Georgians: a novel. 1904. H255.7

Housman, Laurence. Sabrina Warham: the story of her youth. 1904. H843.19

Jacob, Violet (Mrs. Arthur Jacob). The interloper. 1904. J154.9

Jessica letters: an editor's romance. 1904. J584.1

Lincoln, John C. Cap'n Eri: a story of the coast. 1904. L738.3

Lorimer, George Horace. Old Gorgon Graham: more letters from a self-made merchant to his son. 1904. L872.15

Manning, Marie. Judith of the plains: a novel. 1904. M285.10

Martin, George Madden. The house of fulfilment. 1904. M380.8

Merriman, Henry Seton. The last hope. 1904. M571.11

Parker, Gilbert. A ladder of swords: a tale of love, laughter and tears. 1904. Q240.33

Tukutomi, Kenjiro. Nami-Ko: a realistic novel. Tr. from the Japanese by Sakae Shioya and E. F. Edgett. 1904. T646.14

White, Stewart Edward. Blazed trail stories and Stories of the wild life. 1904. W588.1

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. The affair at the inn. By Kate Douglas Wiggin, Mary Findlater, Jane Findlater, Allan McAulay. 1904. W655.1

Books for the Young.

Badlam, Anna B. Views in Africa. Front. (map). Illus. (c. 1895, 1896). (*World and its people*, book 7). j916.B14

Baldwin, James. Hero tales told in school. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Scribner's ser. of school reading*). j291.B19j

Bayliss, Clara Kern. Lolami in Tusayan. Front. (map). Illus. 1903. j810.B34t

Burt, Mary E., *ed.* Poems that every child should know: a selection of the best poems of all times for young people. Front. 1904. j821.B95

Burton, Alma Holman. A story of the Indians in New England. Front. Pl. 1898. j810.B95

Crockett, S. R. Red cap tales, stolen from the treasure chest of the wizard of the north. 1904. jC87.2

Deland, Ellen Douglas. Josephine. 1904. jD372.16

Doubleday, Russell. Stories of inventors: the adventures of inventors and engineers, true incidents and personal experiences. Front. Pl. 1904. j608.D74

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. 4th ed. Front. Pl. (c. 1895). j291.G93

Hart, Albert Bushnell, *ed.* Camps and firesides of the revolution. Selected by A. B. Hart, with collaboration of M. Hill. Front Ports. Illus. 1903. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, no. 2). j973.H25c

— Colonial children. Selected by A. B. Hart, with collaboration of B. E. Hazard. Front. Illus. 1903. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, no. 1). j973.H25

— How our grandfathers lived. Selected by A. B. Hart, with collaboration of A. B. Chapman. Front. Port. Illus. 1903. (*Source-readers in Amer. hist.*, no. 3). j973.H25h

Horton, Edith. The frozen north: an account of Arctic exploration for use in schools. Ports. Illus. 1904. j9191.H78

Krout, Mary H. Alice's visit to the Hawaiian islands. Front. (map). Illus. (c. 1900). (*Eclectic school readings*). j919.K92

— Two girls in China. Front. (map). Illus. (c. 1903). j915.K92

McMurry, Charles A. Pioneers of the Mississippi Valley. Front. Maps. Illus. 1904. (*His* Pioneer history stories, 2d book). j973.M22

— Pioneers of the Rocky Mountains and the west. Front. (map). Ports. Illus. 1904. (*His* Pioneer history stories, 3d book). j973.M22r

— Pioneers on land and sea: stories of the eastern states and of ocean explorers. Front. (map). Illus. 1904. (*His* Pioneer history stories, 1st book). j973.M22p

Miller, John Maurice. Philippine folklore stories. Front. Illus. 1904. j291.M61

Morley, Margaret Warner. Flowers and their friends. Illus. 1899. j580 M82f

— The insect folk. Illus. 1903. j595.M82j

Reynard the fox. Adapted by E. Louise Smythe. (c. 1903). (*Eclectic school readings*). j291.R33

Sandys, Edwyn. Sportsman "Joe." 1904. jSa51.19

Seabury, Joseph B. Porto Rico: the land of the rich port. Front. Maps. Ports. Illus. (c. 1903). (*World and its people*, bk. 12). j9179.Se1

Smith, Mary Cate. Life in Asia. Front. (map). Illus (c. 1897). (*World and its people*, bk. 6). j915.Sm6

Tomlinson, Everett T. The rider of the black horse: a story of the American revolution. 1904. jT591.28

Wait, Frona Eunice. Stories of El Dorado. 1904. j291.W13

COLEMAN LIBRARY.

Mr. William Emmette Coleman, of this city, has again presented to this library a large collection of books. The following are some of the titles; others will be included in later numbers of this Bulletin:

Philosophy and Religion.

Adeney, Walter F. Construction of the Bible. (1897.) 220.326

Allen, George W., *ed.* "Things to come": being essays toward a fuller apprehension of the Christian idea. 1893. 212.24

Arcanus. Modern Christianity and modern spiritualism judged by the teaching of Jesus Christ, and an examination of the principal articles of the Church of England bearing upon the subject. 1890. 133.410

Assier, Adolphe d'. Posthumous humanity: a study in phantoms. Tr. and annotated by H. S. Olcott. 1887. 133.420

Babbitt, Edwin D. Religion as revealed by the material and spiritual universe. Ports. Illus. (c. 1881.) 133.426

Badham, F. P. Formation of the gospels. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1892. 226.99

— S. Mark's indebtedness to S. Matthew. 1897. 226.98

Barmby, J. Gregory the great. 1879. (*Fathers for English readers.*) 281.51

Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. The Buddha and his religion. Tr. by L. Ensor. 1895. (*Sir John Lubbock's hundred books*, 94.) 294.142

Beaven, James. An account of the life and writings of S. Irenæus, Bishop of Lyons, and martyr; intended to illustrate the doctrine . . . of the church and the tenets and practices of the Gnostic heretics. 1841. 281.37

Bennett, W. H. Biblical introduction: Old Testament by W. H. Bennett; New Testament, by Walter F. Adeney. 1899. 220.327

— A primer of the Bible. 1897. 220.328

Besse, H. T. The Sabbath. 1881. 263.13

Bleek, Friedrich. Lectures on the Apocalypse. Ed. by Lic. Th. Hossbach. Tr. from the German. Ed. by S. Davidson. 1875. (*Theolog. trans. fund*, 5.) 228.19

Boscawen, W. St. Chad. Ancient languages and races of the Tigro-Euphrates Valley. (*Also*) The Chaldean zodiac and its legends; Sheol, death, the grave and immor-

tality. (*And*) The Bible and monumental history. n. d. (*British. Mus. lect.*) 220.329

Bradby, E. H. Books of the Bible dated: a handbook of a new order of the several books, according to the results of Biblical criticism. 60 pp. 1890. 220.330

Bradlaugh, Charles. The Bible: what it is. Book 1. 1870. 220.325

Browne, G. F. The venerable Bede. 1879. (*The Fathers for English Readers.*) 281.55

Burton, Edward. Testimonies of the Ante-Nicene fathers to the divinity of Christ. 2d ed. 1829. 232.157

Cantlay, Alexander Snell. Our sacred books. Pt. 1: The old Testament, embracing the latest conclusions of the higher critics and the latest discoveries of the archæologists. (1896.) 221.93

Carpenter, William. Examination of Scripture difficulties; elucidating nearly 700 passages in the Old and New Testaments. 1828. 220.332

Cartwright, W. C. The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching: an historical study. 1876. 271.48

Cave, William. Lives of the most eminent fathers of the church that flourished in the first four centuries; with an historical account of the state of paganism under the first Christian emperors. New ed. rev. by Henry Cary. 3 vols. 1840. 281.38–40

Cazenove, John Gibson. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours. 1883. (*The Fathers for English Readers.*) 281.50

Celsus, *the Philosopher*. Arguments of Celsus, Porphyry, and the Emperor Julian, against the Christians; also extracts from Diodorus Siculus, Josephus, and Tacitus, relating to the Jews. 1830. 230.132

Chadwick, John White. The man Jesus: a course of lectures. 1881. 232.159

— Revelation of God, and other sermons. 1889. 288.136

Cheyne, T. K. Founders of Old Testament criticism: biographical, descriptive and critical studies. 1893. 221.94

Churton, W. R. Uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures. 1884. 229.20

Clark, William R. Saint Augustine. n. d. (*The Fathers for English readers.*) 281.48

Clodd, Edward. Jesus of Nazareth, embracing a sketch of Jewish history to the time of his birth. Map. 1880. 232.158

Collingwood, W. Gershom. Astrology in the Apocalypse: an essay on Biblical allusions to Chaldæan science. 1886. 228.18

Cook, E. Wake. Spiritualism: Is communication with the spirit world an established fact? Pro—E. Wake Cook; Con—Frank Podmore. (Bibliog. comp. by R. A. Peddie, pp. 223–38.) 1903. 133.421

Cook, F. C. The origins of religion and language considered in five essays. 1884. 290.96

Coquerel, Athanase Josué. First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French by E. P. Evans. 1867. 270.301

Cox, Robert. Narratives of the lives of the more eminent fathers of the first three centuries. 1817. 281.41

Cullen, John. Book of the covenant in Moab: a critical inquiry into the original form of Deuteronomy. (Literature, pp. vii–viii.) 1903. 222.88

Curiosities of the Bible. By a New York Sunday-school superintendent (T. B. E.). With an introd. by J. H. Vincent. Front. Illus. 1881. 220.331

Current discussions in theology. By the professors of the Chicago Theological Seminary. vols. 1, 3, 5. 1883–8. 230.138

Cutts, Edward L. Saint Jerome. n. d. (*The Fathers for English readers.*) 281.49

Dacier, André. Life of Pythagoras, with his Symbols and Golden verses; together with the life of Hierocles and his commentaries upon the verses. Collected out of the choicest manuscripts and tr. into French, with annotations, by M. Dacier. Now done into English. The Golden verses tr. from the Greek by N. Rowe. 1707. 182.24

Daillé, John. Treatise on the right use of the fathers in the decision of controversies existing at this day in religion. Tr. by T. Smith. Now re-ed. and amended by G. Jekyll. 2d ed. 1843. 281.42

Darmesteter, James. Haurvatât and Ameretât: an essay. Tr. from the French, with notes by Hirji P. Wadia. 1888. 290.94

Dasatir. The Desatir, or, the sacred writings of the ancient Persian prophets; together with the commentary of the fifth Sasan. Tr. by Mulla Firuz Bin Kaus. Ed. and repub. by Dhunjeebhoy Jamsetjee Medhora. 1888. 295.24

Davies, T. Witton. Magic, divination and demonology among the Hebrews and their neighbours, including an examination of Biblical references and of the Biblical terms. (1898.) 133.408

Denton, William. Radical discourses on religious subjects. 1872. 133.418

Dharmatrata. Udanavarga; a collection of verses from the Buddhist Canon. Tr. with notes, etc., by W. W. Rockhill. 1883. (*Trübner's oriental ser.*) 294.139

Do the dead return: a record of experiences in spiritualism. By a clergyman of the Church of England. 1893. 133.412

Domville, *Sir* William. The Sabbath. 2 vols. 1849–55. 263.16–17

v. 1: The Sabbath; or, an examination of the six texts commonly adduced from the New Testament in proof of a Christian Sabbath.

v. 2: The Sabbath; or, an inquiry into the supposed obligation of the Sabbaths of the Old Testament.

Driver, S. R. Isaiah: his life and times, and the writings which bear his name. n. d. (*Men of the Bible*). 224.39

— Sermons on subjects connected with the Old Testament. 1893. 221.96

Ducat, H. The Jews and the fallacies of the Talmud; the arguments against the Talmud touching the ten commandments. By H. Ducat and A. Sternberg. 85 pp. 1861. 296.248

Dupin, Louis Ellies. A compleat history of the canon and writers of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation, with useful remarks on that subject. Done into English from the French original. 2 vols. (in 1). 1699–1700. **220.333

— A new history of ecclesiastical writers. 14 vols. (in 6). 1696, 1693–1703. **270.302–7

Dupuis, Charles François. Origin of all religious worship. Containing also a Description of the zodiac of Denderah. 1872. 209.76

Dvivedi, Manilala Nabhubhai. Imitation of Sánkara: being a collection of several texts bearing on the Advaita. 1895. 294.140

Edkins, Joseph. Early spread of religious ideas especially in the far east. 1893. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, 19). 209.81

Farrar, Frederic William, *and others*. Non-Biblical systems of religion: a symposium. 1887. 290.98

Fleming, James. Early Christian witnesses; or, testimonies of the first centuries to the truth of Christianity. 1878. 281.56

Garrido, Fernando. History of political and religious persecutions from the earliest days of the Christian church. By F. Garrido and C. B. Cayley. Fronts. Pl. 2 vols. n. d. 272.35–6

Geden, Alfred S. Studies in comparative religion. 1898. (*Books for Bible students*). 209.74

Gieseler, John C. L. A compendium of ecclesiastical history. vols. 1–2, tr. by S. Davidson. vols. 3–5, tr. by J. W. Hull. 5 vols. 1846–55. 270.247–50[7]

Gibbon, Edward. History of Christianity: comprising all that relates to the progress of the Christian religion in "The history of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire," and a Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chapters. With a life of the author, etc. Front. Ports. Pl. Illus. 1883. 270.300

Glendinning, Andrew, *ed.* The veil lifted: modern developments of spirit photography. Front. Illus. 1894. 133.419

Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, *Comte*. Contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America and India. Tr. by J. Moden. 1885. 209.72

Gostwick, Joseph. German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770–1880. 1882. 211.134

Gould, F. J. A concise history of religion. 3 vols. 1893–7. 209.78–80

Gray, J. Comper. Bible lore. n. d. 220.334

Grier, Richard. An epitome of the general councils of the church, from the Council of Nice, A. D. 325 to the conclusion of the Roman Council of Trent in 1563; with incidental notices of other councils. 1828. 270.296

Hackwood, Fredk. Wm. Christ lore: being the legends, traditions, myths, symbols, customs and superstitions of the Christian church. Front. Illus. 1902. 232.156

Hanson, *Sir* Richard Davis. The Apostle Paul and the preaching of Christianity in the primitive church. 1875. 227.47

Harris, Maurice H., *ed.* Hebraic literature: translations from the Talmud, Midrashim and Kabbala. Front. Pl. (c. 1901). (*Universal classics lib.*) 296.247

Harwood, Anne. An English view of Christian science: an exposure. (c. 1899). 208.67

Higgins, Godfrey. Horæ Sabbaticæ; or, an attempt to correct certain superstitious and vulgar errors respecting the Sabbath. 60 pp. 1887. 263.18

Hodgson, J. M., *ed.* Bibles of other nations: being selections from the scriptures of the Chinese, Hindoos, Persians, Buddhists, Egyptians and Mohammedans; with an introd. to the ethnic scriptures by J. M. Hodgson. Added the teaching of the twelve apostles and selections from the Talmud and apocryphal gospels. 1885. 290.99

Holborn, Alfred. The Pentateuch in the light of to-day: being a simple introduction to the Pentateuch on the lines of the higher criticism. (Authors quoted or consulted pp. 109–10). 1902. 222.84

Holland, H. S. The apostolic fathers. n. d. (*The Fathers for English readers*). 281.53

Houghton, Walter R., *ed.* Neely's history of the Parliament of Religions and religious congresses at the World's Columbian Exposition. 3d ed. Front. Ports. (c. 1893). 204.165

Howitt, William. A popular history of priestcraft in all ages and nations. 5th ed. rev. and enl. 1834. 209.77

Ingram, John H. Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. Front. Pl. 1897. 133.416

Jamblichus, *of Chalcis.* Life of Pythagoras, or, Pythagoric life; accompanied by fragments of the ethical writings of certain Pythagoreans in the Doric dialect; and a collection of Pythagoric sentences from Stobaeus and others. Tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. Front. Pl. n. d.. 182.25

James, Croake. Curiosities of Christian history prior to the reformation. 1892. 270.297

Johnson, Franklin. Quotations of the New Testament from the Old considered in the light of general literature. 1896. 220.335

Jolly, Alfred J. Synoptic problem for English readers. 1893. 226.101

Kaye, John, *successively Bp. of Bristol and of Lincoln.* Ecclesiastical history of the 2d and 3d centuries, illustrated from the writings of Tertullian. 3d ed. 1845. 270.295

— Some account of the writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. 1835. 281.46

— Some account of the writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. 1829. 281.45

Kelley, E. G. Philosophy of existence: the reality and romance of histories. 1878. 209.82

Killen, W. D. The Ignatian epistles entirely spurious: a reply to the Right Rev. Dr. Lightfoot. 90 pp. 1886. 281.43

King, J. Recent discoveries on the Temple Hill at Jerusalem. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Front. Pl. Plan. Illus. 1885. (*By-paths of Bible knowledge*, 3). 220.336

Kuenen, A. Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. Tr. by J. W. Colenso. (List of authors quoted or referred to, pp. xv–xvi). 1865. 222.86

Lee, Frederick George. Glimpses in the twilight: being various notes, records and examples of the supernatural. 1885. 133.430

— More glimpses of the world unseen. 1878. 133.431

— Sights and shadows: being examples of the supernatural. 1894. 133.429

Legge, James. Notions of the Chinese concerning God and spirits; with an examinaation of the defense of an essay on the proper rendering of the words Elohim and Theos into the Chinese language, by William J. Boone. 1852. 299.75

Lewin, Thomas. Life and epistles of St. Paul. 4th ed. rev. Front. Maps. Plans. Pl. Illus. 2 vols. 1878. 227.48–9

Lightfoot, J. B. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians; a revised text with introd., notes and dissertations. 9th ed. 1887. 227.46

Lovett, Richard. The printed English Bible, 1525–1885. (Bibliog. p. 160.) Front. Ports. Facsim. (1894.) (*Present day primers.*) 220.337

McFadyen, John Edgar. Messages of the psalmists: the psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1904. (*Messages of the Bible* v. 5). 223.43

Mackay, Robert William. Sketch of the rise and progress of Christianity. 1854. 270.298

— The Tübingen school and its antecedents: a review of the history and present condition of modern theology. 1863. 225.102

Maynard, Michel Ulysse. Studies and teaching of the Society of Jesus, at the time of its suppression, 1750–1773. Tr.

from the French of M. L'Abbe Maynard. 1855. 271.50

Message of man: a book of ethical scriptures gathered from many sources and arranged. 1895. (Anon.) 170.165

Mills, Charles D. B. The Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism: a sketch, historical and critical. 1876. 294.143

Montefiore, Claude G. Liberal Judaism: an essay. 1903. 296.249

Moses, William Stainton. Higher aspects of spiritualism. By M. A. (Oxon). 1880. 133.413

— Psychography: a treatise on one of the objective forms of psychic or spiritual phenomena. By "M. A. (Oxon)." 1878. 133.415

— Spirit-identity. By M. A. (Oxon). 1879. 133.414

Muirhead, Lewis A. Times of Christ. Front. (map). n. d. (*Handbook for Bible classes.*) 226.100

Murray, J. H. A help for English readers to understand mistranslated passages in our Bible, with explanations and corrections. 1881. 220.338

Narada. Náradíya Dharmasástra, or, the Institutes of Nárada. Tr. for the first time from the unpublished Sanskrit original by Julius Jolly. 1876. 294.141

Newman, Francis William. Christianity in its cradle. 1884. 270.299

Nicholson, Edward Byron. A new commentary on the Gospel according to Matthew. 1881. (*New commentary on hist. books of the New Testament*, 1). 226.97

Nicol, Thomas. Recent archæology and the Bible. 1899. (*Croall lectures*, 1898). 220.339

Oort, H. Worship of Baalim in Israel, based upon the work of Dr. R. Dozy, "The Israelites at Mecca." Tr. from the Dutch, and enl. with notes and appendices by J. W. Colenso. 94 pp. 1865. 296.250

Oughton, Charles M. Crazes, credulities and Christian science. 1901. 208.68

Owen, John. A treatise on the Sabbath. New ed., rev. and ed. by J. W. Brooks. 1829. n. t. p. 263.14

Parsons, John Denham. The non-Christian cross: an enquiry into the origin and history of the symbol eventually adopted as that of our religion. 1896. 247.4

— Our sun-god, or, Christianity before Christ: a demonstration that, as the fathers admitted, our religion existed before our era, and even in prehistoric times. 1895. 230.134

Patrick, John. Apology of Origen in reply to Celsus: a chapter in the history of apologetics. 1892. 239.75

Paul, N. C. A treatise on the Yoga philosophy. 3d ed. 56 pp. 1888. 294.145

Peake, A. S. Guide to Biblical study, With an introd. by A. M. Fairbairn. 1897. 220.340

Peebles, J. M. Spiritual harp: a collection of vocal music for the choir, congregation and social circle. By J. M. Peebles and J. O. Barrett. 1868. 133.423

— *and others.* Lyceum guide: a collection of songs, hymns and chants, etc. 1870. 133.424

Porphyry. Select works; containing his four books on abstinence from animal food; his treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs; and his auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. Tr. from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. 1823. *in* 182.25

Priestley, Joseph. A history of the corruptions of Christianity. 1871. 230.133

Ranyard, Ellen. Stones crying out, and rock-witness to the narratives of the Bible concerning the times of the Jews. Collected by L. N. R. 4th ed. Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1880. 220.342

Rawlinson, G. Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. 1880. 221.95

Reichardt, F. H. The relation of the Jewish Christians to the Jews in the first and second centuries. 1884. 296.253

Réville, Jean. Liberal Christianity: its origin, nature and mission. Tr. and ed. by V. Leuliette. 1903. (*Crown theolog. lib.* v. 4.) 211.133

Rishell, C. W. The higher criticism: an outline of modern Biblical study. With an introd. by H. H. Harman. 1893. 220.341

Robertson, J. M. Studies in religious fallacy. 1900. 204.166

Sakes, L. A. Christ versus Krishna: a brief comparison between the chief events, characteristics and mission of the Babe of Bethlehem Judæa and the Babe of Brindabun Mathurapuri. Front. (port.) 97 pp. 1883. 232.155

Savage, M. J. The evolution of Christianity. 1893. 230.135

Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the books of Ezra, Nehemiah and Esther. 1885. 222.85

Schmidt, Paul Wilhelm. A short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament, with general and special introductions. Ed. by P. W. Schmidt and Franz von Holzendorff. Tr. from the 3d ed. of the German by F. H. Jones. 3 v. 1882–4. (*Theological translation fund*, 27, 29, 31). 225.103–5

Sharpe, Samuel. Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the ancient monuments. 2d ed. Illus. 1869. 220.344

Shea, David, *tr.* Oriental literature: the Dabistá, or, school of manners. Tr. from the original Persian by D. Shea and A. Troyer. With introd. by A. V. W. Jackson. Front. Pl. (c. 1901). (*Universal classics lib.*) 290.95

Smith, Richard Travers. St. Basil the Great. 1879. (*The Fathers for English readers.*) 281.54

Sommer, Bartholomew. Scripture analysis; or, the divine authenticity of the Bible completely disproved by its own evidence. 59 pp. 1845. 220.343

Spence, H. D. M. A history of the English church. Front. Ports. Illus. 1900. (*Temple primers.*) 283.156

Spinoza, Benedict de. Improvement of the understanding, Ethics and Correspondence. Tr. by R. H. M. Elwes. Front. (c. 1901.) (*Universal classics lib.*) 193.75

Stehelin, Johann Peter. Traditions of the Jews, with the expositions and doctrines of the rabbins contained in the Talmud and other rabbinical writings. Front. 2 vols. 1832–4. (Anon.) 296.251–2

Stewart, S. J. Gospel of law: a series of discourses upon fundamental church doctrines. 1882. 230.136

Tayler, W. Elfe. Hippolytus, and the Christian church of the third century. 1853. 281.44

Taylor, Robert. Syntagma of the evidences of the Christian religion; being a vindication of the manifesto of the Christian Evidence Society, against the assaults of the Christian Instruction Society through their deputy, J. P. S., commonly reported to be Dr. John Pye Smith. 1828. 239.74

Thornton, R. St. Ambrose: his life, times and teaching. 1879. (*The Fathers for English readers.*) 281.52

Timbs, John. Mysteries of life and death and futurity: illustrated from the best and latest authorities. By Horace Welby. Front. 1861. 240.13

Tinling, J. F. B. 1500 facts and similes for sermons and addresses. 1890. 240.14

Tuck, Robert. How to meet the difficulties of the Bible: a handbook of solutions of perplexing things in sacred scriptures. 1896. (Anon.) 220.345

Tuttle, Hudson. Ethics of spiritualism: a system of moral philosophy. 1878. 133.428

Walcott, Mackenzie E. C. Sacred archæology; a popular dictionary of ecclesiastical art and institutions, from primitive to modern times. 1868. 203.46

Watson, F. Defenders of the faith; or, Christian apologists of the 2d and 3d centuries. (n. d.) (*The Fathers for English readers.*) 281.47

Winbigler, Charles F. Christian science and kindred superstitions: their facts and fallacies. (c. 1900). 208.69

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *Cardinal Abp. of Westminister.* Twelve lectures on the connection between science and revealed religion. 4th ed. Front. (map). Pl. 2 v. 1852. 215.115–16

Wood, Joseph. The Bible, what it is and is not: a series of Sunday evening lectures. 2d ed. 1892. 220.346

Wright, Charles Henry Hamilton. Book of Genesis in Hebrew, with a critically revised text, various readings, and grammatical and critical notes. 1859. 222.87

Wrightson, R. An introductory treatise on Sanscrit Hagiographa, or the sacred literature of the Hindus. 1859. 294.144

Zenos, Andrew C. Elements of the higher criticism. 1895. 220.347

[*To be continued next month.*]

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 11.

NOVEMBER, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 107
ENGLISH ESSAYS, - - - - - - - - - - - 113

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—MCCREERY . Sixteenth Street, near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. NOVEMBER, 1904. No. 11

Library Statistics, October, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	69,930
" " " library use	23,390
Cards in force	39,001
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,204
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,805
" " " " " No. 2	3,359
" " " " " No. 3	4,442
" " " " " No. 4	2,730
" " " " " No. 5	3,843
" " " " " No. 6	6,494
Deposit collection	2,228
Total	155,705

THE McCREERY BRANCH LIBRARY.

The branch library building presented to the city by Mr. Andrew B. McCreery was formally transferred on the evening of October 25th with simple ceremonies. Mr. Joseph O'Connor, President of the Board of Library Trustees, presided and introduced Ex-Mayor James D. Phelan, who, in Mr. McCreery's absence, presented the building to the city in his behalf. Mayor Schmitz formally accepted it for the city. The sentiments of the residents of the district were expressed by the President of the Eureka Valley Improvement Club, Mr. R. C. Clark. There followed a general inspection of the building by those present, which was thrown open and illuminated for the purpose.

The new building is for the accommodation of Branch No. 2, which has been located in rented quarters at 337 Noe street. Mr. McCreery's donation amounts to over $50,000. For this the building has been erected and fully equipped, inside and out (with the exception of the books). A fifty-vara lot, the property of the city, has been utilized, facing on three streets, which gives exceptionally good light.

The building is of one story and basement, classic style, of Colusa stone and pressed Roman brick and terra cotta. The main floor is undivided by partitions, presenting a light and roomy appearance. The interior arrangement has been designed with the principles of economy of administration and convenience of use constantly in mind. The semi-circular delivery desk commands the entire room. The four departments—reference, juvenile, circulating and reading—are separated by rails which converge at the delivery desk. To enter or leave any department, it is necessary to pass the desk. The shelving, excepting two cases, is around the walls only. It is sufficiently low for the top shelves to be within comfortable reach, and, about two feet from the floor, a ledge projects, which serves as a step. The shelving capacity is for 15,000 volumes.

The building was designed by Wm. Curlett. Robert Dewar was the contractor. On Wednesday, October 26th, the McCreery Branch opened for business.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography.

CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY. 32d–35th annual reports; 1899 1900–1903. **27.116

INDIA. *Imperial Library.* Catalogue. Pt. 1: Author-catalogue of printed books in European languages, with a supplementary list of newspapers. 2 vols. 1904. **17.659

JAHR, Torstein. Bibliography of cooperative cataloguing and the printing of catalogue cards, with incidental references to international bibliography and the Universal catalogue. (1850–1902.) By T. Jahr and Adam Julius Strohm. (*In* U. S. Library of Congress. *Report*, 1902.) 27.69

MACDONALD, Augustin Sylvester. A list of books. Californiana and the Pacific, in the library of Augustin S. Macdonald. 1903. **16.371

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY. Class list No. 1: English prose fiction. Rev. and enl. 1903. (*Also*) Class list No. 2: German prose fiction. Rev. and enl. 1903. **17.596[5]

UNITED STATES. *Library of Congress.* Report of the Librarian of Congress for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1902. 1902. **27.69[102]

— A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Porto Rico. By A. P. C. Griffin. 55 pp. 1901. *in* **17.98[12]

— A list of books (with references to periodicals) on the Danish West Indies. By A. P. C. Griffin. 18 pp. 1901. **17.98[12]

— A list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to proportional representation; comp. under direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 30 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— List of references on recognition in international law and practice; comp. under direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 18 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— List of references on the popular election of senators; with appendix: debates on the election of senators in the federal convention of 1787; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 39 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— A list of works relating to the Germans in the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 32 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 8 pp. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of books on the constitution of the United States; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on Chinese immigration. Compiled under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on government ownership of railroads; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on industrial arbitration; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on the British tariff movement (Chamberlain's plan); comp. under direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 37 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries; comp. under direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 19 pp. 1904. *in* **17.98[12]

— Select list of references on the negro question; comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1903. *in* **17.98[12]

— *Manuscripts Division.* A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Compiled under the direction of Charles Henry Lincoln, PH. D., of the Division of manuscripts. Front. (port.) 1903. 17.98[13]

Philosophy and Religion.

CHRISTIANITY defined: a manual of New Testament teaching on the unity of the church, non-resistance of evil, etc. 1903. (Anon.) 289.140

CHRYSTAL, James. Authoritative Christianity. The third world council held A. D. 431, at Ephesus in Asia. v. 2; which contains all of Acts 2–6 inclusive, with matter between the acts. 1904. 270.285[2]

SMITH, Joseph, *jr.* Book of Mormon; an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. 1888. 298.26

ZION (*pseud.* of J. Ward). Works: new light on the Bible from the coming of Shiloh, the spirit of truth, 1828–1837. 16 v. And Catalogue of works, letters, etc. 1899–1904. 220.256–61[12]

Social Science.

Clay, Henry. Works of Henry Clay, comprising his life, correspondence and speeches. Ed. by C. Colton. With an introd. by Thomas B. Reed, and a History of tariff legislation, 1812-1896, by William McKinley. (Bibliog. pp. 34-8. v. 1.) Fronts. (ports.). 10 v. 1904. *321.239-44

Dexter, Edwin Grant. A history of education in the United States. Maps. 1904. 370.349

Great Britain. *Board of Trade.* Statistical abstract for the principal and other foreign countries . . . from 1891 to 1900-01. 1903. **310.240

— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom in each year from 1888 to 1902. 1903. **310.239

— Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last fifteen years from 1888 to 1902. 1903. **310.239

Moody, John. The truth about the trusts: a description and analysis of the American trust movement. Charts. (c. 1904.) 331.463

Moulder, Andrew J. Commentaries on the school law, with elements of school architecture; laws relating to the school lands; forms and instructions. 1858. 378.236

Newlands, Francis G. The silver struggle, 1890 to 1894. (1894?) 332.375

United States. *Census Bureau.* Bulletin 1-9. Illus. Maps. 1903-4. (No. 1-4 issued by the United States Census office.) **312.44

Contents: 1. Geographic distribution of population. Prepared under the supervision of Henry Gannet.—2. Cotton ginning (crops of 1899 to 1902, inclusive). Prepared under the supervision of Wm M. Steuart.—3. Street and electric railways. Prepared under the supervision of W. M. Steuart,—4 A discussion of increase of population. Prepared under the supervision of Walter F. Willcox.—5. Central electric light and power stations.—6. Mineral industries of Porto Rico.—7. Estimates of population of the larger cities in the United States in 1901, 1902, 1903.—8. Negroes in the United States.—9. Mines and quarries.

— *Statistics Bureau (Commerce and Labor Dept.).* Consular reports. vols. 70-75; Sept., 1902-June, 1904. **380.128[70-75]

— Special consular reports. v. 23-27. 1901-3. **380.129[23]

v. 23, pt. 1: Gas and oil engines in foreign countries. 1901. pt. 2: Silver and plated ware in foreign countries. 1902. v. 24: Creameries in foreign countries. 1902. v. 25: Stored goods as collateral for loans. v. 26: Briquettes as fuel in foreign countries. v. 27: Markets for agricultural implements and vehicles in foreign countries. 1903.

Government Reports—National and Municipal.

Adelaide. *South Australia. City Council.* Notice papers, etc. 1902/3. **MA151

Allegheny. *Pa.* Municipal reports for fiscal year ending Feb. 29, 1904. **MA642

Boston. City documents for the year 1902. 4 vols. **MB651

— Municipal register for 1903. **MB650

— *Registry Dept.* Records relating to the early history of Boston, containing Boston town records, 1784 to 1796. 1903. MB650.2[1]

— Volume of records relating to the early history of Boston, containing Boston marriages from 1752 to 1809. 1903. **MB650.2[10]

— A volume relating to the early history of Boston, containing the Aspinwall notarial records from 1644 to 1651. Front. 1903. **MB650.2[3]

Brisbane. *Australia. Mayor.* Report, 1902/3. **MB759

Brooklyn. Annual report of the President of the Borough of Brooklyn for the year 1902. 1903. MB791.102

Burlington. *Vt.* 39th annual report, 1903. **MB931

Charleston. *S. C.* Year book, 1902. MC381

Chicago. Mayor's annual message and the 27th annual report of the Department of Public Works, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1902. *MC436

Cumberland. *Md.* City code; Ordinances (of a general nature) of the Mayor and City Council of Cumberland, with the city charter as amended by acts of the General Assembly of Maryland, relating to the city of Cumberland. (1902.) **MC910.10

Detroit. *Mich.* Annual reports, 1902/3. **MD481

Grand Rapids. *Mich. Common Council.* Manual of the Common Council and of the municipal government of the city of Grand Rapids, 1900-1901. MG779

JAPAN. *Finance Dept.* Financial and economical annual of Japan, nos. 1–4; 1901–4. 351.30

MELBOURNE. *Australia. Council.* Proceedings, 1901/2, 1902/3. **MM480

MILWAUKEE. General ordinances up to January 1, 1896, with amendments thereto and an appendix. Comp. and codified by C. H. Hamilton. 1896. **MM620.14

MINNEAPOLIS. *Minn.* Annual reports of the various city officers, 1902–1903. 2 vols. 1903–4. **MM661

NEW BEDFORD. *Mass.* City documents, 1902/3. **MN391

NEW YORK. *City. Comptroller.* Accountants' report to Edward M. Grout, Comptroller, submitting the outlines and demonstration of a plan for stating the annual report of the Controller. (1903.) *MN482.2

— *Croton Aqueduct Board.* Minutes, July 18, 1849, to April 7, 1870. 1903. MN486.49

NEW ZEALAND. *House of Representatives.* Appendix to journals, 1903. v. 1–3: A–I. 1903. **328.676[43-45]

NEWARK. *N. J.* Reports of city officers for the year 1902. **MN491

NEWPORT. *R. I.* City documents. 1903/4. **MN561

PARIS. Budget de l'exercise, 1903. 2 vols. 1903. **MP211.103

— Compte général des recettes et dépenses de la ville de Paris, exercise 1901. 2 vols. 1902. **MP212.101

— *Conseil Municipal.* Procès-verbaux, 1902. 2 vols. 1902. **MP210.82

— Rapports et documents, 1902. 2 vols. 1903. **MP210.42

—*Département de la Seine.* Notes à l'appui du comte des dépenses de l'exercise 1901. 1903. MP217.4

— Recueil des actes administratifs: extraits. (Années 1844–1870.) 9 vols. (in 5). 1876. **MP210.200

PATTERSON. *N. J.* Annual report of the city officers for the fiscal year ending March 20th, 1902. **MP271

PHILADELPHIA. Mayor's message, with annual reports, 1902. 3 vols. **MP531

— *Controller.* Annual report, 1902. **MP532

PORTSMOUTH. *N. H.* Receipts and expenditures for the year ending Dec. 31, 1903; also reports of city officers, etc. 1904. **MP831

PROVIDENCE. City documents, 1902/3. **MP911

READING. *Pa.* Mayor's message, 1902. **MR221

— *Water Commission.* 38th–39th annual reports of the Board of Water Commissioners for the years beginning Apr. 7, 1902, and ending Apr. 6, 1904. *MR227

ST. LOUIS. *Mo.* Annual reports, 1902/3. **MS161

— *Auditor.* Annual report, 1903/4. *MS169

SAN FRANCISCO. Municipal reports for the fiscal years 1901–1902, 1902–1903, ending June 30. 1903. **MS351

— Table showing changes in names of streets; open, closed and accepted streets and width of streets of the city and county of San Francisco. 1895. MS357.1

— *Supervisors.* General orders and ordinances of the Board of Supervisors. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **MS350

SAVANNAH. *Ga.* Report of the Mayor, together with the reports of the city officers for the year ending December 31, 1902. **MS451

SYDNEY. *N. S. W. Municipal Council.* Reports and proceedings, 1901-2. **MS940

— "Vade mecum," 1901. MS941.2

WORCESTER. *Mass.* City documents, 1901/2. **MW871

Science and Useful Arts.

AMERICAN MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. vols. 1-17; 1880–1896. 578.62

ANTHONY, Gardner C. Essentials of gearing. Pl. Illus. 1897. (*Technical drawing ser.*) 621.410

— Machine drawing. Pl. Illus. 1903. (*Technical drawing ser.*) 621.411

BARNETT, Samuel Jackson. Elements of electromagnetic theory. Diagrs. 1903. 538.29

BERTHOLLET, C. L. Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. Tr. by M. Farrell. 1809. 541.11

BICHAT, Xav. Physiological researches upon life and death. Tr. by T. Watkins. 1809. 570.65

COXE, John Redman. American dispensatory. 2d ed. 1810. 610.723

— Philadelphia medical dictionary. 1808. 610.722

CURRIE, William. Historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America. 1792. 616.165

DAVIDSON, George. Glaciers of Alaska that are shown on Russian charts or mentioned in older narratives. Charts. (1904.) 557.90

DEXTER, Edwin Grant. Weather influences: an empirical study of the mental and physiological effects of definite meteorological conditions. With introduction by Cleveland Abbe. Diagrs. 1904. 551.219

GRINNELL, Joseph. Check-list of California birds. Maps. 1902. (*Pacific Coast Avifauna*, no. 3.) 598.232[3]

HODGSON, Fred T. Common-sense stair building and handrailing. Front. Illus. Diagr. (c. 1903.) 694.23

— Modern carpentry: a practical manual. Illus. Diagr. (c. 1902.) 694.53

— Practical treatise on the steel square, and its application to everyday use. v. 1. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 694.51

KEITH'S magazine on home building. Extra issues, April, 1902, Jan.–Feb., 1904. 728.69

REID, John. Treatise on the origin, progress and treatment of consumption. 1806. 616.164

RUSH, Benjamin. Sixteen introductory lectures to the courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine. Added, two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind. 1811. 610.721

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* United States coast pilot: Atlantic coast, pt. 5. New York to Chesapeake Bay entrance: 3d ed. 1904. 656.75

— *Experiment Stations Office.* General index to Experiment station record, vols. 1–12, 1889–1901, and to Experiment station bulletin no. 2. 1903. *630.224½[2]

Literature and Fine Arts.

BRUCE, J. Douglas, *ed.* Le Morte Arthur, a romance in stanzas of eight lines. Re-ed. with introd., notes glossary and index of names. 1903. (Early Eng. Text Soc. *Pubs.* Extra ser. 88.) **806.2[88]

DANIELS, Frank T. A text-book of freehand lettering. Pl. 1901. (*Technical drawing ser.*) 745.112

DYER, Louis. Machiavelli and the modern state; chapters on his "Prince," his use of history and his idea of morals, being three lectures delivered in 1899 at the royal institution. 1904. 854.8

LYDGATE, John. Reson and sensuallyte. Ed by Ernst Sieper. 2 vols. 1901–3. (Early English text Sec. *Pubs.* Extra ser. 84, 89.) **806.2[84, 89]

v. 1: Manuscripts, text (with side-notes by Dr. Furnivall), glossary. 1901.
v. 2: Studies and notes. 1903.

PHOTO-MINIATURE: a magazine of photographic information. Ed. by J. A. Tennant. v. 6, nos 61–63; April–June, 1904. *770.129[21]

SMITH, D. Nichol, *ed.* Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. 1903. 812.153

Contents: Shakespearian criticism in the eighteenth century. The essays.—Rowe: "Some account of the life, etc., of Mr William Shakespear" (1709).—Dennis: "On the genius and writings of Shakespear" (1711).—Pope: Preface to edition of Shakespeare (1725).—Theobald: Preface to edition of Shakespeare (1733).—Hanmer: Preface to edition of Shakespeare (1744).—Warburton: Preface to edition of Shakespeare (1747).—Johnson: Preface to edition of Shakespeare (1765).—Farmer: "Essay on the learning of Shakespeare" (1767).—Morgann: "Essay on the dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff" (1777).—Notes.

Description and Travel.

BERKELEY, *Cal.* Map of Berkeley, Alameda county, Cal. Pub. by Punnett Bros. 1904. **908.183

CONCLIN, George. New river guide, or, gazetteer of all the towns on the western waters. Front. Maps. 1852. 917.573

HEARN, Lafcadio. Japan: an attempt at interpretation. (Bibliographical notes, pp. 527–8.) Front. 1904. 915.666

SAN FRANCISCO. Map of the City and County of San Francisco. Pub. by Punnett Brothers. Scale 600 ft. to 1 in. 1904. **908.182

SHEPP, James W., *comp.* Shepp's photographs of the world. (c. 1891.) **913.361

THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 7: Ross's Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, 1810–1813. Map. Facsim. 1904. **917.126

History.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean. A history of England. Illus. Maps. 1903. (*Allyn*

and Bacon's series of school histories.)
942.2390

CHANNING, Edward. A student's history of the United States. New ed. (School libraries, p. xxvi-xxviii.) Front. (port.). Illus. Maps. 1903. 973.1001

COOKE, Philip St. George. Journal of the march of the Mormon battalion of infantry volunteers from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to San Diego, California. 85 pp. 1849.
973.1201

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Lineage book, v. 17–18. 1904.
**929.228[17-18]

DAWSON, Thomas C. South American republics. Pt. 2: Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Columbia, Panama. Front. Ports. Maps. Illus. 1904. (*Story of the nations.*) 980.22

GODDARD, Pliny Earle. Hupa texts. 1904. (California Univ. *Pubs.* Amer. Archæology, etc. v. 1, no. 2.) *in* **970.483

— Life and culture of the Hupa. Pl. Map. Illus. 1903. (California Univ. *Pubs.* Amer. Archæology, etc. v. 1, no. 1.)
**970.483

ROBINSON, James Harvey. An introduction to the history of western Europe. (List of books, pp. 689–90.) Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1903. 940.334

WEST, Willis Mason. The ancient world from the earliest times to 800 A. D. pt. 1. Illus. Maps. 1904. (*Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories.*) 938.170

Fiction.

CHAMBERS, Robert W. In search of the unknown. 1904. C445.23

FOX, John, *jr.* Christmas eve on Lonesome, and other stories. 1904. F792.3

GILSON, Roy Rolfe. The flower of youth: a romance. 1904. G490.6

KIPLING, Rudyard. Traffics and discoveries. 1904. K575.24

Books for the Young.

AVERY, Elroy M. First lessons in physical science for use in grammar schools. By Elroy M. Avery and Charles P. Sinnott. Illus. (c. 1897.) j 530.Av3

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. On your mark! a story of college life and athletics. (c. 1904.)
j B232.15

BOLTON, Sarah K. Famous English authors of the nineteenth century. Front. (ports.). (c. 1890.) j 920.C63c

BRADY, Cyrus Townsend. Colonial fights and fighters: stories of exploration, adventure and battle on the American continent prior to the war of the revolution. (c. 1901.) j 970.B72

— In the war with Mexico; a midshipman's adventures on ship and shore. Front. Pl. (c. 1903.) (*Boys of the service.*) j B727.10

BROOKS, Elbridge S. True story of Christopher Columbus, called the great admiral. Front. Pl. Illus. (c. 1892.) j B.C72b

BROOKS, Noah. First across the continent; the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1804–5–6. Front. Maps. Pl. (c. 1901.) j 9177.B79

BURT, Mary E. Herakles the hero of Thebes and other heroes of the myth, adapted from the second book of the primary schools of Athens, Greece. By Mary E. Burt and Zenaïde A. Ragozin. Front. Pl. (c. 1900.)
j 291.B95h

CHASE, Annie. Buds, stems and roots. Illus. (c. 1897.) (*Young folk's library of choice literature.*) j 580.C38

CUSTER, Elizabeth B. Tenting on the plains, or General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Front. Illus. (c. 1887.) j 9173.C96t

FAIRBANKS, Harold Wellman. California. Illus. Maps. 1903. (*Tarr and McMurry geographies. Supplementary volume.*)
j 910.T17[4]

FIELD, Eugene. Eugene Field book: verses, stories and letters for school reading. Ed. by Mary E. Burt and Mary B. Cable. Front. Port. Pl. Illus. (c. 1898.)
j 810.F45

FISKE, John. How the United States became a nation. Front. Maps. Ports. Pl. 1904. j 973.F54h

GRINNELL, George Bird. Story of the Indian. Front. Pl. (c. 1895.) (*Story of the west ser.*) j 970.G88

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Middle Ages, narrated with special reference to literature and art. Front. Pl. (c. 1896.)
j 291.G93m

HAZARD, Blanche E. Indians and pioneers; an historical reader for the young. By Blanche E. Hazard and Samuel T. Dutton. Pl. Illus. (c. 1897.) j 810.H33

HOLDER, Charles Frederick. The boy an-

glers, their adventures in the gulf of Mexico, California, the Pacific and Atlantic oceans, and the lakes and streams of Canada. Front. Illus. (c. 1904.) j 799.H71

Hyde, Lilian Stoughton. Favorite Greek myths. 1904. j 291.H991

King, Grace. De Soto and his men in the land of Florida. Front. Pl. (c. 1898.) j 976.K58

Kingsland, Florence (*Mrs.* Burton Kingsland). The book of indoor and outdoor games, with suggestions for entertainments. 1904. j 790.K61

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! j K613.4

Long, William J. Secrets of the woods. Front. Pl. Illus. (c. 1901.) (*Wood folk ser.* Book III.) j 596.L85t

Lowell, J. Paul. The two boys. (c. 1900.) j L95.19

McMurry, *Mrs.* Lida Brown, *ed.* Classic stories for the little ones. Adapted from the tales of Andersen, Grimm Brothers and others. Illus. (c. 1894.) j 291.M229

Ober, Frederick A. Storied West Indies. Front. Illus. (c. 1900.) (*Appletons' home reading books.*) j 979.Ob2

Perrault, Charles. Fairy tales. Ed., with notes and vocabulary, by L. A. Barbé. New ed., rev. and enl. Illus. 1904. (French.) j 291.P42d

Scott, *Sir* Walter. The Abbot. 1898. j Sco8.8

— Anne of Geierstein or the maiden of the mist. 1894. j Sco8.9

— Count Robert of Paris. 1894. j Sco8.11

— Fortunes of Nigel. 1898. j Sco8.14

— The monastery. 1893. j Sco8.16

— Woodstock; or, The Cavalier. 1894. j Sco8.26

Shaw, Charles D. Stories of the ancient Greeks. 1903. j 291.Sh25

Shaw, Edward R. Big people and little people of other lands. Illus. (c. 1900.) j 913.Sh2b

Stoddard, William O. The fight for the valley; a story of the siege of Fort Schuyler and the battle of Oriskany in the Burgoyne campaign of 1777. 1904. j St64.11

Tarr, Ralph S. Europe and other continents with review of North America. By Ralph S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry. Maps. Illus. (c. 1901.) (*Tarr and McMurry geographies.* 3d book.) j 910.T17[3]

— North America, with an especially full treatment of the United States and its dependencies. By Ralph S. Tarr and Frank M. McMurry. Maps. Illus. (c. 1900.) (*Tarr and McMurry geographies.* 2d book.) j 910.T17[2]

Thomas, Evelyn L. Early story of Israel. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. j 933.T36

Verne, Jules. Five weeks in a balloon. j V60.4

— From the earth to the moon. j V60.6

— Giant raft. Pt. 1: Eight hundred leagues on the Amazon. Pt. 2: The cryptogram. 1900. j V60.7

Warman, Cy. Story of the railroad. Front. Map. Pl. (c. 1898.) (*Story of the west ser.*) j 385.W23

ENGLISH ESSAYS.

Addison, J. The spectator. 824.558

Arnold, M. Culture and anarchy. 824.409

— Essays in criticism. 2 vols. 824.410-11

Bacon, *Sir* F. Essays. 824.427

— *Same.* 829.700; 829.704

Birrell, A. Collected essays. 2 vols. 824.172-3

Brownell, W. C. Victorian prose masters. 824.460

Burroughs, J. Indoor studies. 824.433

— Literary values. 801.34

— Riverby. 814.11

Carlyle, T. Critical and miscellaneous essays. 3 vols. 824.399-401

Clarke, J. F. Nineteenth century questions. 814.139

— Self culture. 374.6

Couch, A. T. Q. Adventures in criticism. 804.71

Curtis, G. W. From the Easy Chair. 824.501

— *Same.* 3d series. 824.501[3]

— Other essays from the Easy Chair. 824.549

De Quincey, T. Essays. (*In* works, vols. 7 and 13.) 829.685, 691

(Especially On murder considered as one of the fine arts, The flight of a Tartar tribe, The english mail coach, Suspiria de profundis.)

Dowden, E. Studies in literature. 800.4

— Transcripts and studies. 824.421

Eliot, C. W. American contributions to civilization. 304.39

Emerson, R. W. Conduct of life. 8201.69

— Essays. 1st and 2d series. 2 vols. 8201.65–6
— Nature, addresses and lectures. 8201.64
— Society and solitude. 8201.70
FISKE, J. A century of science. 824.639
GATES, L. E. Studies and appreciations. 824.181
GODKIN, E. L. Reflections and comments. 814.77
GOSSE, E. Questions at issue. 824.604
HALE, E. E. We the people. 824.733
HAMERTON, P. G. Human intercourse. 824.369
— Intellectual life. 170.13
HARRISON, F. Choice of books. 824.389
HAZLITT, W. Sketches and essays. 824.110
HENLEY, W. E. Views and reviews. 824.451
HIGGINSON, T. W. Concerning all of us. 814.150
— Out-door papers. 824.434
HOLLAND, J. G. Lessons in life. 824.430
HOWELLS, W. D. Criticism and fiction. 804.16
— My literary passions. 804.64
HUNT, L. Men, women and books. 824.507
HUTTON, R. H. Literary essays. 804.10
HUXLEY, T. H. Methods and results. 814.53
— Science and Christian tradition. 814.57
IRVING, W. Bracebridge hall. I 725.2
— Sketch book. I 725.6
JAMES, H. Partial portraits. 824.390
JORDAN, D. S. Care and culture of men. 373.10
KING, T. S. Patriotism and other papers. 824.98
LAMB, C. Essays of Elia and Eliana. 824.115
LANG, A. Letters to dead authors. 824.396
LOWELL, J. R. Literary and political addresses. 8201.96
— Literary essays. 4 vols 8201.91–4
LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. Pleasures of life. 814.9
— Use of life. 170.116
MABIE, H. W. Books and culture. 814.99
— Essays in literary interpretation. 804.62
— Essays on work and culture. 374.22
— My study fire. 814.63
— Works and days. 804.708
MACAULAY, T. B. Essays (selected). 824.65
MATHEWS, W. Great conversers, etc. 824.72
— Hours with men and books. 824.161
— Literary style, etc. 824.201
— Men, places and things. 824.397
MATTHEWS, B. Americanisms and Britisms. 814.151
— Aspects of fiction. 804.73
— Historical novel, etc. 824.384
MEYNELL, A. Color of life. 814.143
— Rhythm of life. 814.144
MITCHELL, D. G. Dream life. 829.310
PATER, W. Appreciations. 811.22
PECK, H. T. What is good English? etc. 824.640
POTTER, H. C. Scholar and the state. 814.127
REPPLIER, A. Books and men. 814.73
— Essays in idleness. 804.52
— Essays in miniature. 804.48
— In the dozy hours. 814.41
— Points of view. 804.20
— Varia. 814.124
ROOSEVELT, T. American ideals. 304.44
— Strenuous life. 304.53
RUSKIN, J. Crown of wild olive. 8202.39
— Sesame and lilies. 824.140
SAINTSBURY, G. Corrected impressions. 824.556
SHAIRP, J. C. Aspects of poetry. 811.6
SPENCER, H. Essays, scientific, political and speculative. 3 vols. 824.581–3
STEPHEN, L. Hours in a library. 3 vols. 814.70–2
STEVENSON, R. L. Across the plains. 824.509
— Familiar studies of men and books. 804.8
— Memories and portraits. 824.475
— Virginibus puerisque. 824.375
TRENT, W. P. Authority of criticism, etc. 824.663
TYNDALL, J. Fragments of science. 504.28
VAN DYKE, H. Fisherman's luck. 824.637
— Little rivers. 814.75
WARNER, C. D. As we go. 8201.77
— As we were saying. 824.491
— Relation of literature to life. 814.100
WHIPPLE, E. P. Character and characteristic men. 824.195
— Literature and life. 829.275
— Success and its conditions. 829.272
WILSON, W. Mere literature, etc. 814.89
WOODBERRY, G. E. Makers of literature. 824.667
YEATS, W. B. Ideas of good and evil. 824.731
ZANGWILL, I. Without prejudice. 814.100

SAN FRANCISCO

PUBLIC LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN

VOLUME X. NUMBER 12.

DECEMBER, 1904.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS, - - - - - - - - - - 117
COLEMAN LIBRARY, - - - - - - - - - - 125

SAN FRANCISCO
1904.

TRUSTEES OF THE LIBRARY.

JOSEPH O'CONNOR, *President.*

THOMAS B. BISHOP, P. N. LILIENTHAL,
COLIN M. BOYD, A. L. MANN,
HORACE DAVIS, GEORGE T. SHAW,
RALPH C. HARRISON, EDWARD R. TAYLOR,
SHELDON G. KELLOGG, JOHN H. WISE,
THE MAYOR.

GEORGE A. MULLIN, - - - - *Secretary.*

GEORGE T. CLARK, . . Librarian.
JOY LICHTENSTEIN, Ass't. Librarian.

MAIN LIBRARY.

Northeast Wing of City Hall.

[Entrance at N. E. cor. of wing, Hyde and McAllister streets.]

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

No. 1—MISSION . . . . . 2664 Mission Street
MISS N. A. CASEY, LIBRARIAN.

No. 2—MCCREERY . Sixteenth Street near Noe
MISS M. CARSON, LIBRARIAN.

No. 3—NORTH BEACH . . . 1505 Powell Street
MISS M. A. SCHMIDT, LIBRARIAN.

No. 4—RICHMOND . . . . 254 Fourth Avenue
MISS S. D. MORGAN, LIBRARIAN.

No. 5—PHELAN . . . Fourth and Clara Streets
MRS. E. F. LOVELAND, LIBRARIAN.

No. 6—FILLMORE . . 2435 Sacramento Street
MISS M. L. WHITCHER, LIBRARIAN.

NEWSPAPER DEPARTMENT . . New City Hall
D. A. NOLAN, CURATOR.
[Entrance from Park Avenue, near Larkin Street.]

Library Hours.

Main Library and Branches Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6—9 a. m. to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Newspaper Department—9 a. m. to 2 p. m., 6 to 8 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 3—9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Branch No. 4—2 to 9 p. m.; Saturdays, 9 a. m. to 12 m.; 2.30 to 9 p. m. Sundays, 1.30 to 5 p. m.

Delivery Stations.

A—Ocean View, . 145 Broad street.
B—Potrero, . . Cor. 19th and Kentucky streets.
C—Noe Valley, . 1301 Castro street.
D—Sunset, . . Ninth avenue near H street.
E—South S. F., . 1200 Railroad ave.
F—Polk Street, . 1613 Polk street.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

BORROWERS. Residents of San Francisco, ten years of age and over, and non-resident taxpayers may become borrowers. Holders of library cards may use the same at the Main Library or at any of the branches.

SPECIAL LIBRARY CARDS. Any who may desire more than one book at a time may obtain a special or non-fiction card on which may be drawn books other than fiction.

EXPIRATION OF CARDS. Cards expire two years from the date of issue. New applications should then be filed.

RENEWAL OF BOOKS. Books are issued for a period of two weeks. Excepting new books and others for which there is considerable demand they may be renewed for an additional period of two weeks Application for renewal should state the name and address of borrower, class number of book and the date on which it will be due. It may be made in person, by mail or telephone, but not earlier than five days prior to the date on which the book will be due.

CATALOGUES. Books are catalogued under the names of their authors, under the subjects of which they treat and also under their titles if they be distinctive. Names of authors, subjects and titles are arranged in one alphabetic series. The card catalogue includes all accessions to the library received since January 1, 1902. The Rudolph Indexers include all books in the library on that date, excepting Fiction and Books for the Young. The latter are to be found in separate printed catalogues. The printed catalogues available are:

No. 7. Books in the Juvenile Department.
No. 8. English prose fiction.
No. 9. Foreign Literature.
No. 10. Science and the Useful Arts.
No. 11. Periodicals and Books in the Reference Room.
Monthly Bulletin, containing lists of current accessions.

SELECT LIBRARY. At the Main Library a selection of readable books numbering about 10,000 volumes has been placed on open shelves accessible to all cardholders. Books drawn from these shelves must be presented to the attendant and stamped before being taken from the room.

POSTAL CARDS. To avoid frequent and fruitless calls for books in great demand, cardholders may purchase printed postal cards from the Secretary or the branch librarians, state thereon the numbers of the books wanted and present them at the desk properly addressed. The cards will be filed and mailed to the applicants as the books become available.

PURCHASE OF BOOKS. Suggestions for the purchase of books not in the library may be made on forms printed for that purpose and obtainable from the library attendants.

PUBLIC LIBRARY BULLETIN.

BY MAIL, 25 CENTS PER YEAR.

Vol. X. DECEMBER, 1904. No. 12

Library Statistics, November, 1904.

(*Including Branch Libraries.*)

Books issued for home use	68,956
" " " library use	23,748
Cards in force	39,291
Number of volumes in Main Library	124,825
" " " " Branch No. 1	7,983
" " " " " No. 2	4,148
" " " " " No. 3	4,525
" " " " " No. 4	2,761
" " " " " No. 5	3,922
" " " " " No. 6	6,607
Deposit collection	2,257
Total	157,028

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

NOTE.—Two asterisks (**) preceding a book number indicate that the book is for reference and not for circulation.

Bibliography and Library Science.

ALLEN, Charles Dexter. Ex libris: essays of a collector. Front. Pl. 1896. 97.10

AMERICAN newspaper directory. Pub. by G. P. Rowell. 1904. (Ref. Room.) **805.751[30]

PHILADELPHIA. Free library. *Wagner institute branch.* A contribution to the classification of works of prose fiction; being a classified and annotated dictionary catalogue of the works of prose fiction in the Wagner institute branch of the Free library of Philadelphia, by O. R. Howard Thomson. 1904. (Free library of Philadelphia, *Bulletin*, no. 5.) 17.639[2]

Philosophy and Religion.

ALLIES, T. W. Formation of Christendom. 4th ed. 4 v. 1904. 282.489–92

BADARAYANA. The Vedânta-sutras. . . . tr. by George Thibaut. 3. v. 1890–1904. (*Sacred books of the East.* v. XXXIV, XXXVIII, XLVIII.) 290.34

BELL, *Mrs.* Hugh. The minor moralist; some essays on the art of everyday conduct. 1903. 170.166

Contents: A plea for the minor moralist.—On the better teaching of manners.—On some difficulties incidental to middle age.—Concerning the relation between mothers and daughters.—"Si jeunesse voulait"—On the merits and demerits of thrift and of certain proverbs regarding it.—The lot of the servant.

BOSTON YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN UNION. Report for the year ending March 31, 1904. 288.111[18]

BRIGHTMAN, F. E., *ed.* Liturgies, eastern and western: being the texts original or translated of the principal liturgies of the church. Ed. with introds. and appendices on the basis of the former work by F. E. Hammond. v. 1: Eastern liturgies. 1896. 264.27

DEVIVIER, W. Christian apologetics, or, a rational exposition of the foundations of faith. Tr. from 16th ed. of original French. Preceded by an introd. on the Existence and attributes of God and a treatise on the human soul, by L. Peeters. Ed. by J. C. Sasia. 2 v. 1903. 282.493–4

DODS, Marcus. Forerunners of Dante; an account of some of the more important visions of the unseen world, from the earliest times. 1903. 237.64

Contents: Babylonian and Egyptian literature.—Greek and Roman literature of the classical period.—The "Descensus Christi."—Apocryphal literature.—Early Christian legends.—Mediæval legends.—Conclusion.

DUCHESNE, *Mgr.* L. Christian worship; its origin and evolution: a study of the Latin liturgy up to the time of Charlemagne. Tr. from the 3d French ed. by M. L. McClure. 1903. 264.26

FUNK, Isaac K. The widow's mite and other psychic phenomena. 1904. 134.52

GARNIER, J. Worship of the dead, or, the origin and nature of pagan idolatry and its bearing upon the early history of Egypt and Babylonia. (List of works consulted, pp. xxix–xxxii.) Pl. Illus. Table. 1904. 290.100

GASQUET, J. R. Studies contributed to the "Dublin review." 1904. 282.495

JULICHER, Adolf. An introduction to the New Testament. Tr. by J. P. Ward. With a prefatory note by Mrs. Humphry Ward. 1904. 225.110

MELVILLE, Andrew. The possibilities of life: life's mysteries and their practical solution. 2d ed. 1904. 171.18

REID, Whitelaw, *and others*. Careers for coming men: practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans. Ports. 1904. 174.11

SAGE, M. Mrs. Piper and the Society for Psychical Research. Tr. and slightly abridged from the French by N. Robertson; with a preface by Sir Oliver Lodge. 1904. 134.53

SCHILLER, F. C. S. Humanism; philosophical essays. 1903. 104.36

WERNLE, Paul. The beginnings of Christianity. Tr. by the Rev. G. A. Bienemann, and ed. with an introd. by the Rev. W. D. Morrison. 2. v. 1903–04. (*Theolog. translation lib.*, v. XV, XVII.) 226.92

Social Science.

BOUTMY, Émile. The English people: a study of their political psychology. Tr. from the French by E. English. With an introd. by J. E. C. Bodley. 1904. 323.45

CARLYLE, R. W. History of mediæval political theory in the west. By R. W. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle. v. 1: Second century to the ninth, by A. J. Carlyle. (Texts of authors referred to, pp. xv–xvii.) 1903. 320.199

CLEVELAND, Grover. Presidential problems. 1904. 324.249

ILLINOIS. *Labor Statistics Bur.* 22d annual coal report, 1903, also 5th annual report of the Illinois Free Employment offices, for the year ended Oct. 1, 1903. *310.164[22]

MANUAL of statistics: Stock Exchange handbook, 1904. (Ref. Room.) **332.381

O'SHEA, M. V. Education as adjustment: educational theory viewed in the light of contemporary thought. (Bibliog. pp. 297-307.) 1903. 370.350

PIERSON, N. G. Principles of economics. Tr. from the Dutch by A. A. Wotzel. v. 1. 1902. 330.297

PRATT, Edwin A. Trade unionism and British industry; a reprint of "the Times" articles on "The crisis in British industry," with an introduction. 1904. 331.464

SANDERS, William, *comp.* A digest of the results of the census of England and Wales in 1901; arranged in tabular form, together with an explanatory introduction. Comp. by W. Sanders and produced under supervision of T. G. Ackland. 1903. 312.45

WAGNER, Arthur L. Service of security and information. (List of books consulted, pp. 7–8.) 10th edition. Front. Pl. Plans. (c. 1903.) 355.605

Science and Useful Arts.

ABBOTT, Arthur Vaughan. Telephony: a manual of the design, construction and operation of telephone exchanges. Pt. 5: The sub-station. Front. Pl. Illus. 1904. 5376.20

ALGUÉ, José. Cyclones of the far east. 2d (rev.) ed. Pl. Illus. Charts. 1904. 551.220

BAUER, Max. Precious stones; a popular account of their characters, occurrence and applications, with an introduction to their determination, for mineralogists, lapidaries, jewellers, etc. With an appendix on pearls and coral. Tr. with additions by L. J. Spencer. Illus. (incl. maps). Pl. Diagrs. 1904. 549.119

BLUNT, Stanhope E. Firing regulations for small arms for the United States Army. 10th ed. Illus. Tables. 1901. 356.19

BROWN & SHARPE MANUFACTURING CO. Practical treatise on gearing. 7th ed. Front. Illus. Tables. 1902. 621.414

CALIFORNIA. *Mining Bureau.* Production and use of petroleum in California. Front. Maps. Illus. Table. 1904. (*Bull.* 32.) **3281.4[32]

DAVIS, J. R. Ainsworth. Natural history of animals. half. v. 7. Front. Pl. 1904. 590.236

DAWSON, Philip. The "Engineering" and electric traction pocket-book. 3d ed. rev. and rewritten. (Bibliog., pp. ix-xiv.) Diagrs. Tables. 1903. 5374.14

DOLEZALEK, Friedrich. The theory of the lead accumulator (storage battery). Tr. by Carl L. von Ende. Diagrs. 1904. 5371.186

FLETCHER, Horace. The A. B.–Z. of our own nutrition. Illus. (c. 1903.) 613.353

FLICK, Lawrence F. Consumption a curable and preventable disease: what a layman should know about it. 3d ed. 1904. 616.166

GREEN, Arthur G. A systematic survey of the organic colouring matters, founded on the German of Drs. G. Schultz and P. Julius. 2d ed., rev. throughout and greatly enl. 1904. 667.39

HAUSNER, A. Manufacture of preserved foods and sweetmeats. Tr. from the German of the 3d enl. ed. by A. Morris and H. Robson. Illus. 1902. 664.21

HERING, Carl. Ready reference tables. v. 1. Conversion factors of every unit or measure in use. 1904. 510.134

HILLS, H. F. Gas and gas fittings; a handbook of information relating to coal-gas, water-gas, power-gas and acetylene. Pl. Illus. 1902. ("*The Builder" student's ser.*) 696.15

HINTON, C. Howard. The fourth dimension. Front. Diagrs. 1904. 513.77

HOBART, Henry M. Electric motors: continuous current motors and induction motors; their theory and construction. Pl. Diagrs. 1904. (*Specialist's ser.*) 5371.184

HODGSON, R. B. Machines and tools employed in the working of sheet metals. Illus. Diagrs. 1903. 621.413

HOLMS, A. Campbell. Practical shipbuilding: a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels. Pl. 2 v. 1904. 699.56-7

v. 1: Text.
v. 2: Diagrams and illustrations.

HORNER, Joseph. An elementary treatise on hoisting machinery including the elements of crane construction and descriptions of the various types of cranes in use. Plates. Diagrs. 1903. 621.412

HUBERT, Philip G., *jr.* Liberty and living: the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing and hunting. 2d ed. Front. Pl. 1904. 635.76

KELVIN, William Thomson, *1st baron.* Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light; followed by twelve appendices on allied subjects. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 539.4

KIDDER, Frank E. The architect's and builder's pocket-book. A hand-book for architects, structural engineers, builders, and draughtsmen. 14th ed., rewritten. 4th thousand. Illus. Diagrs. 1904. 690.85

MILES, Eustace H. Avenues to health. (3d ed.) Illus. 1904. 613.354

NOLAN, Thomas. The telescope. Optical principles involved in the construction of refracting and reflecting telescopes, with a new chapter on the evolution of the modern telescope and a bibliography to date. 2d ed., rev. and enl. (Bibliog. pp. 113-128.) Diagrs. 1904. (*Van Nostrand science ser.*, no. 51.) 522.47

PRATT, Edwin A. The organization of agriculture. 1904. 630.274

PROCTOR, H. R. The principles of leather manufacture. Front. Illus. Plates. 1903. 675.16

SEGER, Hermann August. Collected writings. Prepared from the records of the Royal Porcelain factory at Berlin by H. Hecht and E. Cramer. Tr. by members of the American Ceramic Society. Ed. by A. V. Bleininger. Illus. 2 v. 1902. **666.29-30

SPENCER, Baldwin. The northern tribes of central Australia, by Baldwin Spencer and F. J. Gillen. (Glossary of native terms used: p. 745-766. Totem names: p. 767-773.) Illus. Col. pl. Map. Tables. 1904. 572.118

"Sequel to the Native tribes of central Australia, published in 1899."

THALLNER, Otto. Tool-steel: a concise hand-book on tool-steel in general. Authorized tr. from the German by W. T. Brannt. Illus. Tables. 1902. 672.42

TREVERT, Edward. The new everybody's handbook of electricity. With glossary of electrical terms and tables for incandescent wiring. Illus. 45th thousand. 1903. 5371.185

TWELVETREES, W. N. Structural iron and steel: a text book for architects, engineers, builders, and science students. Diagrs. 1900. ("*The Builder student's ser.*) 691.40

UNDERHILL, Charles R. The electromagnet. Front. (port.) Illus. Tables. Diagrs. 1903. 537.193

This book is a new and revised edition of "The electromagnet" by Townsend Walcott, A. E. Kennelly, and Richard Varley.

WATTS, W. Marshall. An introduction to the study of spectrum analysis. Front. Illus. 1904. 544.25

Literature and Fine Arts.

ACHESON, Arthur. Shakespeare and the rival poet; displaying Shakespeare as a satirist and proving the identity of the patron and the rival of the Sonnets. With a reprint of sundry poetical pieces by George Chapman bearing on the subject. Front. (port.) 1903. 812.154

BURTON, William. History and description of English earthenware and stoneware (to the beginning of the 19th century). (Bibliog. pp. 188–9.) Front. Pl. 1904. 738.69

CROWE, *Sir* J. A. History of painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence and Siena from the 2d to the 16th century. By J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. Ed. by L. Douglas, assisted by S. A. Strong. (2d ed.) Fronts. Pl. v. 1–2. 1903. 755.59–60

GREEN, John Richard. Stray studies; second series. 1903. 814.129[2]

Contents: Château-Gailliard. — Troyes. — The house of Brienne.—Como.—Rochester.—Knole.—Milman's "Annals of St Paul's."—Great Yarmouth.—St. Edmundsbury and the Archæological institute.—The municipal history of London.—The London of the Plantagenets.—English municipalities.—Pauperism in the east of London.—The East-end and its relief committees.—Soupers at the East-end.—France and French poor-relief.—Benevolence and the poor.—Historic study in France.—The ecclesiastical commissioners and the Lambeth library.—Professor Stubbs's inaugural lecture.—English loyalty. — "The hermits." — Ffoulkes's "Christendom's divisions."—The literary goat of Cardiff. Italy and Italian life.—The priesthood in southern Italy.—Evenings at home.

HARBAUGH, H. Harbaugh's Harfe: Gedichte in Pennsylvania-Deutscher Mundart. Rev. ed. Front. (port.). Pl. (1902.) 839.110

HIND, C. Lewis. Adventures among pictures. Front. Pl. 1904. 750.79

Ker, W. P. The dark ages. 1904. (*Periods of Europ. literature*, 1.) 804.75

KILBEY, Walter. Advanced hand-camera work and focal-plane pbotography. Front. Illus. 1904. 770.151

KING, William. Original works. 3 v. 1776. 827.16–18

LAMBERT, D. H. *ed.* Cartae Shakespeareanae: Shakespeare documents; a chronological catalogue of extant evidence relating to the life and works of William Shakespeare. Front. Ports. Facsim. 1904. 812.155

MAURICE, Arthur Bartlett. The history of the nineteenth century in caricature, by Arthur Bartlett Maurice and Frederic Taber Cooper. Front. Illus. Pl. Ports. 1904. 741.37

MILLER, Daniel, *ed.* Pennsylvania German: a collection of Pennsylvania German productions in poetry and prose. Front. (port.). 1903. 839.109

PERRY, Bliss. The amateur spirit. 1904. 824.758

The six papers which Mr. Bliss Perry has gathered up into his latest volume under the title of the "Amateur Spirit" (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.), if uniformly interesting, vary at least in charm and distinction. One of them invites us to a trout-brook, half hiddeu in a tangle. Another recalls the college professor of the old school. A third speculates upon the pressure of moderu life into the professor's thought. A fourth weaves threads of slight but charming association between Hawthorue and North Adams, at one time his residence.—*Outlook*, Dec. 3, 1904.

SAINTSBURY, George. A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. 3 v. 1900-4. 801.11–13

v. 1: Classical and mediaeval criticism.
v. 2: From the renaissance to the decline of the 18th century.
v. 3: Modern criticism.

SMITH, G. Gregory, *ed.* Elizabethan critical essays. 2. v. 1904. 820.362–3

SMITH, Hermann. The world's earliest music traced to its beginnings in ancient lands. Front. Pl. Illus. (1904?) 780.161

SPINNERS CLUB. Prosit, a book of toasts, comp. by Clotho [*pseud.*]. Front. [1904.] 819.168

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Poems. v. 1–2. 1904. 821.2022–3

v. 1: Poems and ballads, 1st series.
v. 2: Songs before sunrise, and songs of two nations.

TURNER, J. M. W. Liber studiorum. Plates. (Reprint, with an historical introduction, by C. F. Bell. 1904?) **756.21

The publishers of this handsome book, by issuing reproductions of these glorious compositions in a process which gives a really remarkably good copy of the engravings at half a guinea, place every student and lover of art under an obligation.—*Academy*, May 21, 1904.

WHARTON, H. M., *comp.* War songs and poems of the southern confederacy. 1861–1865; collected and retold, with personal

reminiscences of the war. Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Facsims. (1904.) 821.2021

Description and Travel.

ALCOCK, Frederick. Trade & travel in South America. Front. Illus. Maps. Charts. 1903. 918.155

BARRINGTON, Daines. Miscellanies. Ports. Map. Tables. 1781. *9191.165

Contents: Tracts on the possibility of reaching the North Pole. Miscellaneous essays, etc., etc.

BOEGLI, Lina. Forward: letters written on a trip around the world. Front. Ports. 1904. 913.362

BOULGER, Demetrius C. Belgian life in town and country. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Our European neighbours.*) 914.1057

DEECKE, W. Italy: a popular account of the country, its people and its institutions (including Malta and Sardinia). Tr. by H. A. Nesbitt. Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1904. 914.1059

This is the result of a most comprehensive investigation of things Italian, an investigation so broad in scope as to include the history, population, institutions, art, literature, science, topography, hydrography, geological formation, climate, and flora and fauna of the country.—*Outlook*, Nov. 5, 1904.

DRAGE, Geoffrey. Russian affairs. Tables. Maps. 1904. 914.1058

Of the many books about Russia that have appeared in recent years Mr. Drage's "Russian Affairs" is one of the best; in fact, to get anything as good of its kind in English we should have to turn to the translation of M. Anatole Leroy-Beaulieu's "L'Empire des Tsars" or to Mr. Wallace's "Russia." Without being the equal of either of them, this new work is none the less really valuable, and bears the stamp of painstaking labor as well as of intelligent and sober thought.—*Nation*, Nov. 17, 1904.

HAWES, Charles H. In the uttermost East; an account of investigations among the natives and Russian convicts of the island of Sakhalin, with notes of travel in Korea, Siberia, and Manchuria. 2d ed. (Glossary: p. xxi–xxviii.) Illus. Plates. Ports. Maps. 1904. 915.668

REPLOGLE, Charles. Among the Indians of Alaska. Front Ports. Pl. 1904. 9177.820

THWAITES, Reuben Gold, *ed.* Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 8: Buttrick's voyages, 1812–1819; Evans's Pedestrious tour, 1818. Port. Facsim. 1904. **917.127

WHEELER, Olin D. The trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804–1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804–6; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. 2 v. Fronts. Illus. Facsims. Maps. 1904. 9177.817–18

Trained as an explorer in his youth, in the seventies by Powell—in the expeditions that brought to light the wonders of the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and its neighborhood—he is an accomplished frontiersman; and, with faculties quickened by much experience of the wilderness, he has passed over every mile of the Lewis and Clark trail, in some parts several times, identifying every mountain, stream, plain—indeed, every camping place—reproducing, meantime, to a large extent for himself the old conditions, hunting, canoeing, riding as they did.—*Nation*, July 7, 1904.

WILLIAMS, Walter, *ed.* The state of Missouri: an autobiography. Ed. for the Missouri Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Front. Ports. Pl. Maps. Illus. 1904. 9177.819

Biography.

BELL, Nancy R. E. (Mrs. Arthur Bell). James McNeill Whistler. (Some of the principal paintings of W., pp. 69–72). 72 pp. Front. Pl. 1904. (*Bell's miniature ser. of painters*). 923.W576:2

BUELL, Augustus C. History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. Fronts. (ports.) 2 v. 1904. 923.J129:2

CHESTERTON, G. K. G. F. Watts. Front. Plates. Ports. 1904. (*Popular lib. of art*). 923.W350:3

ELZE, Karl. William Shakespeare. A literary biography. Tr. by L. Dora Schmitz. 1901. 923.S527:15

FIELDS, *Mrs.* Annie Adams (*Mrs.* J. T. Fields). Charles Dudley Warner. Front. (port.) 1904. (*Contemporary men of letters ser.*) 923.W270

GLASENAPP, C. F. Life of Richard Wagner. v. 4, by Wm. Ashton Ellis. Front. (port.) 1904. 923.W134:7

HERBERT OF CHERBURY, Edward Herbert, 1 *baron.* Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury, written by himself, and continued to his death, with letters written

during his residence at the French court, etc. 1904. 923.H536:1

HIATT, Charles. Ellen Terry and her impersonations: an appreciation. Front. Ports. 1899. 923.T330

INGRAM, John H. Christopher Marlowe and his associates. (Bibliog. pp. 280–98). Front. Ports. Pl. Facsim. 1904. 923.M349

JOHNSTON, R. M. Napoleon: a short biography. Front. Maps. 1904. 923.N216:23

LAWLESS, *Hon.* Emily. Maria Edgeworth. 1904. (*English men of letters*). 923.E235:3

MCCURDY, Edward. Leonardo da Vinci. (A selected bibliography: p. xi–xiv. Catalogue of the pictures: p. [129]–130.) Front. Plates. 1904. (*Great masters in painting and sculpture*). 923.V777:13

PUTNAM, Ruth. A mediæval princess; being a true record of the changing fortunes which brought divers titles to Jacqueline, countess of Holland, together with an account of her conflict with Philip, duke of Burgundy (1401–1436). Bibliography: p. 315–322. Front. Illus. Plates. Ports. Facsims. Geneal. tab. 1904. 923.J205

RENNERT, Hugo Albert. The life of Lope de Vega (1562–1635). Bibliography: p. [417]–553. Front. (port.) Facsim. 1904. 923.V422

Mr. Rennert has utilized all that his predecessors in the field of investigation had to offer him, and he has added thereto a wealth of information which his own extensive researches have well qualified him to state with the weight of authority.—*Nation*, October 6, 1904.

SCHLEY, Winfield Scott. Forty-five years under the flag. Front. (port.) Pl. 1904. 923.S343

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight. Francis Parkman. Front. (port.) 1904. (*American men of letters*). 923.P249:7

SIGMA, *pseud.* Personalia; intimate recollections of famous men, political, literary, artistic, social, various. 1904. 920.971

It is English personalia entirely, beginning with the early days of Harrow and coming down to the present. The book is not only full of interesting reminiscences, but it is also full of entertaining anecdote. Perhaps the fact that the author writes over a pen name is the reason why he is so frank, but he certainly does not hesitate to give his opinion of the men whom he has known, even of those who are living to-day.—*Critic*, March, 1904.

History.

BOAS, *Mrs.* Frederick. In Shakspere's England. Front. Port. 1904. 942.2392

BROWN, E. Burton-. Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898–1904; a handbook. With preface by Comm. Boni. Front. Plates. Plans. 1904. 937.233

BUNKER HILL MONUMENT ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at the annual meeting June 17, 1904. *974.129[27]

COOK, Stanley A. The laws of Moses and the code of Hammurabi. (List of principal authorities and abbreviations: p. xvii–xviii.) 1903. 935.40

GREEN, John Richard. Historical studies. 1903. 904.77

Contents: Gildas (Saturday review, 1869).—The conversion of England (Saturday review, Dec 5, 1868).—Dunstan at Glastonbury, (Somerset archæological society's proceedings, 1862).—Freeman's "History of the Norman conquest" (Saturday review, 1867–1872).—Notes on the battle of Hastings, 1868.—London and her election of Stephen (Old London, 1867).—Benedictus abbas (Saturday review, Oct. 3. 1868).—The ban of Kenilworth (Archæological journal, 1864).—Pierre de Langtoft (Saturday review, Feb., 1869.)

HATCH, Louis Clinton. Administration of the American revolutionary army. (List of authorities, pp. 210–15). 1904. (*Harvard historical studies*, v. 10.) 973.1221

HULBERT, Archer Butler. Great American canals. v. 2: The Erie canal. Front. Maps. Pl. 1904. (*His* Historic highways of America, v. 14). *973.1178

MCCLELLAN, George B. The oligarchy of Venice, an essay. 1904. 945.193

MILLER, John. Description of the province and city of New York; with plans of the city and several forts as they existed in the year 1695. New ed. with introd. and notes by J. G. Shea. Plans. 1862. (*Gowans' Bibliotheca americana*, 3). 975.226

MYERS, Philip Van Ness. Ancient history. Rev. ed. (General bibliography: p. 609–616.) Illus. Pl. Front. Maps. 1904. 930.344

QUIROS, Fernandez de. Voyages, 1595 to 1606. Tr. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. Maps. 1904. (Hakluyt Soc. *Pubs.* 2d ser. 14–15). *906.136–7

SMEATON, Oliphant. Edinburgh and its story. Illustrated by Herbert Railton and J. Ayton Symington. Front. Ports. Pl. 1904. 941.180

STUBBS, William, *bp. of Oxford.* Lectures on European history. Ed. by Arthur Hassall. Geneal. tables. 1904. 940.335

Contents: The Emperor Charles V.—The political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V.—The politieal history of Europe during the thirty years' war.—Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII and Philip IV.—The peace of Westphalia.

TANNER, J. R., *ed.* Descriptive catalogue of the naval manuscripts in the Pepysian Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge. v. 2: Admiralty letters. 1904. (Navy Records Soc. *Pubs.* v. 27). *906.226

TOMPKINS, Daniel D. Public papers, 1807–1817: Military, v. 1–3. Front. Ports. Pl. 1898–1902. (*New York Pub. Docs.*) 973.1040–1

ULAR, Alexandre. A Russo-Chinese empire. An English version of "Un empire Russo-Chinois." 1904. 951.78

The contents of this extremely interesting book divide themselves under two main headings—a description of Chinese civilisation, defending the Chinese against Western contempt, and an account of the processes by which the small oligarchy, who, according to the author, really direct the policy of Russia, have been able to annex for all practical purposes Mongolia and Manchuria with the ulterior aim of incorporating at least the north of China in the Russian empire.—*Academy*, June 25, 1904.

WHEATLEY, Henry B. The story of London. Illus. Plates. Col. front. (fold. map). 1904. (*Mediæval town series*). 942.2391

WHIGHAM, H. J. Manchuria and Korea. Front. (map). Plates. 1904. 950.26

Fiction.

AHMAD, *Maulavi Nazir.* The bride's mirror: a tale of domestic life in Delhi forty years ago. Tr. from the original Hindustani by G. E. Ward. 1903. A286.1

BUCHANAN, Thompson. Castle comedy. 1904. B919.3

BURNHAM, Clara Louise. Jewel's story book. 1904. B966.27

CAINE, Hall. The prodigal son. 1904. C135.8

In "The Prodigal Son" we find signs of a return to the simpler strength of some of the earlier stories, and welcome them heartily. Iceland is the scene, and the intimate circle of two families furnish the characters of the drama. The title of the book indicates the theme, and while the likeness in spirit to the parable is preserved, many modern complexities of thought and life enter in and embarrass the actors.—*Outlook*, November 26, 1904.

CORELLI, Marie. God's good man: a simple love-story. 1904. C797.23

This story is too long, and, occasionally, the author threatens to mount a hobby in her old-time fashion and ride it down the highroad to absurdity, but, on the whole, "God's Good Man" is a straightforward, interesting story, written with force, skill, and—rarer in a Corelli novel—discretion.—*Lamp*, November, 1904.

CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Whosoever shall offend. 1904. C899.51

DILLON, Mary. Rose of old St. Louis. 1904. D579.18

EGGLESTON, George Cary. A captain in the ranks: a romance of affairs. 1904 E295.20

Mr. Eggleston's latest story shows how a Captain of Confederate Artillery was transformed into a Captain of Industry. You find the hero gaunt and sunburned at Appomattox serving the guns; you leave him out West planning and building trunk lines of railway.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Rev.*, Nov. 5, 1904.

GRANT, Robert. The undercurrent. 1904. G763.10

HERRICK, Robert. The common lot. 1904. H566.2

"The Common Lot" is a study of the temptations of a professional man in a commercial society. Mr Herrick's hero is like Oscar Wilde's—he can resist everything except temptation.—*Nation*, Nov. 10, 1904.

HOBSON, Anne. In old Alabama: being the chronicles of Miss Mouse, the little black merchant. 1903. H684.9

HOPE, Anthony. Double harness. 1904. H791.9

"Double Harness," as its very happy and lucid title indicates, is a discussion of marriage as an institution, illustrated by means of six most excellent concrete examples of British couples, with assorted spinsters and bachelors to furnish the necessary contrasts.—*N. Y. Times Saturday Rev.*, Dec. 3, 1904.

HUDSON, W. H. Green mansions: a romance of the tropical forest. 1904. H887.7

KIRK, Ellen Olney. Apology of Ayliffe. 1904. K593.1

LEWIS, Alfred Henry. The president: a novel. 1904. L673.17

LONDON, Jack. The sea-wolf. 1904. L846.8

The book is a record of brutality, pictured with such pitiless vividness that more than once even a hardened reader flinches from it a little, and falls to turning over the pages at a quickened pace, from the same instinct that makes one hurry past the scene of an accident. —*Bookman*, November, 1904.

McCUTCHEON, George Barr. Beverley of Graustark. 1904. M133.2

MALLOCK, William Hurrell. The veil of the temple; or, From dark to twilight. 1904. M255.12

MASON, A. E. W. The truants: a novel. 1904. M398.19

MICHELSON, Miriam. The Madigans. 1904. M623.13

The Madigan family is composed of six girls, an eccentric father, and a sentimental maiden aunt. The girls, ranging from about four to fourteen, are gifted with vivid imaginations, remarkable originality, a very genius for mischief, and an utter lack of reverence for established orders and the conventions of life. These stories of their family feuds and their ventures and adventures in the little world of their Nevada mining town are distinctly clever and humorous.—*Outlook*, Nov. 5, 1904.

MOORE, F. Frankfort. Castle Omeragh. 1903. M820.2

MUNRO, Neil. Children of tempest: a tale of the outer isles. 1903. M968.3

OVERTON, Gwendolen. Captains of the world. 1904. O963.3

Miss Overton has written a vigorous novel dealing with the question of the labor union; the chief figure being a labor union leader, whose general balance, dignity, and many admirable qualities suggest Mr. John Mitchell. The point of view of the labor unions is presented with dramatic force in this story, in which the ins and outs of a great strike are vividly described.—*Outlook*, Dec. 3, 1904.

PHELPS, Elizabeth Stuart. Trixy. 1904. Q539.24

PHILLPOTTS, Eden. The farm of the dagger. 1904. Q565.31

ROBERTS, Morley. Rachel Marr. 1904. R647.18

ROUSE, Adelaide L. Under my own roof. 1902. R863.21

STUART, Ruth McEnery. The river's children: an idyl of the Mississippi. 1904. S932.14

It is the story of a little girl who disappears in the great catastrophy of the war, and is brought up by two negroes who retain their loyalty to her father and mother. The scene of the tale is the banks of the Mississippi, and Mrs. Stuart has introduced very effectively negro songs about the river and negro comments upon it, some of them strikingly imaginative and poetic.—*Outlook*, Dec. 3, 1904.

THURSTON, Katherine Cecil. The masquerader. 1904. T545.13

ULLMAN, Alice Woods. A gingham rose. (c. 1904). U415.7

VAZOFF, Ivan. Under the yoke: a novel. From the Bulgarian. 1894. V393.20

VILJOEN, Ben J. Under the Vierkleur: a romance of a lost cause. 1904. V711.21

"The story is based on and its scenes are drawn from actual episodes of the late war in South Africa." Preface.

WELLS, H. G. The food of the gods, and how it came to earth. 1904. W453.18

French Books.

BATIFFOL, Louis. Au temps de Louis XIII. Front. (port.) n. d. 944.1233

BOURGET, Paul. Un divorce. (1904). 843.B772:9

LAROUSSE, Pierre, *pub.* Nouveau Larousse illustré: dictionnaire universel encyclopédique. Pub. sous la direction de Claude Augé. Ports. Maps. Illus. 7 v. (1898–1904). (Ref. Room). **34.26[4-10]

LOTI, Pierre. Vers Ispahan. n. d. 915.667

MAËL, Pierre. Sauveteur. n. d. 843.M185:20

MARGUERITTE, Paul. La commune, par Paul et Victor Margueritte. (1904). 843.M331:3

ROD, Édouard. Un vainqueur. 1904. 843.R685:25

German Books.

EBNER-ESCHENBACH, Marie von. Die Unverstandene auf dem Dorfe: Erzählung. 1897. 833.E167:35

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von. Goethes Werke. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgelehrter herausg. von Karl Heinemann. v. 3, 11. n. d. 830.314,322

v. 3: Gedichte. Hermann und Dorothea.
v. 11. Wilhelm Meister's Wanderjahre.

KELLER, Gottfried. Die Leute von Seldwyla: Erzählungen. 2. v. 1903. 833.K291:12

Contents: v. 1: Pankraz, der Schmoller. Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe. Frau Regel Amrain und ihr Jüngster. Die drei gerechten Kammmachter. Swiegel, das Kätzchen.
v. 2: Kleider machen Leute. Der Schmied seines Glückes. Die missbrauchten Liebesbriefe. Dietegen. Das verlorene Lachen.

— Martin Salander: Roman. 1901. 833.K291:13

— Das Sinngedicht: Novellen. Sieben Legenden. 1904. 833.K291:19

Contents: Das Sinngedicht. Sieben Legenden: Eugenia. Die Jungfrau und der Teufel. Die Jungfrau als Ritter. Die Jungfrau und die

Nonne. Der schlimmheilige Vitalis. Dorotheas Blumenkörbchen. Das Tanzlegendchen.

MONTANDON, Marcel. Segantini. Port. Pl. Illus. 1904. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 72.) 923.S454

MÜNSTERBERG, Hugo. Die Amerikaner. 2 v. 1904. 9173.574-5

v. 1: Das politische und wirtschaftliche Leben.

v: 2: Das geistige und soziale Leben.

PAULI, Gustav. Gainsborough. (Literatur p. 105.) Port. Illus. 1904. (*Künstler-Monograph.* 71.) 923.G143:7

SCHUBIN, Ossip. Refugium peccatorum: Roman. 1903. 833 S384:21

VIEBIG, C. Das schlafende Heer: Roman. 1904. 833.V656:19

Books for the Young.

BALDWIN, James. Abraham Lincoln; a true life Port, Illus. (c. 1904.) j B.L63ba

— Four great Americans: Washington, Franklin, Webster, Lincoln. (c. 1897.) j 920.B19

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry. The book of school and college sports, by Ralph Henry Barbour and others. 1904. j 796.B23

BEEBE, Mabel Borton. Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. Maps. Ports. Illus. (c. 1899.) j 920.B40

BLANCHARD, Amy E. Miss Vanity. (c. 1899.) j B592.13

— Mistress May. (c. 1901.) j B592.14

— Two Maryland girls. (c. 1903.) j B592.19

BROOKS, Elbridge S. Story of our war with Spain. Front. Maps. Pl. Illus. (c. 1899.) j 973.B79s

— Under the allied flags: a boy's adventures in the international war against the Boxers and China. (c. 1901.) j B79.19

BROWN, Abbie Farwell. Lonesomest doll. (c. 1901.) j B811.12

BURTON, Alma Holman. Four American patriots: Patrick Henry, Andrew Jackson, Alexander Hamilton, Ulysses S. Grant. (c. 1898.) j 920.B95

CLARKE, M. Story of Ulysses. Front. Illus. (c. 1900.) (*Eclectic school readings.*) j 291.C55u

COOPER, Harriet C. James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. (Authorities consulted: p. 210-211.) Front. Plates. Ports. 1904. (*Appleton's historic lives ser.*) j B.Og5

GILMAN, Arthur. Colonization of America. (c. 1887). (*Gilman's historical readers.* No. 2). j973.G42c

— Discovery and exploration of America. Front. (Port.) (c 1887). (*Gilman's historical readers.* No. 1). j970.G42

— Rome from the earliest times to the end of the republic. Front. Maps. Illus. (c. 1885). (*Story of the nations*). j937.G42

GUERBER, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome, narrated with special reference to literature and art. Front. Illus. (c. 1893). j291.G935

— Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. Front. Pl. (c. 1895). j291.G93n

KINGSLEY, Nellie F. Four American explorers: Captain Meriwether Lewis, Captain William Clark, General John C. Frémont, Dr. Elisha K. Kane. Ports. Maps. Illus. (c. 1902). j920.K60e

LINDSAY, Maud. Mother stories. (c. 1900). jL64.1

LONGFELLOW, Henry Wadsworth. Complete poetical works. Front. (Port.) Illus. (c. 1902). j821.L86c

MUNROE, Kirk. The blue dragon; a tale of recent adventure in China. (c. 1904). jM92.31

SABIN, Henry. Early American history for young Americans, by Henry Sabin and Elbridge H. Sabin. 1904. j973.Sa1

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton. Monarch the big bear of Tallac. Pl. Illus. (c. 1904). j596.T37m

VAN BERGEN, R. Story of China. Illus. (c. 1902). j951.V27

WADE, Mary Hazelton. Our little German cousin. 1904. j914.W11g

— Our little Irish cousin. 1904. j914.W11h

— Our little Turkish cousin. 1904. j914.W11t

WESSELHOEFT, Lily F. Flipwing, the spy: a fable for children. (c. 1889). j291 W51e

COLEMAN LIBRARY.

[*Continued from October Bulletin.*]

Miscellaneous.

BARKER, George Fisher Russell. Historical and political handbook. By G. F. R. Barker and Milverton Godfrey Dauglish. New ed., rev. and corrected. 1888. 328.778

BOOK of current knowledge, May, 1899–February, 1900. 1900. 310.242

FACTS for everybody: an encyclopædia of useful knowledge. By the editors of the Family friend. Front. Illus. n. d. 32.350

NORTHRUP, Henry Davenport. X-rays of intellectual light and universal knowledge. Maps. Pl. Illus. (1899). 31.38

Philosophy and Religion.

BRITTAN, S. B. Man and his relations: illustrating the influence of the mind on the body; the relations of the faculties to the organs, and to the elements, objects and phenomena of the external world. 5th ed. Front. (port.) 1875. 134.51

HAIGH, Henry. Some leading ideas of Hinduism; being the 32d Fernley lecture delivered in Manchester, August, 1902. 1903. 294.146

MACPHERSON, Hector. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900. 192.85

PALMER, A. Smythe. Babylonian influence on the Bible and popular beliefs: "Tehôm and Taîmat," "Hades and Satan;" a comparative study of Genesis I, 2. Front. Illus. 1897. (*Studies on Biblical subjects*, no. 1). 221.98

STANLEY, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster*. Christian institutions: essays on ecclesiastical subjects. 4th ed. 1884. 260.7

Language,

BELLOT, Thomas. Sanskrit derivations of English words. 1856. 422.16

CLOUGH, James Cresswell. On the existence of mixed languages 1876. 409.11

EDGREN, Hjalmar. Compendious Sanskrit grammar, with a brief sketch of scenic Prakrit. 1885. (*Trübner's coll. of simplified grammars*, 13). 4912.4

GURNHILL, James. English retraced, or, remarks, critical and philological, founded on a comparison of the Breeches Bible with the English of the present day. 1862. (Anon.) 422.17

HALDEMAN, S. S. Outlines of etymology. 1877. 422.11

HELPS to speak and write correctly: more than 1,000 mistakes corrected and peculiarities of language noted, with Practical hints on composition. 1875. (Anon.) 428.53

HENKLE, W. D. Test spelling-book for advanced classes. (c. 1872). 428.54

MCELLIGOTT, James N. Manual, analytical and synthetical of orthography and definition. 1855. 428.55

POOLER, C. T. Test speller for the use of teachers' institutes and other spelling classes. 1875. 428.49

PORTAL, Frederic. A comparison of Egyptian symbols with those of the Hebrews. Tr. by J. W. Simons. 85 pp. Illus. 1866. 493.81

SKERRY, George E. Practical spelling-book. 1888. 428.50

STEARNS, Edward J. Practical guide to English pronunciation. 55 pp. 1858. 421.34

SULLIVAN, Robert. The spelling-book superseded. 229th ed. 1888. 428.48

TAYLOR, W. English synonyms discriminated. 1871. 424.15

UNGER, W. H., *comp*. 200 tests in English orthography, or, word dictations. 1877. 428.52

UNITED STATES' spelling-book with appropriate reading lessons. n. d. 428.51

WESTLAKE, J. Willis. 3,000 practice words, with an appendix containing rules for spelling, rules for capitals, etc. 75 pp. 1876. 428.56

Science and Useful Arts.

CAILLARD, E. M. Invisible powers of nature. 1888. 530.80

CLASS-BOOK of modern science: an introduction to the leading principles and phenomena of physical science, with familiar illustrations. Illus. (1868.) 507.16

CROWTHER, James. Horses of the sun: their mystery and their mission. Front. Pl. Illus. n. d. 523.76

FIGUIER, Louis. Earth and sea. Tr., ed. and enlarged by W. H. Davenport Adams. Ports. Maps. Pl. Illus. 1870. 551.218

— Reptiles and birds: a popular account of their various orders. From the French. New. ed. rev. by P. Gillmore. Front. Pl. Illus. (1873.) 598.234

GORE, John Ellard. Planetary and stellar studies; or, short papers on the planets, stars and nebulæ. Front. Pl. Illus. 1888. 523.75

JOHNSON, V. E. Egyptian science from the monuments and ancient books, treated as a general introduction to the history of science. (1891). 500.344